

CATALOG

FESTOOL

2023



FTP LUX DISTRIBUTION



www.ftpdistribution.lu



+352 26 39 33 73

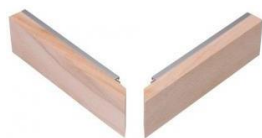


info@ftpdistribution.lu

**ADAPTER PLATE UG-AD-KS 60**

Adapted for * for KS 60 * adapter plate and saw blade holder for attaching the KS 60 to the UG-KAPEX KS 60 base frame, in carton

CODE 202056

**ADDITIONAL STOP ZA-SYM 70 E**

Adapted for * for SYMMETRIC 70 E * for cutting undercut strips, in carton

CODE 491886

**ADJUSTABLE STOP AR**

Main areas of use * The stop flag makes exact repeat cuts and even batch production possible
Adapted for * for CS 50, CS 70 * to stop workpieces on trimming attachment CS 70 WA, CS 50 WA
and Basis WRA 500, in self-service display pack Adapted for * ...

CODE 488560

491712

**ADJUSTABLE STOP MFT/3-AR**

Main areas of use * The stop flag makes exact repeat cuts and even batch production possible *
for securing workpieces on the angle stop * Can be folded away, in self-service display pack

CODE 495542

ANGLE STOP WA FOR CS 70, CS 50, CMS-GE

*Main areas of use * Best suited for rip, cross and angled cuts * Can be quickly and easily inserted in the V-groove on the machine * If necessary, the latching for the point angles can be disabled Adapted for * for CS 70, CS 50, CMS-GE * for work re ...*

CODE 574797

BEVEL SM-KS

*Adapted for * for KS 60, KS 120 * bevel for transferring angles to the circular cross-cut saw * for interior and exterior angles * dissecting angle is generated automatically * no calculations, in self-service display pack*

CODE 200127

CLAMPING KIT SZ-KS

*Adapted for * for KS 120, KS 88, KS 60 * for tightening the KS on the multifunction table, in self-service display pack*

CODE 494693

CONNECTING PIECE VS

*Main areas of use * 4 grub screws for fixing * for attachment of FST660/85 or MFT 800 to Basis Plus * for connecting several MFT 3, in self-service display pack*

CODE 484455

**EXTENSION TABLE CS 70 VL**

Adapted for * for CS 70 * simple fitting, folds away * for safe support of long workpieces when sawing to width * extends the support area by 580 mm, in carton

CODE 488061

**CARTRIDGE KT-TKS 80**

Strengths and benefits * Sawing has never been safer. If there is contact with the skin, the cartridge will release a pretensioned spring and push an aluminium block into the saw blade. After being triggered, the cartridge is replaced in just a few s ...

CODE 575851

**CHIP COLLECTION BAG SB-KSC**

For dust-free work even without an extractor. Strengths and benefits A working environment with reduced dust: Chip collection bag for dust-free work, even without a mobile dust extractor. Easy: Fitted in no time at all. Simple: Empty using the zip f ...

CODE 577173

**CLAMPING NUT UF-AG M14**

Main areas of use * For securing tool Adapted for * for disc \varnothing 115 – 230 mm * for DSC-AGC 18 FH, DSC-AG 125/230 (manufactured up to 02/2015) and RG 130 (manufactured up to 02/2015) * front clamping flange * for clamping the grinding disc, in self ...

CODE 769018

**CLAMPING NUT UF-DSC/DSG-AG M14**

Main areas of use * For securing tool Adapted for * for disc \varnothing 115 – 230 mm * for DSC-AG 125/230 (manufactured from 03/2015) and RG 130 (manufactured from 03/2015) * front clamping flange * for clamping the grinding disc, in self-service display pack

CODE 200241

**CROWN STOP AB-KA-UG/2**

Strengths and benefits * Crown stop for easy cutting of cornices in combination with trimming attachments * In addition, the crown stop can also be used as an extension table * Further stops and fastening clamps can be secured in the T-groove Adapte ...

CODE 203356

**EXTENSION TABLE VB 664 X 438 MM**

Adapted for * for CMS-GE/CS 50 * with adjustable dimension scale * extends the support area by 410 mm, in carton

CODE 493822

492090

**FOLDAWAY LEGS CS 50 KB**

Adapted for * for CS 50 * makes two work heights possible * foldaway legs for the extension of the CS 50 FLR version, in carton

CODE 575671

**RUBBER GASKET DR-DCC-AG 230**

Adapted for * for DCC-AG 230, DCC-AGP 230 * increase efficiency of dust extraction, in self-service display pack

CODE 769092

**CROWN STOP AB-KS 120**

Adapted for * for KS 120, KS 88 * stop for positioning crown mouldings at an angle * also used for securing the table extension KA-KS * only compatible with KA-KS Items included: crown moulding stop with table widener, in self-service display pack

CODE 494369

**DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT DCC-AG 125**

Main areas of use * For dust-free and precise cuts with the angle grinder * Maximum precision in conjunction with the guide rail Adapted for * for AG 125, AGP 125-12/14 * for the reduction of dust Items included: hexagon socket wrench, KF-AG face wr ...

CODE 769075

**DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT DCC-AG 125 FH**

Main areas of use * Enables proximate work thanks to opening mechanism * Always an excellent view of the cutting point thanks to the open and compact design * High suction power for a healthy work environment Adapted for * for DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 125 ...

CODE 769953

**DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT DCC-AG 230**

*Main areas of use * For dust-free and precise cuts with the angle grinder * Maximum precision in conjunction with the guide rail Adapted for * for AG 230, AGP 230-22/26 * for the reduction of dust Items included: hexagon socket wrench, Clamping flange ...*

CODE 769077

**DUST EXTRACTION SET CS 70 AB**

*Main areas of use * Collects the dust from the top as well as the bottom of the built-in module Adapted for * for CT/CTM * comprising: dust extraction hose D27x2.0 m, dust extraction hose D36x1.0 m, Y terminal * can be used with Basis, CS 70, CS 50 ...*

CODE 488292

**SPANNER KF-AG**

*Main areas of use * For removing clamping nuts Adapted for * for DSC-AGC 18 FH, DSC-AG 125/230, RG 130 * for flange, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769040

**SPLINTER GUARD CS 70 SP (10 PCS.)**

Adapted for * for CS 70 * for splinter-free cut edges on both sides, in self-service display pack

CODE 490340

**EXTENSION TABLE CS 70 VB 773 X 435 MM**

Adapted for * for CS 70 * with adjustable dimension scale * easy and quick to assemble and dismantle * for safe and precise width sawing * extends the support area by 411 mm, in carton

CODE 488060

**EXTENSION TABLE VB TKS 80 WIDE WORKPIECES**

Strengths and benefits * The extension may be attached to the table for particularly wide workpieces that must be machined with precision Adapted for * for TKS 80 * for safe and precise width sawing * extends the support area by 411 mm * maximum cut ...

CODE 575840

**FLANGE BF-DSC-AGC M14**

*Main areas of use * The clamping flange and quick-action clamping nut as a counterpiece together ensure that the diamond disc is secured on the freehand cutting system Adapted for * for DSC-AGC 18 FH * for M14 spindle threads * rear clamping flange ...*

CODE 204121

**GUIDE EXTENSION VL TKS 80**

*Strengths and benefits * Extends the contact surface so that even long workpieces can be machined precisely Adapted for * for TKS 80 * for safe and precise sawing to length * extends the support area by 580 mm * easy and quick to assemble and disman ...*

CODE 575825

**INCREASE A-SYS-KS 60**

*Adapted for * for KS 60 * intermediate bases for elevating the KS 60 to the height of a Systainer SYS 1 T-LOC and Classic * Table height = Systainer: Long workpieces can be comfortably supported on the floor while working * for retrofitting the KS 60 ...*

CODE 500121

STOPPER LA TKS 80

Adapted for * for TKS 80 * with fine adjuster for precise rip cuts * front operating lever * clamp for secure mounting on the bench-mounted circular saw * moveable stop profile, in carton

CODE 575826

INCREASE EH-SYS-SYM 70

Adapted for * for SYMMETRIC 70 E * intermediate bases for elevating the SYM 70 to the height of a SYS 1 T-LOC and Classic Systainer * table height = Systainer: Long workpieces can be conveniently supported while working * already included in scope of ...

CODE 203425

PLATE TP-DSC-AG 125 FH

Adapted for * for DSC-AG 125 FH Plus, DCC-AG 125 FH, DSC-AGC 18 FH * protects the surface against possible signs of abrasion during cutting * for fastening at guide table of extraction hood, in self-service display pack

CODE 200002

PRECISION ADJUSTABLE SQUARE SM-SYM 70

Main areas of use * angles can be transferred directly from the wall/workpiece to the guide rail * No measurements with an additional protractor are necessary Adapted for * for SYMMETRIC 70 E, in self-service display pack

CODE 491053

**SPOT LIGHTING SL-KS 60**

Adapted for * for KS 60 * LED spot lighting for precisely highlighting the cutting line and optimal visibility of the scribe mark * for retrofitting the KS 60 * items already included with the KS 60 set variants, in self-service display pack

CODE 500120

**STOPPER LA-CS 50/CMS**

Adapted for * for CS 50, CMS-GE * with fine adjustment and rear clamp, can be operated from front, with moveable stop profile for precise and safe longitudinal cuts, in carton

CODE 574796

**TABLE TOP INSERT TE-SYM 70**

Main areas of use * Tabletop insert can be replaced when worn Adapted for * for SYMMETRIC 70 E, in self-service display pack

CODE 491054

**TERMINAL KL-KS 120**

Adapted for * for KS 120, KS 88 * can be used on the left or right * workpiece clamp for securing workpieces * included in the contents of the KS 120, in self-service display pack

CODE 494391

TRANSPORT ROLLERS CS 70 TR

Adapted for * for CS 70 * can be fitted to foldaway legs, for simple and comfortable transportation, in carton

CODE 488064

TRIMMING ATTACHMENT CS 70 KA

Main areas of use * Longitudinal dimensions are easy to set using the scale and adjustable stop
Adapted for * for CS 70 and CS 50 * removable, with support, bearing surface, tape measure and adjustable stop * simple extraction and rolling out of mea ...

CODE 488063

TRIMMING ATTACHMENT KA-KS 120-L

Main areas of use * Secured to the AB-KS crown stop Adapted for * for KS 120, KS 88 * simple extraction and rolling out of measuring tape thanks to telescopic mechanism * only compatible with crown stop AB-KS * for use in conjunction with a Festool ...

CODE 495969

TRIMMING ATTACHMENT KA-KS 120-R

Main areas of use * For supporting and accurate cutting of long workpieces to length * Secured to the AB-KS crown stop Adapted for * for KS 120, KS 88 * simple extraction and rolling out of measuring tape thanks to telescopic mechanism * only compat ...

CODE 495968

**TRIMMING ATTACHMENT KA-UG-KS 120-L**

*Main areas of use * Facilitates and support KAPEX applications * Supporting beams and squared timber * Precise sawing of rail and profiles to size Adapted for * for KS 120, KS 88 * for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 120 base frame I ...*

CODE 497353

**TRIMMING ATTACHMENT KA-UG-KS 120-R**

*Main areas of use * Facilitates and support KAPEX applications * Supporting beams and squared timber * Precise sawing of rail and profiles to size Adapted for * for KS 120, KS 88 * for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 120 base frame I ...*

CODE 497352

**TRIMMING ATTACHMENT KA-UG-KS 120-R/L**

*Main areas of use * Facilitates and support KAPEX applications * Supporting beams and squared timber * Precise sawing of rail and profiles to size Adapted for * for KS 120, KS 88 * comprising KA-UG-L trimming attachment and KA-UG-R trimming attachme ...*

CODE 497514

**TRIMMING ATTACHMENT KA-UG-KS 60-L**

*Main areas of use * Facilitates and support KAPEX applications * Supporting beams and squared timber * Precise sawing of rail and profiles to size Adapted for * for KS 60 * for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 60 base frame Items incl ...*

CODE 201907

**TRIMMING ATTACHMENT KA-UG-KS 60-R**

*Main areas of use * Facilitates and support KAPEX applications * Supporting beams and squared timber * Precise sawing of rail and profiles to size Adapted for * for KS 60 * for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 60 base frame Items incl ...*

CODE 201908

**TRIMMING ATTACHMENT KA-UG-KS 60-R/L**

*Main areas of use * Facilitates and support KAPEX applications * Supporting beams and squared timber * Precise sawing of rail and profiles to size Adapted for * for KS 60 * for use in conjunction with the Festool UG-KAPEX KS 60 base frame * comprisi ...*

CODE 201909

**ANGLE ATTACHMENT AN-UNI**

Main areas of use For absorbing higher torques. Angular drilling and screwdriving in narrow places. Adapted for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4 and all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS/TXS). Quick angle adjustment simply by rotatin ...

CODE 205222

**ANGLE ATTACHMENT AU-43 FFP**

*Main areas of use * For absorbing higher torques * angular drilling and screwdriving in narrow places Adapted for * for DRC 18/4, PDC 18/4, DR 18/4 E, PD 20/4 E, DRP 16 ET, DRP 18-4 DEC, PDP 20-4 DEC, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769097

**ANGLE ATTACHMENT DD-AS**

*Main areas of use * For screwdriving and drilling around corners Adapted for * for all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS/TXS), in self-service display pack*

CODE 490293

**ANGLE ATTACHMENT XS-AS**

*Main areas of use * Screwdriving around corners * Retrofitted to CXS via CENTROTEC interface: insert and ready to go! Adapted for * for CXS and TXS cordless drills * for working in tight spaces, in self-service display pack*

CODE 497951

**ANGLE CHUCK AU DR 20**

Main areas of use * For absorbing higher torques * For drilling and screwdriving in places that are difficult to access * FastFix connection Adapted for * for DR 20 E FF, DRP 20 ET FF, DRP 20-2 E FF, in self-service display pack

CODE 769060

**DEPTH STOP DD-DC**

Main areas of use * For precise screw connections with uniform screw depths, e.g., drywall screws in plasterboard Adapted for * for all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS/TXS), in self-service display pack

CODE 493539

**DRILL ADAPTER BA-CE CENTROTEC**

Main areas of use * Adapter for using Centrotec tools in drills and standard cordless drills Adapted for * suitable for drills * enables drills to fit FastFix attachments such as tool chuck WH-CE CENTROTEC, in self-service display pack

CODE 496450

**DRILL STAND FOR CARPENTRY**

Main areas of use * Used in wooden structures for precise bore holes with auger bits * Use of auger bits * Maximum drilling depth * Excellent guidance and safe operation through the auxiliary handle located on the carriage, optionally fixed in any of ...

CODE 769042 768119 768768

**ECCENTRIC ATTACHMENT EX-UNI**

Main areas of use For drilling and screwdriving close to edges. Adapted for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4 and all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS/TXS). Quick angle adjustment simply by rotating the green ring – the attachment ...

CODE 205223

**GUARD RING PR UNI FF (5 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * Stop sleeve for depth stop * For impression-free work on façades Adapted for * for DC UNI FF * 5 protective rings for stop sleeve, in self-service display pack*

CODE 768127

768125

**ORBITAL ATTACHMENT DD-ES**

*Main areas of use * For screwdriving close to edges Adapted for * for all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS/TXS), in self-service display pack*

CODE 490294

**ADAPTER PLATE AP-KA 65**

*Swivel-mounted stationary edging. Strengths and benefits * For mounting the edge bander on a workbench * Installation of adapter plate in a self-constructed table frame or in intended MFT perforated board * For small batches, straight edges, free fo ...*

CODE 500175

**ADDITIONAL ROLL ZR-KA 65**

*Main areas of use * Safe processing of thick and brittle veneered edges due to large bending radius of the edge Adapted for * for KA 65 * for affixing edging to tight curves and shaped parts * offers additional pressure point for applying more press ...*

CODE 499480

**CROSSHEADED GUIDE GP-MFT/3 KA65 (15 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * Guide plates for guiding the workpiece safely and protecting the surface * Guide plates for attachment using chipboard screws or M4 screws included with the delivery Adapted for * for KA 65 * replacement or extension slide plates ...*

CODE 500367

**EDGE TRIMMING SET KB-KA 65 SYS3**

Main areas of use Accessories set for machining and finishing edges perfectly. Adapted for KA 65. Items included: protective edging, 20x StickFix Granat 80 x 133 P320 abrasive sheets, additional roll, HSK 80 x 133 H sanding block, trimming device, s ...

CODE 576834

**MAGAZINE FOR HOLDING EDGING KSP-KA 65**

*Main areas of use * Easy machine guidance, even along long edges Adapted for * for KA 65 * for the safe guidance of delicate and thin edging into the edge bander KA 65 * safe guidance of long edges without damaging or soiling * max. edge lengths of ...*

CODE 499479

**PERFORATED TOP LP-KA65 MFT/3**

*Main areas of use * With cut-outs for stationary use of the edge bander in the MFT multifunction table in combination with the adapter plate AP-KA 65 * For small batches, straight edges, free form elements and gluing inclined edges, angle from 0-47° ...*

CODE 500366

**SCRAPER ZK HW 45/45**

*Main areas of use * Breaking edges, affixing curve and cleaning thin plastic edges and inclined edges/mitred edges (R1, R1.5 and R2 mm curves) * Scraper rested on the attached cord for perfect guidance * Solid carbide for greater durability and resis ...*

CODE 499749

**SCRATCH PROTECTOR LAS-STF-KA 65**

*Main areas of use * With StickFix system for quick and easy replacement of the felt layer Adapted for * for KA 65 * for using the edge bander on delicate or high-gloss surfaces Items included: 4 x retaining screws, 3 x felt pads, in self-service display pack*

CODE 499892

**SPARE FELT EF-LAS-STF-KA 65 (10 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * With StickFix system for quick and easy replacement of the felt layer Adapted for * for scratch protector LAS-STF-KA 65 * for using the edge bander on delicate or high-gloss surfaces, in self-service display pack*

CODE 499893

**FLANGE BF-AGC M14**

*Main areas of use * The clamping flange and QRN-AGC quick-action clamping nut counterpiece together ensure that the tool is secured on the angle grinder Adapted for * for AGC 18 * for M14 spindle threads * rear clamping flange * for clamping sanders ...*

CODE 204119

**HAND PROTECTION HS-AGC 18**

*Main areas of use * The hand guard protects you during work with wire brushes * Simply secure using the auxiliary handle on the AGC 18 cordless angle grinder Adapted for * for AGC 18 * for safe work with wire brushes, in bag*

CODE 205193

**KEYLESS FLANGE NUT QRN-AGC 18 M14**

*Main areas of use * The quick-action clamping nut and the BF-AGC clamping flange counterpiece ensure that the tool is secured on the angle grinder * Can be loosened quickly and easily without the need for any tools, ensuring a fast tool change Adapt ...*

CODE 204927

**PROTECTIVE COVER SH-AGC 18-125**

*Main areas of use * The guard protects you from flying sparks while working with flap discs or roughing discs * It can easily be turned using locking positions and can thereby be adapted to each working situation Adapted for * for AGC 18 * for grind ...*

CODE 203384

**SEPARATING PROTECTIVE COVER TSH-AGC 18-125**

*Main areas of use * The cutting guard ensures safe cutting work * It can easily be turned using locking positions and can thereby be adapted to each working situation Adapted for * for AGC 18 * for safe work with cutting discs made of bonded abrasives, in bag*

CODE 203378

**SPANNER KF-AGC 18**

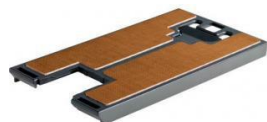
*Main areas of use * The key makes it easy and fast to loosen the quick-action clamping nut in the event that it is too tight to loosen it by hand Adapted for * for AGC 18 * for flange, in self-service display pack*

CODE 204929

**ANGLE TABLE WT-PS 420**

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * for angled cuts from +45° to -45° *
stepless angle adjustment, in self-service display pack

CODE 496134

**BASE RUNNER LAS-HGW-PS 420**

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * durable laminated fabric base for wood or
similar materials, in self-service display pack

CODE 497299

**BASE RUNNER LAS-PS 420**

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * plastic all-round base for wood or similar
materials, in self-service display pack

CODE 497297

**BASE RUNNER LAS-SOFT-PS 420**

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * studded base with optimum sliding
properties for wood or similar materials, in self-service display pack

CODE 497298

**BASE RUNNER LAS-ST-PS 420**

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * for all metallic materials, in self-service display pack

CODE 497300

**BASE RUNNER LAS-STF-PS 420**

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * for sensitive surfaces, in self-service display pack

CODE 497301

**CORE MAKER KS-PS 420**

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * circle dia. from 120 mm - 3 m * in conjunction with adapter table ADT-PS 400, in self-service display pack

CODE 497304

**CORE MAKER KS-PS 420 SET**

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * circle dia. from 120 mm - 3 m * incl. adapter table ADT-PS 420, in self-service display pack

CODE 497443

**SPLINTER GUARD SP-PS (5 PCS.)**

Adapted for * for PS1, PS 2, PS200 * prevents splintering, in self-service display pack

CODE 483372

**CORE MAKER KS-PS/PSB 300**

Main areas of use * Using the circle cutter, precisely round cutouts with a diameter that ranges from 130 mm to 720 mm can be sawn * For this purpose, we suggest using a cross-set jigsaw blade, for example, the S 75/4 FSG jigsaw blade Adapted for * ...

CODE 490118

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-PS/PSB 300**

Main areas of use * Maximum adjustable width: 200 mm Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS200, PS2, in self-service display pack

CODE 490119

**SPARE FELT EF-LAS-STF-PS 420 (5 PCS.)**

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * 5x spare felt for StickFix LAS-STF-PS 420 (5 pz.) base runner, in self-service display pack

CODE 497444



SPLINTER GUARD SP-PS/PSB 300 (MULTI-PACK)

Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * prevents splintering, in self-service display pack

CODE	490121	490120

ADAPTER AD-EF-M14/80 ERGOFIX

Main areas of use * For adjusting the individual working height of the stirrer * with M14 thread
* For holding Festool stirrer rods M14 at ErgoFix stirrers, in self-service display pack

CODE 769091

**ADAPTER MA M14-M14 - STIRRER RODS WITH INTERNAL THREAD**

fitting stirrer rods with internal thread, in self-service display pack

CODE 769148

**ADAPTER MAI M14-M14 - STIRRING RODS WITH EXTERNAL THREAD**

fitting Festool stirring rods with external thread to stirrers (RW 1000), in self-service display pack

CODE 769151

**ADAPTER RING A-GD 57/43**

for holding stirrers with a collar dia. 43 mm in MS 57, in self-service display pack

CODE 768712

**DUST EXTRACTION MX - A**

*Dust-free work begins with stirring. Adapted for * for all MX stirrers and CT/CTL/CTM mobile dust extractors * for dust-free work with the stirrers, in carton*

CODE 576759

**FIXED ROD CL-MS**

for attaching mixing containers to the stirrer stand MS 57 suitable for container heights between 300 mm and 500 mm, in carton

CODE 769048

**GUIDE EXTENSION PL 400 M14/M14**

for extending all stirrer rods by 400 mm, thread M14 M14 thread on both ends, in self-service display pack

CODE 769037

**STIRRER CS L600MM**

*Main areas of use * Mixing container with high shear force * For filling mixtures and smoothing cement, sealant, adhesives, for stirring without trapping air (no air bubbles), in self-service display pack*

CODE 769116

769117

769118

769119

**DEPTH STOP OSC-TA**

*Main areas of use * Cutting false joints right up to adjacent surfaces * Plunge cuts with a defined depth to protect the saw blade * Cutting all kinds of strips to length * Work right up to edges and corners and in difficult-to-reach places Adapted ...*

CODE 203255

**DEPTH STOP SET OS-TA SET**

*Main areas of use * Cutting false joints right up to adjacent surfaces * Plunge cuts with defined depth * Guided sawing along scribe mark * Flexible operation, short set-up times: depth stop and blades are mounted without using tools Adapted for * f ...*

CODE 500160

**DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE OSC-AV**

*Main areas of use * For attaching an extractor when carrying out sawing work indoors that generates large amounts of dust * Perfect for working with mineral-based materials (such as plasterboard) and for sawing above head height Adapted for * for OS ...*

CODE 203256

**OSCILLATOR ACCESSORIES SET OSC-AH/TA/AV-SET**

*Main areas of use * Precision placement on scribe marks * Virtually splinter-free sawing of delicate surfaces * Greater accuracy with the positioning aid: ideal for cutouts in delicate materials * An extractor can be attached when carrying out sawing ...*

CODE 203258

**POSITIONING AID OSC-AH**

*Main areas of use * Precision placement on scribe marks * Virtually splinter-free sawing of delicate surfaces * Perpendicular plunge cuts * Greater accuracy with the positioning aid: ideal for cutouts in delicate materials * An extractor can be attached ...*

CODE 203254

**POSITIONING AID SET OS-AH SET**

*Main areas of use * Precision placement on scribe marks * Virtually splinter-free sawing of delicate surfaces * Perpendicular plunge cuts * Greater accuracy with the positioning aid: ideal for cutouts in delicate materials * Flexible operation, short ...*

CODE 500161

**POSITIONING AID/DEPTH STOP SET OS-TA/AH SET**

*Main areas of use * Precision placement on scribe marks * Virtually splinter-free sawing of delicate surfaces * Perpendicular plunge cuts * Cutting false joints right up to adjacent surfaces * Plunge cuts with defined depth * Guided sawing along scri ...*

CODE 500251



SCRAPER SSP 52/OSC

*Main areas of use * Scraper for removing tile cement, old paint, glue residues, silicones, carpeting and under-floor coatings Adapted for * for OSC 18, in self-service display pack*

CODE 204412

**ANGLE STOP WA-HL 0-45°**

Adapted for * for HL 850 EB * can also be used as stop for bench unit SE-HL * for planing at angles of 0-45°, in carton

CODE 485018

**CHIP COLLECTION BAG SB-EHL**

Main areas of use * Collects the falling chips in case no extraction can be used Adapted for * for EHL 65, in carton

CODE 488566

**CHIP COLLECTION BAG SB-HL**

Main areas of use * Collects the falling chips in case no extraction can be used Adapted for * for HL 850 * without suction adapter, in carton

CODE 484509

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-EHL**

Adapted for * for EHL 65 * for side guidance, adjustable between 0 mm and 65 mm, in self-service display pack

CODE 488544

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-HL**

Adapted for * for HL 850 * for side guidance, adjustable between 0 mm and 82 mm, in self-service display pack

CODE 484513

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-TS 60**

Parallel cuts made easy. Strengths and benefits: Ideal for separating longer workpieces. Workpiece widths can range from 190 mm to 330 mm when fitted to side of motor. Workpiece widths can range from 37 mm to 155 mm when fitted to side of saw b ...

CODE 577274

**PLANING HEAD HK 82 RF**

Adapted for * for HL 850 * rustic design, fine * with spiral blade HS 82 RF * depth limiter, in self-service display pack

CODE 484521

**PLANING HEAD HK 82 RG**

Adapted for * for HL 850 * rustic design, coarse * with HS spiral blade HS 82 RG * depth limiter, in self-service display pack

CODE 484522

**PLANING HEAD HK 82 RW**

Adapted for * for HL 850 * rustic design, undulating * with HS spiral blade HS 82 RW * depth limiter, in self-service display pack

CODE 485331

**PLANING HEAD HK 82 SD**

Adapted for * for HL 850 * standard design * with HW carbide-tipped spiral blade HW 82 SD, in self-service display pack

CODE 484520

**REBATE DEPTH STOP FA-EHL 0-23MM**

Adapted for * for EHL 65 * for rebate depths of 0-23 mm, in self-service display pack

CODE 488543



REBATE DEPTH STOP FA-HL 0-30MM

*Adapted for * for HL 850 * for rebate depths of 0-30 mm, in self-service display pack*

CODE 484512

**ACCESSORIES SET ZS-OF 2200**

Main areas of use All OF 2200 accessories clearly arranged and within reach in a Systainer. Adapted for OF 2200. Items included: guide rail adapter, parallel side fence with fine adjustment and extraction hood, Guide rods, copying ring \varnothing 17 mm, cop ...

CODE 576832

**ACCESSORIES SET ZS-OF 2200 M (11 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * All OF 2200 accessories clearly arranged and within reach in a Systainer Adapted for * for OF 2200 Items included: guide rail adapter, parallel side fence with fine adjustment and extraction hood, Guide rods, copying ring \varnothing 17 m ...*

CODE 497655

**ADAPTER D 12/M12 OF2000**

*Adapted for * for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200 * for cutters with female thread M12x1, in bag*

CODE 487160

**ADDITIONAL STOP ZA-DF 500**

Adapted for * for DF 500 and DF 700 * support widener and side stop * for reducing the dowel centre from 37 mm to 20 mm * for secure positioning of the router, in carton

CODE 495666

**ADJUSTABLE STOP AR-LR 32**

Main areas of use * Additional adjustable stop for the hole series system LR 32 Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 * for parallel side fence, in carton

CODE 485759

**ANGLE ARM WA-OF**

Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400, KF * needed to copy workpieces in conjunction with the copier scanning set KT-OF, in self-service display pack

CODE 486052



BALL BEARING GUIDE KLS-OFK

with clamping screw, in self-service display pack

CODE	490250	490249



BALL BEARING GUIDE 15°-45° (2 PCS.)

*Main areas of use * Spare ball bearing for cutters Adapted for * for cutter
491134/4911345/491136 Items included: hexagon socket screw, in self-service display pack*

CODE	491405	491404	491403



BALL BEARING GUIDE Ø16-22MM

*Main areas of use * Spare ball bearing for cutters, in self-service display pack*

CODE	493061	493055	493056	493057	493062



BASE RUNNER LA-OF 1400

*Adapted for * for OF 1400 * hard-fibre base runner with 20 mm centre bore * reduces the opening of the router to the cutter diameter, in self-service display pack*

CODE	492574

**BASE RUNNER LA-OF 2200 D36**

Adapted for * for OF 2200 * reduces the opening of the router to the cutter diameter, in carton

CODE 494677

**BASE RUNNER LA-OF 2200 D36 CT**

Adapted for * for OF 2200 * for copying rings < 30 mm * With openings for optimised extraction, in carton

CODE 494675

**BASE RUNNER LAS-OF 1400**

Adapted for * for OF 1400 * for sideway extraction * running pad with support extension * running pad with chip deflector, in carton

CODE 493233

**BASE RUNNER TP-OF**

Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF * hard fibre base runner * centre hole \varnothing 15 mm, in self-service display pack

CODE 489229

**CENTRING MANDREL ZD-OF/D 6,35+8**

Adapted for * for all Festool routers * for shank support \varnothing 6.35 mm and 8 mm for centering the copying rings, in self-service display pack

CODE 492187

**CHIP DEFLECTOR KSF-OF 1010**

Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010 * for sideway extraction, in self-service display pack

CODE 493180

**CHIP DEFLECTOR KSF-OF 1400**

Adapted for * for OF 1400 * for sideway extraction, in self-service display pack

CODE 492732

**CHAMFER CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES S8 HW 45° D27 12X12 KL**

Main areas of use * Reversible blades for 45° chamfer cutter for edge trimming, with ball bearing Adapted for * for OF 1010, OFK 700, MFK 700 * optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide * 12 x 12 mm re ...

CODE 499807



CHIP DEFLECTOR KSF-OF 2200

Adapted for * for OF 2200 * for sideways extraction, in self-service display pack

CODE 494670



CHIP GUARD SF-OF

Main areas of use * The chipguard safely deflects routing chips when cutting edges to guarantee a perfect view of the workpiece Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF, in self-service display pack

CODE 486242



COLLET SZ/OF 1000

Adapted for * for MFK/OFK 700, OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF * with locking nut * for cutter shank, in self-service display pack

CODE 488760 488761 488755



COLLET SZ/OF 1400/2000/2200

Main areas of use * Dustproof clamping collets for routers OF 1400 and OF 2200 * Open-ended spanner width 24 mm Adapted for * for the OF 1400, OF 2000, OF 2200, in self-service display pack

CODE 494459 494463 494460 494464 494461

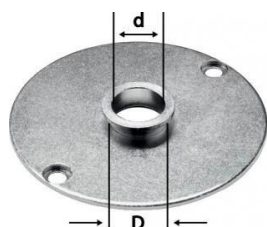
CODE 494462 494465

COPIER SCANNING SET KT-OF



Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400, KF * copier scanning set KT-OF and angle arm WA-OF are needed to copy workpieces, in self-service display pack

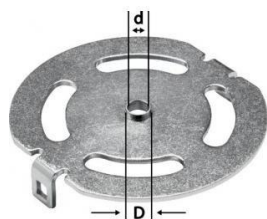
CODE 486534



COPYING RING OF 1010

Main areas of use * Copying ring for the Festool jointing system VS 600 Adapted for * for OF 1010, in bag

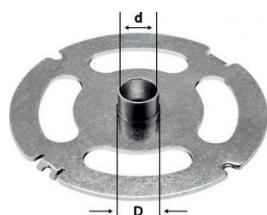
CODE 490770 490771 490772



COPYING RING OF 1400

Main areas of use * Copying ring for gauging routing templates, inserted in router without using tools Adapted for * for OF 1400, in self-service display pack

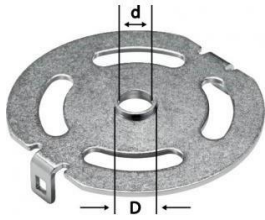
CODE 492179 493315 492183 492184 492185
CODE 492186



COPYING RING OF 2200

Main areas of use * Copying ring for gauging routing templates, inserted in router without using tools Adapted for * for OF 2200, in self-service display pack

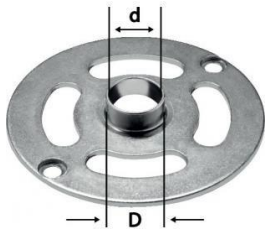
CODE 495340 495339 494622 494623 495341



COPYING RING OF 1400 VS 600

Main areas of use * Copying ring for Festool jointing system VS 600, inserted in router without using tools Adapted for * for OF 1400 / VS 600, in self-service display pack

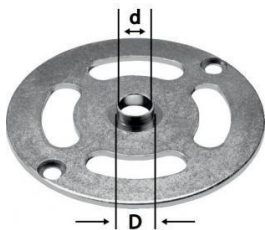
CODE	492181	492180	492182
------	--------	--------	--------



COPYING RING OF 900

Main areas of use * Copying ring for gauging routing templates Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF, in self-service display pack

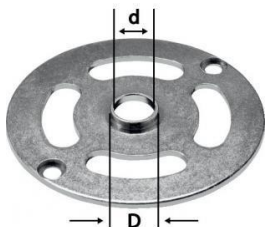
CODE	486034	486030	486031	486032	486033
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



COPYING RING OF 900 VS 500

Main areas of use * Copying ring for the Festool jointing system VS 500 Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF, in self-service display pack

CODE	486029
------	--------



COPYING RING OF 900 VS 600

Main areas of use * Copying ring for the Festool jointing system VS 600 Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF, in self-service display pack

CODE	484176
------	--------

**CORNER CONNECTION KV D8/50**

*The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...*

CODE	203166
------	--------

**DOVETAIL JOINT TEMPLATE VS 600 SZ**

*Adapted for * for OF 1010, OF 1400 * for blind dovetail joints in carton*

CODE	488877
------	--------

488878

**DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT AH-OF 1400**

*Adapted for * for OF 1400 / VS 600 * for sideway extraction, in carton*

CODE	492585
------	--------

**EDGING PLATE UP-OF**

*Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF * angle arm WA-OF and edging plate UP-OF are needed for the flush trimming of projected edges, in self-service display pack*

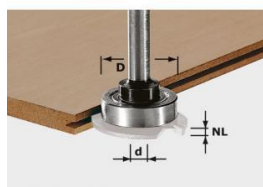
CODE	486058
------	--------



CORNER CONNECTION KV-LR32 D8/50

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

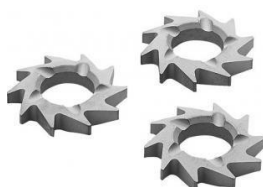
CODE 203168



CUTTER SPINDLE S8 1,5-5

Main areas of use * Cutter spindle suitable for cutting grooves together with (1.5-5mm) slot cutters Adapted for * for OF 1010, OFK 700, MFK 700 * optimised disk cutter mount and minimum distance of 2 mm to the workpiece enable machining of parquet ...

CODE	499804	499805	499803
------	--------	--------	--------



CUTTER WHEEL HW-FZ 12 PCS.

Main areas of use * For soft plaster, fresh concrete, adhesive residues and protective coatings * Spare wheels, "flat" tooth shape * Set with 12 carbide milling heads * complete set with spacer discs and clamping elements * 12 "flat" carbide- ...

CODE 769133



CUTTER WHEEL HW-FZ 35 PCS.

Main areas of use * For soft plaster, fresh concrete, adhesive residues and protective coatings * Spare wheels, "flat" tooth shape * Set with 35 carbide milling heads * 35 "flat carbide-tipped milling heads" * replacement heads for FZ-RG 150 ...

CODE 769051

**FLOOR GUIDE BG-RG 150**

Adapted for * for RG 150, RGP 150 * for easy guidance of RENOFIX RG 150 E over large areas, in carton

CODE 769109

**FOLLOWER ROLL**

Main areas of use * Routing depths are precisely defined * Sensor rollers can easily be replaced
Adapted for * for aluminium composite milling machine for aluminium composite panels, in self-service display pack

CODE 491542 491543 491539 491544 491540

CODE 491538 491545

**GUIDE RAIL ADAPTER FS-OF 1000**

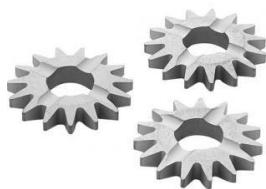
complete with support for use of routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010 with the FS guidance system without rods, in self-service display pack

CODE 488752

**GUIDE RAIL ADAPTER FS-OF 1400**

Adapted for * for OF 1400 * with fine adjustment and support for router without guide rods * without rods, in self-service display pack

CODE 492601

**CUTTER WHEEL HW-SZ 12 PCS.**

Main areas of use * For tough plaster, adhesive residue, synthetic resin plaster * Spare wheels, "pointed" tooth shape * Set with 12 carbide milling heads * 12 carbide milling heads with "pointed teeth" * replacement heads for SZ-RG 80 * comp ...

CODE 769132

**CUTTER WHEEL HW-SZ 35 PCS.**

Main areas of use * For tough plaster, adhesive residue, synthetic resin plaster * Spare wheels, "pointed" tooth shape * Set with 35 carbide milling heads * 35 carbide milling heads with "pointed teeth" * replacement heads for SZ-RG 150 * com ...

CODE 769050

**DRILLING TEMPLATE BS-KV D15**

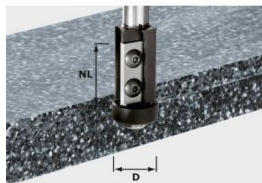
The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203164

**DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT AH-OF 1000**

Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF * for jointing system VS 500 / VS 600 and for edge trimming, in carton

CODE 484453



EDGE-TRIMMING CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES HW S12 D21/30WM

Main areas of use * Replaceable blade edge trimming cutter for constant routing depths – the plastic coated ball bearing ensures results with no traces left behind, in self-service display pack

CODE 491120



GUIDE RAIL ADAPTER FS-OF 2200

Adapted for * for OF 2200 * Without guide rods ST-OF 2200/2 * With fine adjustment and support plate for router, in carton

CODE 494681



PARALLEL SIDE FENCE SA-LR 32

with adjustable stop for parallel alignment of guide rails, in carton

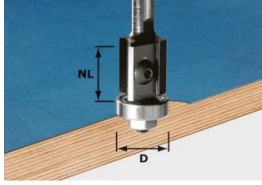
CODE 485758



PARALLEL SIDE FENCE SA-MFK 700

Adapted for * for MFK 700 * with fine adjuster Items included: extraction hood, 2 x Guide rods, in carton

CODE 495182



**EDGE-TRIMMING CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES HW S8
D19/20WM Z2**

*Main areas of use * The replaceable and reversible blade provides lasting cutting dimensions and precision, and is optimally suited for edge trimming excess panel material * 2 x service life with 20 x 12 mm replaceable blade, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491082



**EDGE-TRIMMING CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES S8 HW
D19 12X12 KL OFK**

*Main areas of use * Flush trim cutter with ball bearing for edge trimming Adapted for * for OF 1010, OFK 700, MFK 700 * optimised bearing mount suitable for 19 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide * 12 x 12 mm reversible blade can be used ...*

CODE 499806



EXTENSION PROFILE MFS-VP

*Main areas of use * Also very well suited for better securing the APS * for extension of MFS 400, MFS 700 * with scale Items included: 2 x profile, longitudinal connectors, screwdriver, WAF 2.5, in carton*

CODE 492726

492725

492724

492723

492722

**FINE ADJUSTER FOR GUIDE STOP FE-FS/OF 1000**

Main areas of use * Quick selection of the required cutter distance in the 1/10 mm range
Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF, in self-service display pack

CODE 488754

**FINE ADJUSTER FOR PARALLEL SIDE FENCE FE-OF 1000/KF**

Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF * for fast and dimensionally accurate adjustment on the parallel side fence * can be retrofitted * delivered without side stop and guide rods, in self-service display pack

CODE 483358

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE SA-OF**

Adapted for * for OF 1400/2200 * With fine adjustment and extraction hood * without rods, without guide rods ST-OF 2200/2, in carton

CODE 494680

492636

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE SA-OF 1000**

Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF * with 2 guide rods, in carton

CODE 489427

ROD ST-OF 2200/2



Adapted for * for OF 2200 * guide rods for side and guide stops 2 pieces, in self-service display pack

CODE 495247

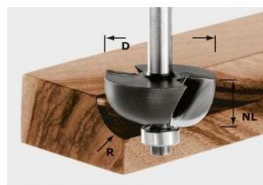
ROUTER TABLE FT 0°



for routing accurate angles, in carton

CODE 491427

FLUTE CUTTER HW S8



Main areas of use * For every flute cutter, Festool offers a roundover cutter with the same radius (except for R 20) * Flute cutters and radius routers can be ideally combined, e.g., for profiles and counter profiles, in self-service display pack

CODE 491021 491020 491019 491018 490987

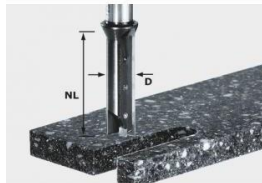
CODE 490986 490985 490984 490983

GROOVE CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES HW KN WP/K



Main areas of use * Extra long reversible blade cutter for routing hinge recesses in door frames and door leaves Adapted for * for OF 2200 * extra long safety copying ring D30, 21 mm high, no. 497453, required for use of reversible blade cutters, in ...

CODE 497456 497455



GROOVE CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES HW S12 D14/45
WM

*Main areas of use * Removable blades allow working with constant cutter dimensions and high precision – optimal when templates are used * No re-sharpening, can be used again immediately
Adapted for * for OF 1400, OF 2200, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491110



GROOVE CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES HW S12 D16/50
WP

*Main areas of use * Extra long reversible blade cutter for routing hinge recesses in door frames and door leaves, in self-service display pack*

CODE 497454



GROOVE CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES HW S8

*Main areas of use * Removable blades allow working with constant cutter dimensions and high precision – optimal when templates are used * No re-sharpening, can be used again immediately, in self-service display pack*

CODE 492717

492716

492715

491080

491079

CODE 491078

**GUIDE PLATE FP-LR 32**

Main areas of use * Fast and safe drilling of hole series in a 32 mm grid with the guide plate in conjunction with the hole series guide rails Adapted for * for routers OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 in the FS-LR32 hole drilling system Items incl ...

CODE 494340

**SLOT JOINT TEMPLATE VS 600**

Adapted for * for OF 1010, OF 1400 * for slot joint connections

CODE 488880

488879

**STOPPER LA-LR 32 FS**

positions the first hole on the hole series guide rail at a distance of 9.5, 16 or 32 mm from the workpiece edge, in self-service display pack

CODE 496938

**SUPPORT AFB-OF 2200**

Adapted for * for OF 2200 * support widener for safe guidance of the router at workpiece edges, in carton

CODE 494682

GUIDE RAIL LR 32

*Impeccable guidance. Main areas of use * For preparing holes series with 32 mm spacing with hole series accessories * Safe, perfectly straight power tool guidance * Splinterguard for splinter-free sawing * Can be properly positioned even on smooth m ...*

CODE	491622
------	--------

496939

HANDRAIL FENCE RA DF 500/700

*Main areas of use * For exact routing of round poles - for example, handrails, banisters, etc. Adapted for * for DF 500 and DF 700 * for round wooden poles, dia. 35 - 60 mm * for precise routing of round poles Ø 35 - 60 mm, in self-service display pack*

CODE	494847
------	--------

HOLE DRILLING SET LR 32-SYS

*Holes in series. Main areas of use * Complete range for preparing holes series with 32 mm spacing * Including dowel drill dia. 5 mm and clamps Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 * for use with hole line guide rails Items included: ...*

CODE	584100
------	--------

HOLE DRILLING SET LR 32-SYS FOR OF 900/1000/1010/1400

Holes in series. Main areas of use: Complete range for preparing holes series with 32 mm spacing. Including dowel drill dia. 5 mm and clamps. Adapted for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, OF 1400 for use with hole line guide rails. Items included: ...

CODE	576799
------	--------

JOINTING SYSTEM DOWEL JOINT UNIT VS 600 DS 32

Adapted for * for OF 1010, OF 1400 * dowelling joint in the 32 grid Items included: Copying ring KR-D 13,8/OF 900, in carton

CODE 488881

TEMPLATE-KIT VS 600 SZO

Adapted for * for OF 1010, OF 1400 * open dovetail joint, slot size 14-20 mm Items included: in carton

CODE 491152

491153

TRAMMEL UNIT SZ-OF 1000

Adapted for * for OF 900, OF 1000, OF 1010, KF * for cutting radii, circles and decorative curves on surfaces and edges, in self-service display pack

CODE 483922

JOINTING SYSTEM VS 600 GE

Combining tradition with efficiency. Strengths and benefits * Perfection in a system: router, template and copying ring are fully compatible with one another * Wide application spectrum: from dovetail joints and box joints to dowelling joints * Temp ...

CODE 488876

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD DIA ABRASIVE-RG 150**

Adapted for * for RG 150, RGP 150 * for sand-based materials, screed, fresh concrete, adhesive on screed, sand-lime brick and cellular concrete Items included: tool head with abrasive diamond segments, in self-service display pack

CODE 768022

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD DIA ABRASIVE-RG 80**

Adapted for * for RG 80, RGP 80 * for sand-based materials, screed, fresh concrete, adhesive on screed, sand-lime brick and cellular concrete Items included: tool head with abrasive diamond segments, in self-service display pack

CODE 767984

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD DIA HARD-RG 150**

Adapted for * for RG 150, RGP 150 * for old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete Items included: tool head with hard diamond segments, in self-service display pack

CODE 768021

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD DIA HARD-RG 80**

Adapted for * for RG 80, RGP 80 * for old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete Items included: tool head with hard diamond segments, in self-service display pack

CODE 767983

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD DIA THERMO-RG 150**

Main areas of use * Long service life * No tool adhesion. Adapted for * for RG 150, RGP 150 * For thermoelastic materials on concrete, screed, etc. Items included: tool head with THERMO diamond disc, in self-service display pack

CODE 769083

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD DIA THERMO-RG 80**

Main areas of use * For removing thermoelastic materials * Long service life * No tool adhesion. Adapted for * for RG 80, RGP 80 * For thermoelastic materials on concrete, screed, etc. Items included: tool head with THERMO diamond disc, in self-serv ...

CODE 769082

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD FZ-RG 150**

Main areas of use * "Flat" tooth shape Adapted for * for RG 150, RGP 150 * for soft plaster, fresh concrete, adhesive residues and protective coatings Items included: tool head with 35 carbide milling heads with "flat teeth", in self-service display pack

CODE 769105

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD FZ-RG 80**

Main areas of use * Set with 12 carbide milling heads, "flat" tooth shape Adapted for * for RG 80, RGP 80 * for soft plaster, fresh concrete, adhesive residues and protective coatings Items included: 12 "flat" carbide-tipped milling heads, in se ...

CODE 769131

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD HW COARSE-RG 80**

Adapted for * for RG 80, RGP 80 * for elastic coatings, adhesive on soft plaster, plaster and limestone on beams, thick and old layers of paint and roughening GRP Items included: tool head with coarse tungsten-carbide disc, in self-service display pack

CODE 769056

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD SZ-RG 150**

Main areas of use * "Pointed" tooth shape Adapted for * for RG 150, RGP 150 * for hard plaster, adhesive residues and synthetic resin plaster Items included: tool head with 35 carbide milling heads with "pointed teeth", in self-service display pack

CODE 768020

**MACHINE/TOOL HEAD SZ-RG 80**

Main areas of use * Set with 12 carbide milling heads, "pointed" tooth shape Adapted for * for RG 80, RGP 80 * for hard plaster, adhesive residues and synthetic resin plaster Items included: 12 carbide cutter wheels "pointed", in self-service display pack

CODE 767982

**REBATING CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES HW S8 D38/12**

Main areas of use * By replacing the ball bearing, rebate depths of 8.0 mm, 9.5 mm, 11 mm, 12.6 mm and 14.6 mm can be achieved, in self-service display pack

CODE 491085



REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR CUTTER HW-WP 20X4,1X1,1 (4 PCS.)

Main areas of use * 4 spare reversible blades for cutter tools Adapted for * for cutter 491078
Items included: T8 TX spanner, 2 x sink screw, 4 x reversible blade, in self-service display pack

CODE 491386



REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR CUTTER HW-WP 25X5,5X1,1 (4 PCS.)

Main areas of use * 4 spare reversible blades for cutter tools Adapted for * for cutter 491079 (4 pcs.) Items included: T8 TX spanner, 2 x sink screw, 4 x reversible blade, in self-service display pack

CODE 491387



REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR CUTTER HW-WP 30X5,5X1,1 (4 PCS.)

Main areas of use * 4 spare reversible blades for cutter tools Adapted for * for cutters 491080, 492715 Items included: T8 TX spanner, 2 x sink screw, 4 x reversible blade, in self-service display pack

CODE 491388



REPLACEMENT BLADE FOR CUTTER HW-WP 7,6X12X1,5 (4 PCS.)

Main areas of use * 4 spare reversible blades for cutter tools * pre-cutter for 492716, 492717, 491120 cutters Items included: oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade, in self-service display pack

CODE 491390



REVERSIBLE BLADE HM-WP 50X5,5X1,1 (4 PCS.)

Main areas of use * 4 spare reversible blades for cutter tools Items included: 3 x sink screw, T8 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade, in self-service display pack

CODE 491389



REVERSIBLE BLADE HW-WP 30X12X1,5 (4 PCS.)

Adapted for * for 492716, 492717, 491120 cutters * main plate Items included: 4 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade, in self-service display pack

CODE 491393



REVERSIBLE BLADE HW-WP TX T15 (4 PCS.)

Main areas of use * 4 spare reversible blades for cutter tools Items included: 2 x oval head screw, T15 TX spanner, 4 x reversible blade, in self-service display pack

CODE 491392

491391

REVERSIBLE BLADE WEPLA SET 2+2



spare reversible blade set for cutter 497455/497456 Items included: two reversible blades 50 x 12, TX screws and TX spanners, in self-service display pack

CODE	497569	497568

REVERSIBLE BLADE WEPLA SET D 16 2+2



spare reversible blades set for cutter 497454 Items included: two reversible blades 50 x 12, two reversible blades 7.6 x 12, TX screws and TX spanners, in self-service display pack

CODE	497458
------	--------



ROUND OVER CUTTER WITH REVERSIBLE BLADES S8 HW OFK

Main areas of use * Rounding wooden and plastic edges * Rounding solid wood * Reversible carbide blade provides extreme precision, no resharpening required * Extremely economical due to long useful life Adapted for * for mod. edge router MFK 700 EQ/ ...

CODE	499811	499810	499809	499808



ROUTER BIT BOX BOX-OF HW S8 MIX

Items included: edge trimming cutter HW D12.7/NL25 KL (491027), dowel drill HW D5 x 30 Z (491066), groove cutter HW D10/20 with drill point (490959), groove cutter HW D18/30 with drill point (490969), classic ogee cutter HW D16.7/R2 KL (491009), clas ...

CODE	498979
------	--------

ROUTER CARRIAGE MFS-FS

Main areas of use * Accessories for the MFS multi-routing template for large cut-outs in panels, e.g. leather inlay Adapted for * for large-surface routing * for MFS 400, MFS 700, in carton

CODE 495648

ROUTER TABLE FT-MFK 700 1,5° SET (2 PCS.)

Main areas of use * 1.5° router base for flush trimming edge veneer Adapted for * for MFK/OFK 700 Items included: tarnishing pad, extraction hood, in carton

CODE 495165

ROUTING AID OF-FH 2200

Safe, precise routing of seal slots Strengths and benefits * For secure guidance of the Festool router along narrow workpiece edges * Side stops can be adjusted 60 mm on both sides with long guidance areas * High-quality cutter device made from stur ...

CODE 495246

ROUTING TEMPLATE MFS 400

The template with all the options. Strengths and benefits * Scale on the profiles accurate to the millimetre for absolute precision when making cut-outs and curves * Aligned exactly with the workpiece – via the angle stops * Secured quickly – wo ...

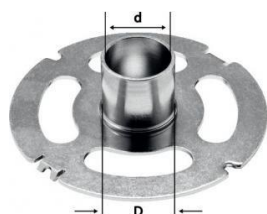
CODE 492610

ROUTING TEMPLATE MFS 700



The template with all the options. Adapted for * for all routers with copying ring * for rectangular (max. 600 x 300 mm) or curved (max. \varnothing 1200 mm) cut-outs Items included: 2 x angle stop, tilt protection, circle routing insert, MFS screwdriver, in carton

CODE 492611



SAFETY COPYING RING OF 2200

Adapted for * for OF 2200 * extra long safety copying ring D30, 21 mm high, required for use of reversible blade cutters 497455 and 497456, in self-service display pack

CODE 497453



SPARE BALL BEARING GUIDE FOR CUTTERS (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Spare ball bearing for cutters Items included: in self-service display pack

CODE 491397	491406	491385	491408	491400
CODE 491384	493063	491396	491398	491383
CODE 491382				



SPLIT ANCHOR SV-SA D14/32

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * The SV-SA D14 split anchor, the SV-AB D14 anchor bolt and the SV-QA D14 cross anchor combine to form the corner connector. All parts are available ...

CODE 201349



WORKTOP TEMPLATE APS 900/2

Precise joining. Strengths and benefits * Robust routing template made from aluminium * For corner and panel joints with fixed fence with panel depths of 600 and 650 mm or, if moved, up to 900 mm * Additionally with two routing templates that can be ...

CODE 204219

ADAPTER AD-IAS/D 36 FOR HOSES

note: if IAS 2/IAS 3 hoses are used without this adapter to extract dirt directly, the hoses and air tools may be damaged by dirt deposits in connecting parts for use with D 36 suction nozzles with IAS 2/IAS 3 hoses, in bag

CODE 488418

ADAPTER IAS 3-FA

*Adapted for * for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS * for connecting an IAS 3 or IAS 3 light hose to an EAA power box or Herkules exhaust turbine, in self-service display pack*

CODE 499025

ADAPTER IAS-ZA

for central extraction units, boom arms manufactured by Rupes, IVO and Herkules, and Rupes power boxes rubber bushing for connection of IAS 2/IAS 3 air tools via an IAS 2/IAS 3 connection exterior \varnothing 59/75 mm interior \varnothing 49/57 mm, in carton

CODE 489222

AIR HOSE D 12,4 X 5 M

*Main areas of use * For connecting a Festool compressed air sander directly to a compressed air line (without dust extraction) Adapted for * for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS, IAS 3-SD * the IAS 3-SD adapter is necessary for connection to the machine, in carton*

CODE 497215

BAG LHS-E 225-BAG

Adapted for * for the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 EQ long-reach sander * transport bag with shoulder straps, in carton

CODE 202477

BASE RUNNER LAS-H-ES

Main areas of use * For particular good gliding on workpieces with a coarse surface * Furniture manufacture * Edge finishing work Adapted for * for AH-ES-ETS/ETSC, ES-ETSC and ES-ETS * plastic all-round crossheaded guide for wood or similar material ...

CODE 205491

BENCH UNIT SE-BS 75/105

Adapted for * for BS 75, BS 105, in carton

CODE 490820

DIY CONSTRUCTION KIT SSH-STF-LS130 KIT

kit for creating any type of profiling pad, in self-service display pack

CODE 490780

**FLAT SANDING PAD SSH-STF-LS130-F***standard design, in self-service display pack*

CODE 490161

**FLAT SANDING PAD SSH-STF-LS130-LL195***for relief grinding of facings, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491861

**BASE RUNNER LAS-W-ES**

*Main areas of use * For particular good gliding on workpieces with a smooth or delicate surface
* Furniture manufacture * Edge finishing work Adapted for * for AH-ES-ETS/ETSC, ES-ETSC and
ES-ETS * crossheaded guide with hook-and-loop lining for atta ...*

CODE 205492

**CARRYING HARNESS TG-LHS 225**

*Main areas of use * Working aid for sanding ceilings with PLANEX LHS 225 EQ * Enables
continual, ergonomic working progress and a healthy working environment * Reaches ceilings 2.6
m in height when combined with an extension * Adjustable to user heig ...*

CODE 496911

**CARRYING HARNESS TG-LHS 225**

Main areas of use Working aid for sanding ceilings with PLANEX LHS 225 EQ. Enables continual, ergonomic working progress and a healthy working environment. Reaches ceilings 2.6 m in height when combined with an extension. Adjustable to user height of ...

CODE 576802

**CONVERSION KIT TP-STF-V93-W**

*Adapted for * for DX 93 * plate TP-STF-DX93 and sanding pad SSH-STF-V93/6-W, both with snap stud * with snap stud * StickFix, in self-service display pack*

CODE 488899

**DENIBBER LZK-HM**

*Main areas of use * Targeted removal of dust particles possible due to slight curve on front blade * Scrape larger areas using the two flat lateral edges * Hollow ground edge on the scraper produces a sharp cut * with cord * for the accurate removal ...*

CODE 497525

**FLAT SANDING PAD SSH-STF-V93L (6 PCS.)**

*Adapted for * for DX 93 * StickFix, in self-service display pack*

CODE 488036

FLUTE PROFILE SANDING PAD SSH-STF-LS130-R15KX

radius R15 convex, in self-service display pack

CODE 490167

FLUTE PROFILE SANDING PAD SSH-STF-LS130-R5KX

radius R5 convex, in self-service display pack

CODE 491198

DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT DCG-AG 125

Main areas of use * For dust-free sanding of mineral materials * Proximate work thanks to sliding segment Adapted for * for AG 125, AGP 125-12/14 Items included: Clamping flange, in self-service display pack

CODE 769076

GUIDE EXTENSION VL-LHS 2 225

Strengths and benefits * Maximises the range: Each extension by 450 mm * Even particularly high ceilings and walls are easy to reach * Extends the PLANEX to a machine length of up to 2.1 m: Extension of up to 900 mm when using two guide extensions M ...

CODE 205416

GUIDE EXTENSION VL-LHS 225

*Main areas of use * Use of 2 extensions for rooms with very high ceilings * Often makes erecting a scaffold unnecessary Adapted for * for long-reach sander PLANEX * not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander * quick guide extension of the PLA ...*

CODE 495169

GUIDE TABLE GT-RG 130

*Main areas of use * Improves the machine guidance and the smoothness of the work result Adapted for * for RG 130, RGP 130 * Enables the material removal capacity rate to be adjusted and thus the removal in defined layers, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769080

HOOK-AND-LOOP FASTENER KV-215/5

for securing the cable on the suction hose reusable and flexible suitable for suction hoses with a diameter of 27 mm, 32 mm and 36 mm, in self-service display pack

CODE 205294

IAS ADAPTER IAS-S-ZA/HERKULES

for connection of IAS 2/IAS 3 suction hoses to Herkules central suction system with closing slide, in carton

CODE 490605

**INTERFACE PAD IP-STF-80X133/12-STF LS130/2**

damping element between sanding pad and abrasive, in self-service display pack

CODE 490160

**INTERFACE PAD IP-STF-D215/8/2X**

as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad for use with sanding pad 496106, in self-service display pack

CODE 496140

**HOSE CLIP SC-LHS 2 225**

Main areas of use * Ceiling sanding with the PLANEX LHS 2 225 long-reach sander Adapted for * for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I) * for securing the suction hose and cable on either the left hand or right hand T-handle end of the PLANEX LHS ...

CODE 205417

**IAS ADAPTER IAS 3-SD**

Main areas of use * IAS 3 SD and compressed air hose DL (497215) for painted finishing with compressed air eccentric sander LEX 3 77 * For operating Festool compressed air machines without dust extraction, e.g. when finishing * Compatible with IAS 3 ...

CODE 497214



IAS DOUBLE ADAPTER IAS 3-DA-CT

Main areas of use * Not compatible with CT 11, CT MINI and CT MIDI mobile dust extractors
Adapted for * for LEX 3, LEX 2, LRS, CT extractor (not CT 11/MINI/MIDI) * for simultaneously connecting two air tools with IAS 2 and/or IAS 3 adapter to a Fest ...

CODE 497284



IAS HOSE IAS 3 AS

Main areas of use * When working with compressed air sanders such as LEX 2, LRS or LEX 3 in oiled mode * Compatible with IAS 3 interface (LEX 3) and IAS 2 interface (LEX 2 and LRS) * Compressed air, dust extraction and exhaust air in a single hose en ...

CODE	497211	497210	497209	497208
------	--------	--------	--------	--------



IAS HOSE IAS 3 LIGHT AS

Main areas of use * IAS 3 light ideal for LEX 3 compressed air eccentric sanders * Compressed air and dust extraction in a single hose and external exhaust air guide with reduced hose diameter enable permanent dust extraction * Diffused external exha ...

CODE	497480	497479	497213	497478
------	--------	--------	--------	--------



IRON SANDING PAD SSH-STF-V93X266/14

Adapted for * for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93 * StickFix * pressing iron sanding pad version, in self-service display pack

CODE 486418

**PLATE TP-STF-DX93**

Adapted for * for DX 93 * component with StickFix coating onto which sanding pad is secured, in self-service display pack

CODE 488717

**INTERFACE PAD IP-D220-LHS 2 225-SW**

The ideal aid for soft fillers. Strengths and benefits Perfect surfaces: Ideal for processing very soft fillers. Gentle: The interface pad reduces the PLANEX LHS 2 225 application pressure on the surface. Perfect system: We recommend the combination ...

CODE 577252

**INTERFACE PAD IP-STF D150/MJ2-15MM**

Adapted for * for eccentric sander with diameter of 150 mm * as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad * MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 * optimal thickness for sanding work on curved components, in self-service display pack

CODE 203351

**INTERFACE PAD IP-STF D150/MJ2-5MM**

Main areas of use * For sanding curves and beading * Reduces the risk of sanding through at edges Adapted for * for eccentric sander with diameter of 150 mm * as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad * MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 * optimal thic ...

CODE 203348

**INTERFACE PAD IP-STF-D120/8-J**

for sanding contoured parts and fine-sanding parts with eccentric sander \varnothing 125 mm as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad JETSTREAM, in self-service display pack

CODE 492271

**INTERFACE PAD IP-STF-D220/48-LHS 2 225**

Main areas of use * Processing plaster filler and dispersion-based filler Adapted for * for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I) * not suitable for PLANEX LHS 225 EQ (until September 2020), not suitable for PLANEX LHS-E 225 EQ * must be used in ...

CODE 205418

**PROTECTOR 125FX**

Adapted for * for RO 125 FEQ * for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece, in self-service display pack

CODE 493912

**PROTECTOR 150FX**

Adapted for * for RO 150 FEQ * for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece, in self-service display pack

CODE 493913

**RADIUS PROFILE SANDING PAD SSH-STF-LS130***concave radius, in self-service display pack*

CODE 490164

490165

**INTERFACE PAD IP-STF-D77/6***Main areas of use * For sanding curves and beading * Reduces the risk of sanding through at edges Adapted for * for LEX 3 77 * as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad, in self-service display pack*

CODE 498818

**INTERFACE PAD IP-STF-D90/6***Main areas of use * Sanding rounded areas and tight curves * Serves as a damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad (e.g. for light material removal) * as damping element between sanding disc and sanding pad * Interface pad D 90 mm, in self-service display pack*

CODE 497481

**POSITIONING AID AH-ES-ETS/ETSC***Every edge. Simple sanding. Strengths and benefits * An edge sander for every edge: Whether sawn or routed, coarse or painted * Machine sanding replaces manual sanding: 50% time savings for improved cost-effectiveness * Full-surface support prevents ...*

CODE 205316

**PROTECTOR 90FX**

*Main areas of use * Sanding close to abutting edges * Efficient sanding without kickbacks * Protects the workpiece and sanding pad * Saves time-consuming rework Adapted for * for RO 90 DX * for protecting the sanding pad and workpiece, in self-servi ...*

CODE 496801

**PROTECTOR PR DTS-R 100X150**

*Main areas of use * Sanding close to abutting edges * Efficient sanding without kickbacks * Saves time-consuming rework Adapted for * for DTS 400 REQ, DTSC 400 * for smooth sanding along window panes, frames and panelling * for protecting the sandin ...*

CODE 201692

**RADIUS PROFILE SANDING PAD SSH-STF-LS130-R10KV**

radius R10 concave, in self-service display pack

CODE 491197

**RADIUS PROFILE SANDING PAD SSH-STF-LS130-R6KV**

radius R6 concave, in self-service display pack

CODE 490163

REBATE PROFILE SANDING PAD SSH-STF-LS130-90 GR



90 degrees, in self-service display pack

CODE 490162

PROTECTOR PR ETS-R 125



Main areas of use * Sanding close to abutting edges * Efficient sanding without kickbacks * Saves time-consuming rework Adapted for * for ETS 125 REQ, ETSC 125 * for smooth sanding along window panes, frames and panelling * for protecting the sandin ...

CODE 201690

PROTECTOR PR RTS-R 80X133



Main areas of use * Sanding close to abutting edges * Efficient sanding without kickbacks * Saves time-consuming rework Adapted for * for RTS 400 REQ, RTSC 400 * for smooth sanding along window panes, frames and panelling * for protecting the sandin ...

CODE 201691

PROTECTOR SET FP-RO 90 (3 PCS.)



Main areas of use * One set - 3 sizes: S, M, L for window frames with different angles and widths * Sanding close to abutting edges * Efficient sanding without kickbacks * Protects the workpiece and sanding pad * Saves time-consuming rework Adapted ...

CODE 497936

**SANDING BASE SU/GG-BS 105**

Adapted for * for BS 105 * from fabric/graphite, in self-service display pack

CODE 490825

**SANDING BASE SU/GG-BS 75**

Adapted for * for BS 75 * from fabric/graphite, in self-service display pack

CODE 490823

**SANDING BASE SU/KM-BS 105**

Adapted for * for BS 105 * made from cork/metal for coarse sanding work, in self-service display pack

CODE 490826

**SANDING BASE SU/KM-BS 75**

Adapted for * for BS 75 * made from cork/metal for coarse sanding work, in self-service display pack

CODE 490824

SANDING PAD LSS-STF-RO90 V93 E

*Main areas of use * For use with slat sanding pads * replacement backing pad for slat sanding pad, in self-service display pack*

CODE 497483

SANDING PAD SSH-115X225/10

*Adapted for * for RS 200, RS 2, RS 100, RS 1 * for abrasives for clamping, in self-service display pack*

CODE 489629

SANDING FRAME FSR-BS 105

*Main areas of use * Optimal processing of large surfaces * No tilting and protects the surface * Sits gently on the surface Adapted for * for BS 105 * quick installation without a tool, in carton*

CODE 204802

SANDING FRAME FSR-BS 75

*Main areas of use * Optimal processing of large surfaces * No tilting and protects the surface * Sits gently on the surface Adapted for * for BS 75 * quick installation without a tool, in carton*

CODE 204803

**SANDING PAD LSS-STF-RO90 V93 (6 PCS.)**

Main areas of use * Sanding in narrow spaces, e.g. wooden shutters, slats, radiators and railings. Adapted for * suitable for abrasive V93 * plate incl. interchangeable sanding pad * slat sanding pad V93 * for sanding in tight spaces, in self-servic ...

CODE 496803

**SANDING PAD SSH 115X221/10-RS 1 C**

Main areas of use * High-strength MPE plastic for a long service life Adapted for * for RS 100 C, RS 1 C * for abrasives for clamping, in self-service display pack

CODE 492310

**SANDING PAD SSH-93X175/8**

Adapted for * for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93 * for abrasives for clamping, in self-service display pack

CODE 489630

**SANDING PAD SSH-GE-STF-RO90 DX**

Main areas of use * For attaching StickFix sanding pads, soft and hard * Coarse, intermediate and fine sanding * Sanding corners Adapted for * suitable for abrasive V93 * delta sanding pad * plate without interchangeable sanding pad * for attaching ...

CODE 496802

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF-80X130/8**

Adapted for * for RS 4 * StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad * perforated with eight suction holes, in self-service display pack

CODE 483906

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF-80X400/17**

Adapted for * for LRS 400, HSK 80 x 400, HSK 80 x 200 * soft, in self-service display pack

CODE 493140

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF-DELTA100X150/7**

Adapted for * for DTS 400, DTSC 400, DS 400 * for sanding even in corners, in self-service display pack

CODE 493723

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF DELTA/9**

Sanding even in corners. Main areas of use: Sanding corners and window reveals. Painting/varnishing work. Furniture manufacture. Adapted for DTS 400, DTSC 400, DS 400 StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad. For sanding even in corners.

CODE 577530

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF-115X221/10 RS 1 C**

Adapted for * for RS 100 C, RS 1 C * StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad, in self-service display pack

CODE 488226

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF-115X225/10**

Main areas of use * High-strength MPE plastic for a long service life Adapted for * for RS 200, RS 2, RS 100, RS 1 * StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad, in self-service display pack

CODE 483679

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF-115X225/10-KS**

Adapted for * for RS 200, RS 2, RS 100, RS 1 * StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad * with edge protection, in self-service display pack

CODE 485648

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF-80X130/12**

Adapted for * for RTS 400, RS 400, RTSC 400 * StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad * perforated with 12 suction holes, in self-service display pack

CODE 489252

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF-93X175/8**

Main areas of use * High-strength MPE plastic for a long service life Adapted for * for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93 * StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad, in self-service display pack

CODE 483905

**SCRAPER SSH-LS130-B100**

for removing coatings, in self-service display pack

CODE 491199

**SLAT SANDING PAD SSH-STF-L93X230/0**

Adapted for * for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93 * StickFix * lamellar sanding pad version, in self-service display pack

CODE 486371

**V-GROOVE PROFILE SANDING PAD SSH-STF-LS130-V10**

in self-service display pack

CODE 490166

**SANDING PAD SSH-STF-V93/6**

*Main areas of use * Sanding corners * The tips of the sanding pad can be used three times simply by rotating Adapted for * for DX 93, RO 90 DX * StickFix adhesive layer for quick change of sanding pad * with snap stud, in self-service display pack*

CODE	488716
------	--------

488715

**SLIDEWAY LINING GB-LAS-STF-ES (5 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * Furniture manufacture * Edge finishing work Adapted for * for AH-ES-ETS/ETSC, LAS-W-ES, ES-ETSC and ES-ETS * velour slideway lining for quick and simple replacement * use a separate slideway lining for different applications, e.g ...*

CODE	205493
------	--------

ANGLE STOP FS-WA-ISC

Main areas of use * Cutting of flexible mineral and natural fibre insulating materials as well as PUR insulating materials with precise angles (when used together with the Festool guide rail)
Adapted for * for FS/2 with ISC 240 * for fixed cuts, can ...

CODE 575413

ANGLE STOP GC 1000-WA

Main areas of use * Set including carpentry guide rail GC 1000, angle stop and gauge marker
Adapted for * for HK 132, CSP 85/60, CSP 132, CSP 165, CCP 380, NRP 90 * angle indicator with 1000 mm guide rail and gauge marker * Angle stop, for variable ...

CODE 769671

CHAINSAW CHAIN SC 3/8"-90 I-39E

Adapted for * for SSU 200, SSP 200 * saw chain ISO * chain pitch 3/8" * for flexible to pressure-resistant insulating materials, in self-service display pack

CODE 769100

CHAINSAW CHAIN SC 3/8"-90 I-57E

Adapted for * for IS 330, ISP 330 * saw chain ISO * chain pitch 3/8" * for flexible to pressure-resistant insulating materials, in self-service display pack

CODE 769088

**CHAINSAW CHAIN SC 3/8"-91 F-39E**

Adapted for * for SSU 200, SSP 200 * saw chain fine * chain pitch 3/8" * for fine and cross cuts, in self-service display pack

CODE 769102

**CHAINSAW CHAIN SC 3/8"-91 IH-57E**

Adapted for * for IS 330, ISP 330 * saw chain ISO Hard * chain pitch 3/8" * for extremely pressure-resistant insulating materials, in self-service display pack

CODE 769090

**CHAINSAW CHAIN SC 3/8"-91 L-39E**

Adapted for * for SSU 200, SSP 200 * saw chain, longitudinal cuts * chain pitch 3/8" * for rip cuts, in self-service display pack

CODE 769103

**CHAINSAW CHAIN SC 3/8"-91 U-39E**

Adapted for * for SSU 200, SSP 200 * saw chain Uni * chain pitch 3/8" * for rip and cross cuts, in self-service display pack

CODE 769101

**COVER ABSA-TS 55**

Adapted for * for TS 55, TS 55 R, TSC 55 * can also be used as false joint set * cover for improved dust extraction, in carton

CODE 491750

**CHIP COLLECTION BAG SB-TSC**

Main areas of use * The chip collection bag keeps the work space clean, collects virtually all chips and dust, and ensures maximum mobility Adapted for * For TSC 55, HKC 55 * folds down for space-saving transportation * for all woods * with dust cap ...

CODE 500393

**CUTTER SPINDLE ASL20/OF1010**

Adapted for * for OF 1010 * required for holding the FK D rebating head 50 x 30 (489284), in self-service display pack

CODE 489285

**CUTTER SPINDLE ASL20/OF1400-OF2200**

Adapted for * for OF 1400, OF 2200 * required for holding the FK D rebating head 50 x 30 (489284), in self-service display pack

CODE 490131



EXTENSION TABLE VB-CMS/CS 50 664 X 480 MM

Adapted for * for CS 50, CMS-GE Items included: dummy plate, foldaway legs, in carton

CODE 495531



EXTENSION TABLE VL

Adapted for * for CS 50, CMS-GE * simple fitting, folds away * for safe support of long workpieces when sawing to width * enlarges the support surface by 405 mm, in carton

CODE 492092



FESTOOL CROSS CUTTING GUIDE RAIL FSK

Not just saws—compound mitre saws. Strengths and benefits * The HK 55, HKC 55 and HK 85 portable circular saws can be easily connected to the cross cutting guide rail to form a single unit, by means of a quick fastener * The compound mitre saw sys ...

CODE 769943

769942 769941



GUARD BF-OF-CMS

Adapted for * for CMS-OF 1010 * for CMS-OF 1400/OF 2000/OF 2200 * guard and extractor hood, in carton

CODE 494643

GUIDE RAIL GC 2000

Main areas of use * Anodised aluminium profile for precise sawing and routing Adapted for * for HK 132, CSP 85/60, CSP 132, CSP 165, CCP 380, NRP 90 * 2000 mm long, in carton



CODE 769669

GROOVE UNIT VN-HK85 130X16-25

Main areas of use * Versatile use of HK 85 portable circular saw as groove cutter via simple installation of groove unit * Reversible carbide cutting blades and pre-cutting blades for a high surface quality and rapid working progress * Intermediate r ...



CODE 200163

GROOVE UNIT VN-HK85 130X16-25

From portable circular saw to groove router. Main areas of use * Versatile use of HK 85 portable circular saw as groove cutter via simple installation of groove unit * Reversible carbide cutting blades and pre-cutting blades for a high surface quali ...



CODE 576803

GUIDE RAIL GC 3000

Main areas of use * Anodised aluminium profile for precise sawing and routing Adapted for * for HK 132, CSP 85/60, CSP 132, CSP 165, CCP 380, NRP 90 * 3000 mm long, in carton



CODE 769670

**KICKBACK STOP FS-RSP**

Adapted for * for TS 55, TS 55 R, TSC 55, TS 75, HKC 55, HK 55, ATF 55, AP 55, AT 65, AP 65, AP 85 * can also be used as guide stop * used as a rear and front stop position on guide rail FS/2, in self-service display pack

CODE 491582

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-A SSU 200**

Adapted for * for SSU 200, IS 330, SSP 200, ISP 330 * bilateral offset parallel stop, in carton

CODE 769099

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-A-HK 85**

Adapted for * for HK 85 * bilateral offset parallel stop, in carton

CODE 574670

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-HK 85**

Adapted for * for HK 85 * can also be used as table extension * parallel guide, guided on both sides, in carton

CODE 576911

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-HKC 55**

Adapted for * for HKC 55, HK 55 * can also be used as table extension * parallel guide, guided on both sides, in carton

CODE 500464

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-HKC 55**

Parallel cuts made easy. Strengths and benefits Increased stability thanks to added support to the workpiece surface. Ideal for separating longer workpieces. Workpiece widths can range from 230 mm to 345 mm when fitted to side of motor. Workpiece wi ...

CODE 576912

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-SSU 200**

Adapted for * for SSU 200, IS 330, SSP 200, ISP 330 * parallel guide, guided on both sides, in carton

CODE 769098

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-TS 55**

Adapted for * for TS 55, TS 55 R, TSC 55 * can also be used as table extension * parallel guide, guided on both sides, in carton

CODE 491469

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PA-TS 75**

Adapted for * for TS 75 * parallel guide, guided on both sides * can also be used as table extension, in carton

CODE 492243

**PARALLEL SIDE FENCE PG-HK 132**

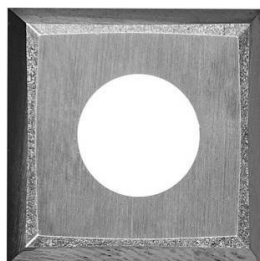
Main areas of use * Parallel limit stop on both sides * Can also be used as table extension Adapted for * for HK 132, CSP 132 * for using HK 132 E/W with guide rails, type GC 2000/3000, in carton

CODE 769538

**PLANING SET NS-HK 250X50**

Main areas of use * Diverse use of hand-held circular saw HK 132 with simple installation of planer * Safe handling due to two guards over the notch cutter * Smooth-running due to dynamically balanced notch cutter * Reversible carbide cutting blades ...

CODE 769539

**PRE-CUTTER CT-HK HW 14X14X2/6**

Adapted for * for planer and notch cutter head * for HK 132, CSP 132, NRP 90, in self-service display pack

CODE 769542

**REVERSIBLE BLADE WP 30X12X1,5***for rebating head, in self-service display pack*

CODE 489286

**SAW BLADE HOLDER SGA***Adapted for * for CS 50, CMS-GE * for safe and space-saving storage of up to 4 saw blades (max. Ø 190 mm) and up to 3 splinterguards (not included in contents), in carton*

CODE 492228

**ROLLER STAND RB***Adapted for * for all semi-stationary devices (CS/KS/CMS) * may be used with the CS 50, CS 70, CB 120, Basis Plus System, CMS-GE, multifunction table * to use longer workpieces for longitudinal sections and cross sections and cutting and grinding work, in carton*

CODE 488711

**SPLINTER GUARD SP-TS 55 (5 PCS.)***Adapted for * for TS 55, TS 75 * for low-splinter cuts to the right of the saw blade * can be used with or without guide rail, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491473

**SPLINTER GUARD SP-TS 55 R (5 PCS.)**

Adapted for * for TS 55 R and TSC 55 * can be used with or without guide rail * for low-splinter cuts to the right of the saw blade, in self-service display pack

CODE 499011

**SPLINTER GUARD SP-TS 60/5**

The splinter guard for cuts that are splinter-free on both sides. Strengths and benefits: Exact cut-outs through marking that displays the front cutting point of the saw blade at maximum cutting depth. Compatible with all saw blades. Height-adj ...

CODE 577288

**SUPPORT AF**

Adapted for * for CS 50, CMS-GE * support for both side use * supports workpieces while cutting * enlarges the support surface by 300 mm, in carton

CODE 492242

ADAPTER 1/4"-50 CE/KG CENTROTEC

*Main areas of use * Adapter for holding sockets with 1/4" in the Centrotec chuck Adapted for * for all Festool cordless drills with FastFix interface * with CENTROTEC interface * for plug-in bits * with ball lock for manual operation, in self-servic ...*

CODE 495131

ADAPTER 3/8"-70 CE/KG CENTROTEC

*Main areas of use * Adapter for holding sockets with 3/8" in the Centrotec chuck Adapted for * for all Festool cordless drills with FastFix interface * with CENTROTEC interface * for plug-in bits * with ball lock for manual operation, in self-servic ...*

CODE 495133

ADAPTER AD SDS-PLUS/FASTFIX FOR TOOL CHUCK

*Main areas of use * SDS-plus adapter for CENTROTEC tool chuck * SDS Plus holder Adapted for * for BHC 18, RHP 18, CHP 26 * for holding a CENTROTEC tool chuck, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769068

ADAPTER AD-D10/M14

for Festool stirrers: to mount in a drill chuck for sanding disc with M14 thread: for mounting in drilling and boring machines for polishing pad Ø 80: for use in cordless drills, in self-service display pack

CODE 483944

**ADAPTER TI-FX**

Adapted for * for TI 15 IMPACT * FastFix adapter with integrated switch-off function for impact when using the FastFix inserts, in self-service display pack

CODE 498233

**HOOK DRIVER HD D 18 CE**

Main areas of use * Allows screw hooks to be easily inserted Adapted for * for all Festool cordless drills with FastFix interface * with CENTROTEC interface, in self-service display pack

CODE 492526

**MAGAZINE ATTACHMENT AF 55-DWC**

Main areas of use * For working with all common longitudinal belt screws of 25 -55 mm Adapted for * for DWC, DWP * for taped screws, 25-55 mm Items included: bit PH2, long, in carton

CODE 769146

ADAPTER AD-1/2 FF

Main areas of use * Adapter with FastFix fixture Adapted for * for DR 20 E FF, DRP 20 ET FF, DRP 20-2 E FF * for quick-change adapters * For holding socket wrenches with 1/2" square, in self-service display pack

CODE 769062

ADAPTER AD-3/8" FF

Main areas of use * Adapter with FastFix fixture Adapted for * for DRC 18/4, PDC 18/4, DR 18/4 E, PD 20/4 E, DRP 16 ET, DRP 18-4 DEC, PDP 20-4 DEC and all C+T drivers * for holding socket wrenches with 3/8" square i.a.w. DIN 3121 (machine-operated a ...

CODE 769064

DEPTH STOP DC UNI FF

Main areas of use * FastFix attachment with integrated claw coupling for precise adherence to set screwing depth * For applications that require a controlled screwing depth * Thanks to the exchangeable stop sleeves, the depth stop can be used with so ...

CODE 769126

KEY-TYPE CHUCK CC-16 FFP

Main areas of use * FastFix fixture * With locking device Adapted for * for DR 20 E FF, DRP 20 ET FF, DRP 20-2 E FF * with wrench and locking device, in self-service display pack

CODE 769061



KEYLESS CHUCK BF-FX 10

Main areas of use * Keyless chuck for straight shank drill bits up to 10 mm; with FastFix interface Adapted for * for Festool cordless drills CXS and TXS, in self-service display pack

CODE 499949



KEYLESS CHUCK BF-TI 13

Adapted for * for TI 15 IMPACT * chuck with integrated switch-off function for impact * enables drilling with infinite speed adjustment up to 2,600 rpm, in self-service display pack

CODE 498886



KEYLESS CHUCK KC 13-1/2-K-FFP

Main areas of use * FastFix fixture * With locking device * Impact resistant Adapted for * for all Festool cordless drills, cordless impact drills, drills (except DR 20/DRP 20) and impact drills with CENTROTEC interface * impact resistant, plastic r ...

CODE 769067



KEYLESS CHUCK KC 13-1/2-MMFP

Main areas of use * Keyless chuck * FastFix fixture * With locking device * Impact resistant Adapted for * for all Festool cordless drills, cordless impact drills, drills (except DR 20/DRP 20) and impact drills with CENTROTEC interface * impact-resi ...

CODE 769065



KEYLESS CHUCK KC 13-1/2-MMFP

Main areas of use Keyless chuck. FastFix fixture. With locking device. Impact resistant. Adapted for all Festool cordless drills, cordless percussion drills, drills (except DR 20/DRP 20) and percussion drills with CENTROTEC interface. Impact-resistan ...

CODE 577072



TOOL CHUCK CC-XL CENTROTEC

Main areas of use * CENTROTEC fixture * For speedy tool change Adapted for * for DR 20 E FF, DRP 20 ET FF, DRP 20-2 E FF * for holding CENTROTEC tools, in self-service display pack

CODE 769071



TOOL CHUCK WH-CE CENTROTEC

Main areas of use * 50 % smaller and 80 % lighter than a chuck Adapted for * for all Festool cordless and mains-operated drills (except DR 20/DRP 20) with CENTROTEC interface, in self-service display pack

CODE 492135

AUXILIARY HANDLE AH-43/185



Main areas of use * With soft grip Adapted for * for all QUADRIVE DRC 18/4, PDC 18/4 and BHC 18 * for absorbing higher torques, in self-service display pack

CODE 768615

AUXILIARY HANDLE AH-43/230



Main areas of use * With soft grip Adapted for * for all QUADRILL DR 18/4 and PD 20/4 * for absorbing higher torques, in self-service display pack

CODE 768613



AUXILIARY HANDLE AH-57

Main areas of use * Telescopic Adapted for * for DR 20 E FF, DRP 20 ET FF, DRP 20-2 E FF * for absorbing higher torques, in self-service display pack

CODE 769045

769044

AUXILIARY HANDLE AH-M VIBRASTOP



Main areas of use * Auxiliary handle with vibration damping * VIBRASTOP, in self-service display pack

CODE 769621

769620

AUXILIARY HANDLE AHS-43/230

Main areas of use With soft grip. Adapted for QUADRIVE TPC 18/4 and TDC 18/4. For absorbing higher torques. With additional protection against accidental unscrewing. In self-service display pack.

CODE 577073

AUXILIARY HANDLE ZG-LHS 225

for PLANEX long-reach sander and carrying harness, in self-service display pack

CODE 496916

AUXILIARY HANDLE ZG-RAS/RO

*Main areas of use * Improved handling, depending on the application Adapted for * for RO 150, RAS, WTS 150, RAP 150, in carton*

CODE 487865

HANDLE BG-RO 150

*Main areas of use * Perfect handling when polishing * Fast and flexible attachment and removal thanks to a simple clip mechanism Adapted for * for RO 150 FEQ, in self-service display pack*

CODE 495188

**DISC STIRRER WS 2 100X600 SW 10 10 – 15 KG Ø100 MM**

Main areas of use * For liquid materials, paints, varnishes, wall paint, emulsion paint, wallpaper paste, glue, tile cement * Mixing volume 10-15 kg * SW10 Hexagonal mixing container for drills Adapted for * for chuck with clamping range ≥ 13 mm, in ...

CODE 769035

**DISC STIRRER WS 2 120X600 M14 15 – 20 KG Ø120 MM**

Main areas of use * For liquid materials, paints, varnishes, wall paint, emulsion paint, wallpaper paste, glue, tile cement * Mixing volume 15-20 kg * M14 mixing container for stirrers Adapted for * for MX 1000, MX 1000/2, MXP 800, MXP 1000, MXP 100 ...

CODE 768122

**DISC STIRRER WS 2 140X600 M 14 20 – 30 KG Ø140 MM**

Main areas of use * For liquid materials, paints, varnishes, wall paint, emulsion paint, wallpaper paste, glue, tile cement * Mixing volume 20-30 kg * M14 mixing container for stirrers Adapted for * for MX 1200, MX 1200/2, MXP 1200, MXP 1202, in sel ...

CODE 769022

**DISC STIRRER WS 2 160X600 M 14 30 – 60 KG Ø160 MM**

Main areas of use * For liquid materials, paints, varnishes, wall paint, emulsion paint, wallpaper paste, glue, tile cement * Mixing volume 30-60 kg * M14 mixing container for stirrers Adapted for * for MX 1600/2, MXP 1602, in self-service display pack



DISC STIRRER WS 2 60X350 SW 8 – 5 KG Ø60 MM

Main areas of use * For liquid materials, paints, varnishes, wall paint, emulsion paint, wallpaper paste, glue, tile cement * Mixing volume -5 kg * SW8 Hexagonal mixing container for drills

Adapted for * for chuck with clamping range ≥ 10 mm, in sel ...

CODE 769033



DISC STIRRER WS 2 80X350 SW 8 5 – 10 KG Ø80 MM

Main areas of use * For liquid materials, paints, varnishes, wall paint, emulsion paint, wallpaper paste, glue, tile cement * Mixing quantity 5-10 kg * SW8 Hexagonal mixing container for drills

Adapted for * for chuck with clamping range ≥ 10 mm, in ...

CODE 769034



ROUND STIRRER RS 2 100X600 M14

Main areas of use * For fluid materials, wall and emulsion paints, standard paste, sealing compounds, clear coats, bitumen, sludge * Mixing volume 15-25 kg * M14 mixing container for stirrers Adapted for * for MX 1000, MX 1000/2, MXP 800, MXP 1000, ...

CODE 769020

**ROUND STIRRER RS 2 120X600 M14**

*Main areas of use * For fluid materials, wall and emulsion paints, standard paste, sealing compounds, clear coats, bitumen, sludge * Mixing volume 20-40 kg * M14 mixing container for stirrers Adapted for * for MX 1000, MX 1000/2, MXP 800, MXP 1000, ...*

CODE 769021

**ROUND STIRRER RS 2 85X400 SW 8**

*Main areas of use * For fluid materials, wall and emulsion paints, standard paste, sealing compounds, clear coats, bitumen, sludge * Mixing volume -15 kg * SW8 Hexagonal mixing container for drills Adapted for * for chuck with clamping range ≥ 10 mm ...*

CODE 769023

**SPIRAL STIRRER HS 2 100X400 SW 8 10 – 15 KG Ø100 MM**

*Main areas of use * For viscous materials, tile cement, filling compounds, flooring mixtures, ready-mix plasters, screed, smoothing cement, filling mixtures * Mixing volume 10-15 kg * SW8 Hexagonal mixing container for drills * 2 spirals Adapted for ...*

CODE 769027

**SPIRAL STIRRER HS 2 120X600 SW 10 15 – 20 KG Ø120 MM**

Main areas of use * For viscous materials, tile cement, filling compounds, flooring mixtures, ready-mix plasters, screed, smoothing cement, filling mixtures * Mixing volume 15-20 kg * SW10
Hexagonal mixing container for drills * 2 spirals Adapted fo ...

CODE 769028

**SPIRAL STIRRER HS 2 140X600 M14 20 – 40 KG Ø140 MM**

Main areas of use * Mixing volume 20-40 kg * For viscous materials, tile cement, filling compounds, flooring mixtures, ready-mix plasters, screed, smoothing cement, filling mixtures *
M14 mixing container for stirrers * 2 spirals Adapted for * for M ...

CODE 769031

**SPIRAL STIRRER HS 2 140X600 SW 12 20 – 40 KG Ø140 MM**

Main areas of use * For viscous materials, tile cement, filling compounds, flooring mixtures, ready-mix plasters, screed, smoothing cement, filling mixtures * Mixing volume 20-40 kg * SW12
Hexagonal mixing container for drills * 2 spirals Adapted fo ...

CODE 769029



SPIRAL STIRRER HS 2 70X400 SW 8 – 8 KG Ø70 MM

Main areas of use * For viscous materials, tile cement, filling compounds, flooring mixtures, ready-mix plasters, screed, smoothing cement, filling mixtures * Mixing volume -8 kg * SW8
Hexagonal mixing container for drills * 2 spirals Adapted for * ...

CODE 769025



SPIRAL STIRRER HS 2 85X400 SW 8 8 – 10 KG Ø85 MM

Main areas of use * For viscous materials, tile cement, filling compounds, flooring mixtures, ready-mix plasters, screed, smoothing cement, filling mixtures * Mixing volume 8-10 kg * SW8
Hexagonal mixing container for drills * 2 spirals Adapted for ...

CODE 769026



SPIRAL STIRRER HS 3 120X600 L M14 15 – 25 KG Ø120 MM

Main areas of use * For thin materials, gypsum plaster, emulsion paint, clear coats, wall paint and casting compounds * Mixing from top to bottom. Solid materials (colour pigments, fibres) that usually settle to the bottom are mixed well * Material d ...

CODE 767921

**SPIRAL STIRRER HS 3 140X600 L M14 25 – 40 KG Ø140 MM**

*Main areas of use * For thin materials, gypsum plaster, emulsion paint, clear coats, wall paint and casting compounds * Mixing from top to bottom. Solid materials (colour pigments, fibres) that usually settle to the bottom are mixed well * Material d ...*

CODE 768138

**SPIRAL STIRRER HS 3 140X600 R M14 25 – 40 KG Ø140 MM**

*Main areas of use * For stiff materials with a high viscosity, mortar, concrete, cement and lime plaster, mounting binder, screed, quartz-filled epoxy resin, bitumen, thick coatings * Mixing from bottom up. "Screws" itself into material * Mixing ...*

CODE 768708

**SPIRAL STIRRER HS 3 160X600 L M14 30 – 60 KG Ø160 MM**

*Main areas of use * For thin materials, gypsum plaster, emulsion paint, clear coats, wall paint and casting compounds * Mixing from top to bottom. Solid materials (colour pigments, fibres) that usually settle to the bottom are mixed well * Material d ...*

CODE 768709



SPIRAL STIRRER HS 3 COMBI 140X600 FF Ø140 MM

Main areas of use * Recommended for liquid and viscous materials Adapted for * for MX 1600/2 DUO, MXP 1602 DUO * for liquid and viscous materials * lower part of the stirrer cage raises mixture from the bottom of the container upwards. Upper part of ...

CODE 768092



SPIRAL STIRRER HS 3 DOUBLE 140X600 FF Ø140 MM

Main areas of use * Recommended for heavy, high-viscous materials Adapted for * for MX 1600/2 DUO, MXP 1602 DUO * For high viscosity or heavy materials needing thorough mixing * two stirrer rods, each with three helixes, counter-rotate. Mixture is p ...

CODE 768800



SPIRAL STIRRER WR 120 L Ø120 MM

Main areas of use * Counter-clockwise rotating stirring rod: forces the material to be stirred from the top to the bottom * For very fluid materials * Possible lumps are broken up without spraying Adapted for * for RW 1000 * anticlockwise stirring r ...

CODE 484285



SPIRAL STIRRER WR 140 L Ø140 MM

*Main areas of use * Counter-clockwise rotating stirring rod: forces the material to be stirred from the top to the bottom * For very fluid materials * Possible lumps are broken up without spraying Adapted for * for RW 1000 * anticlockwise stirring r ...*

CODE 484286



SPIRAL STIRRER WR 140 R Ø140 MM

*Main areas of use * Clockwise rotating stirring rod: moves the material to be stirred from the bottom to the top * For difficult to stir materials * The stirrer easily works its way into the materials Adapted for * for RW 1000 * clockwise stirring r ...*

CODE 484288

**ACCESSORIES SET FS-SYS/2 (9 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to customers * You receive the set in a practical Systai ...*

CODE 497657

**ACCESSORIES SET SYS3 M 137 FS/2-SET**

Everything included for optimal machine guidance. Strengths and benefits The guide rail accessories are stored in the Systainer³ in a clearly organised way. Permanent organisation and the best possible overview. All in one place. Simple, compact tr ...

CODE 577157

**ADAPTER AD-DOSH-FS**

To fix the guide rail at the GECKO.

CODE 577293

**ADAPTER DOSH-FSAD FOR FIXING**

to fix the guide rail at the GECKO, in self-service display pack

CODE 492616

**ADHESIVE CUSHION STRIP FS-HU 10M**

10 m roll, replacement adhesive cushion strip for FS, FS/2 and FSK guide rails, in self-service display pack

CODE 485724

**ADHESIVE PAD FS-KP/30**

Holds to allow smooth guidance. Strengths and benefits The adhesive pads can be quickly and easily inserted in the cut-outs on the FS/2-KP. Also remove any residue from delicate surfaces.

Enables precise and safe sawing even in difficult positions. ...

CODE 577042

**ANGLE STOP FS-AG-2**

Adapted for * for FS/2 and GRP/2 * for straight angle cuts for use with the guide rail, in carton

CODE 768168

**BAG FS-BAG**

carrying bag with shoulder straps up to length of FS 1400/2, in bag

CODE 466357

BAG FSK-BAG

Adapted for * for FSK 250, FSK 420, FSK 670 * transport bag with shoulder straps, in carton

CODE 200161

200160

ANGLE STOP FS-WA

Precision at any angle. Strengths and benefits High-quality design for making precise angled cuts from -60° to $+60^{\circ}$. Quick and easy to connect to the guide rail using the quick-clamping lever – and completely self-aligning. Long contact edge and ...

CODE 577040

ANGLE STOP FS-WA/90°

The right angle, every time. Strengths and benefits * CNC-milled aluminium stop made from a single piece for precise and reproducible 90° cuts * Easy to attach and completely self-aligning * Long contact edge for easy aligning with all workpiece ed ...

CODE 205229

BASE ADAPTER ADT-PS 420

Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 * for using the PS on the guide rail * for installation in the Compact Module System CMS * in conjunction with circle cutting attachment KS-PS 400, in self-service display pack

CODE 497303

**COMBINATION BEVEL FS-KS**

Main areas of use * angles can be transferred directly from the wall/workpiece to the guide rail
 * No measurements with an additional protractor are necessary * The angle size can be set on the scale * Installation on the guide rail can take place vi ...

CODE 491588

**CONNECTING PIECE FSV**

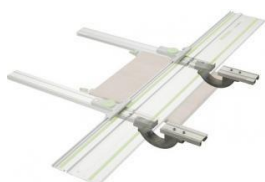
to connect guide rails for long workpieces qty. in pack: 1, in self-service display pack

CODE 482107

**DEFLECTOR FS-AW**

prevents suction hoses and cables from catching on the end of the guide rail, in self-service display pack

CODE 489022

**GUIDE EXTENSION FS-PA-VL**

Adapted for * for FS/2 * only for use with the FS-PA Items included: stop ruler, bridge, scale, in self-service display pack

CODE 495718

**SAW GUIDE AUP**

special guide rail for AXT 50 LA, in carton

CODE 482544

482543

**CONNECTING PIECE FSV/2**

Connects guide rails as if they were made from a single piece. Strengths and benefits Self-aligning for a straight connection, meaning that precise results can be achieved. Two connecting pieces for stably connecting two guide rails for long workpie ...

CODE 577039

**DEFLECTOR FS/2-AW**

Machine can be guided without deviations. Strengths and benefits Simple to attach without tools. Safe working. Adapted for FS/2. Prevents the suction hose and the cable getting caught on the end of the guide rail. In self-service display pack.

CODE 204787

**DUAL SUCTION PAD - GECKO DOSH-SET**

Secure connection for a long time for carrying components or to fix the guide rail. For planer surfaces. Items included: Adapter AD-DOSH-FS Dual suction pad GECKO DOSH In self-service display pack

CODE 577294

**DUAL SUCTION PAD GECKO DOSH**

Secure connection for a long time. Strengths and benefits * Ergonomic – the torsionally rigid handle makes it much easier to lift heavy loads * Retains the position, preserves the material – special sliding rings mounted on both suction cups all ...

CODE 492617

**DUAL SUCTION PAD GECKO DOSH-SET**

Secure connection for a long time. * for carrying components or to fix the guide rail * for planer surfaces Items included: adapter DOSH-FSAD, dual suction pad GECKO DOSH, in self-service display pack

CODE 493507

**SLIDEWAY LINING FS-GB 10M**

10 m length replacement slideway lining for FS/2 and FSK guide rails, in self-service display pack

CODE 491741

**SPLINTER GUARD FS-SP L/T**

replacement splinter guard for FS, FS/2 and FSK guide rails transparent, in self-service display pack

CODE 495209

495207

**FASTENING CLAMP FSZ 120**

*Main areas of use * For securing the guide rail in place; is inserted in the lower groove * Secure attachment with the MFT 3 * The form of the clamp is matched to the guide rail groove and the profile of the MFT and the PRECISIO Adapted for * for FS ...*

CODE 489570

**FASTENING CLAMP FSZ 300**

*Main areas of use * For securing the guide rail in place; is inserted in the lower groove * Secure attachment with the MFT 3 * The form of the clamp is matched to the guide rail groove and the profile of the MFT and the PRECISIO Adapted for * for FS ...*

CODE 489571

**FIXING-SET SYS3 M 112 MFT-FX**

For a secure hold on any shape and size. Strengths and benefits: Limited edition: Only available for a short time. Simple clamping and securing of workpieces with a wide variety of sizes, shapes and thicknesses: With different stops. Saves time ...

CODE 577131

**GUIDE EXTENSION FS-WA-VL**

For cuts made to size. Main areas of use For sawing panel cuts to size. Adapted for the FS-WA angle stop. Used to extend the angle stop. Cuts made to size with repeat accuracy using the guide extension with a scale and an adjustable stop. Stable con ...

CODE 577041

GUIDE RAIL ADAPTER FS-PS/PSB 300

Main areas of use * Note: For straight cuts with pendulum jigsaws and guide rails, we suggest using our special "TRION" jigsaw blades S 75/4 FSG (gold coloured blades, available in three lengths). These blades are extremely stable and therefore a ...

CODE 490031

GUIDE RAIL FS

Impeccable guidance. Main areas of use * Safe, perfectly straight power tool guidance * Splinterguard for splinter-free sawing * Can be properly positioned even on smooth materials because of the backing layer for gripping * Protects the workpiece s ...

CODE 491500 491501 491937 491502 491503

CODE 491498 491504

GUIDE RAIL FS

Perfect for guiding the machine in any position. Strengths and benefits Secure grip: The guide rail with adhesive pads – precise and safe sawing even in difficult positions. Practical to transport – the guide rail can inserted above the Systaine ...

CODE 577043 577044

GUIDE RAIL FS 800/2

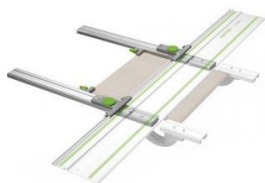
*Impeccable guidance. Strengths and benefits * Zero-play guidance – you can adjust the guidance jaws on the circular saw to fit the guide rail without using tools * Splinter-free cuts – the splinter guards positioned directly on the scribe line p ...*

CODE 491499

LEVER CLAMP FS-HZ 160

*Main areas of use * For securing the guide rail in place; is inserted in the lower groove * Secure attachment with the MFT 3 * The form of the clamp is matched to the guide rail groove and the profile of the MFT and the PRECISIO * Because of the latc ...*

CODE 491594

PARALLEL SIDE FENCE FS-PA

*Adapted for * for FS/2 * for sawing along the width * for fixed cuts, can be re-set using the scale and end stop * mounting on the guide rail without the use of tools Items included: stop ruler with additional clamp, adjustable stop, in self-service display pack*

CODE 495717

QUICK-ACTION CLAMP FS-RAPID

*Main areas of use * For clamping and positioning Festool guide rails * for use of SSU 200, IS 330 with guide rail * for clamping and positioning with Festool guide rails Items included: Clamping jaws, fixed jaws, in self-service display pack*

CODE 489790

768116

**MULTIFUNCTION TABLE MFT/3 CONTURO-AP**

*1 table. 1000 possibilities. Strengths and benefits * For mounting the edge bander on a workbench * Sliding guides for guiding the workpiece safely * Allows the user to swivel the machine (0 – 47°) in the bench and position the workpiece horizont ...*

CODE 500869

**WORKCENTER WCR 1000 T-LOC**

Mobility in the tightest of spaces. Strengths and benefits: Compact and mobile - the WCR can be connected any Festool mobile dust extractor with an integrated Systainer interface (Classic or T-LOC). Flexible equipment - hooks for hanging two mac ...

CODE 577253



18V 3.1AH CORDLESS DELTA SANDERS DTSC 400-BASIC-ERGO

The ergonomic cordless corner sander. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in combination with the bru ...

CODE 577029



18V 3.1AH CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER ETSC 125-BASIC-ERGO

The ergonomic cordless one-handed sander. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in combination with the ...

CODE 577030



18V 3.1AH CORDLESS SANDERS RTSC 400-BASIC-ERGO

The ergonomic one-hand orbital sander. Battery operated. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in comb ...

CODE 577028



CORDLESS DELTA SANDER DTSC 400 3,1 I-PLUS WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

The ergonomic cordless corner sander. Strengths and benefits Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg. Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless EC-TEC m ...

CODE 576365



CORDLESS DELTA SANDER DTSC 400 LI 3,1 I-SET

The ergonomic cordless corner sander. Strengths and benefits Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg. Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless EC-TEC m ...

CODE 575705



CORDLESS DELTA SANDER DTSC 400 LI 3,1AH I-PLUS 18V

*The ergonomic cordless corner sander. Strengths and benefits * Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg * Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless EC-TE ...*

CODE 575710

**CORDLESS DELTA SANDER DTSC 400 LI 3, 1AH I-SET 18V**

*The ergonomic cordless corner sander. Strengths and benefits * Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg * Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless EC-TE ...*

CODE 575703

**CORDLESS DELTA SANDER DTSC 400 LI-BASIC 18V WITHOUT BATTERY**

*The ergonomic cordless corner sander. Strengths and benefits * Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg * Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless EC-TE ...*

CODE 201526

**CORDLESS ECCENTRIC SANDER ETSC 125 LI 3,1 I-SET**

The ergonomic cordless one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg. Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless EC-T ...

CODE 575714

**CORDLESS ECCENTRIC SANDER ETSC 125 3,1 I-PLUS WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER**

The ergonomic cordless one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg. Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless EC-T ...

CODE 576376

**CORDLESS EDGE SANDER ES-ETSC 125 3,1 I-PLUS 240 V**

Every edge. Simple sanding. Strengths and benefits An edge sander for every edge: Whether sawn or routed, coarse or painted. Machine sanding replaces manual sanding: 50% time savings for improved cost-effectiveness. Full-surface support prevents ...

CODE 576686

**CORDLESS EDGE SANDER ES-ETSC 125 3,1AH I-PLUS 18V**

Every edge. Simple sanding. Strengths and benefits * An edge sander for every edge: Whether sawn or routed, coarse or painted * Machine sanding replaces manual sanding: 50% time savings for improved cost-effectiveness * Full-surface support preve ...

CODE 576684

**CORDLESS EDGE SANDER ES-ETSC 125 3.0 I-PLUS**

To smooth any edge, with ease. Advantages and benefits: A sander for any edge: cut or milled, rough or painted. Mechanical instead of manual sanding: 50% time savings, for greater profitability. No risk of tipping over or over-sanding, thanks t ...

CODE 577697

**CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER ETSC 125 3.0 I-PLUS**

The ergonomic cordless one-handed sander. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in combination with the ...

CODE 577694

**CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER ETSC 125 3.0 I-SET**

The ergonomic cordless one-handed sander. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in combination with the ...

CODE 577689

**CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER ETSC 125 LI 3,1AH I-PLUS 18V**

*The ergonomic cordless one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits * Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg * Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless E ...*

CODE 575719

**CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER ETSC 125 LI 3,1AH I-SET 18V**

*The ergonomic cordless one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits * Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg * Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless E ...*

CODE 575712



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER ETSC 125 LI-BASIC 18V WITHOUT BATTERY

*The ergonomic cordless one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits * Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg * Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushless E ...*

CODE 201533



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER RTSC 400 LI 3,1 I-SET

The ergonomic one-handed cordless orbital sander. Strengths and benefits Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg. Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushl ...

CODE 575726



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER RTSC 400 3,1 I-PLUS WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

The ergonomic one-handed cordless orbital sander. Strengths and benefits Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg. Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushl ...

CODE 576353

**CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER RTSC 400 LI 3,1AH I-PLUS 18V**

The ergonomic one-handed cordless orbital sander. Strengths and benefits * Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg * Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the bru ...

CODE 575731

**CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER RTSC 400 LI 3,1AH I-SET 18V**

The ergonomic one-handed cordless orbital sander. Strengths and benefits * Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg * Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the bru ...

CODE 575724

**CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER RTSC 400 LI-BASIC 18V WITHOUT BATTERY**

The ergonomic one-handed cordless orbital sander. Strengths and benefits * Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg * Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the bru ...

CODE 201519



CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER RTSC 400-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER

The ergonomic one-handed cordless orbital sander. Strengths and benefits Mobile and effortless: Without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low height and a weight of just 1.4 kg. Powerful: The 18 V battery pack in combination with the brushl ...

CODE 576347



DELTA CORDLESS SANDER 18V DTSC 400 3,0 I-PLUS

The ergonomic cordless corner sander. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in combination with the bru ...

CODE 577508



DELTA CORDLESS SANDER 18V DTSC 400 3,0 I-SET

The ergonomic cordless corner sander. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in combination with the bru ...

CODE 577509

**DELTA CORDLESS SANDER 18V DTSC 400-BASIC**

The ergonomic cordless corner sander. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in combination with the bru ...

CODE 577507

**RUTSCHER CORDLESS SANDERS RTSC 400 3.0 I-PLUS**

The ergonomic one-hand orbital sander. Battery operated. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in combi ...

CODE 577686

**RUTSCHER CORDLESS SANDERS RTSC 400 LI 3.0 I-SET**

The ergonomic one-hand orbital sander. Battery powered. Advantages and benefits: Compact and ergonomic: without cable and hose, with perfect ergonomics, low construction height and only 1.4 kg in weight. Powerful: The 18 V Ergo battery in comb ...

CODE 577681

**CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER AGC 18-125 5,2 EB-PLUS**

The robust solution for cutting and grinding. Strengths and benefits Robust and long-lasting: Enclosed motor and cast electronics are safely protected against dust. Work appropriately for the material: Speed can be continuously adjusted between 45 ...

CODE 576827

**CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER AGC 18-125 5,2 EBI-PLUS WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER**

The robust solution for cutting and grinding. Strengths and benefits Robust and long-lasting: Enclosed motor and cast electronics are safely protected against dust. Work appropriately for the material: Speed can be continuously adjusted between 45 ...

CODE 577241

**CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER AGC 18-125 5,2AH EB-PLUS**

*The robust solution for cutting and grinding. Strengths and benefits * Robust and long-lasting: Enclosed motor and cast electronics are safely protected against dust * Work appropriately for the material: Speed can be continuously adjusted between ...*

CODE 576826

**CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER AGC 18-125 5.0 EBI-PLUS**

The robust solution for cutting and sanding. Advantages and benefits: Robust and resistant: encapsulated motor and protected electronics are safely protected from dust. Work according to the material: the speed is infinitely variable from 4,500 ...

CODE 577700

**CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER AGC 18-125 EB-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY**

*The robust solution for cutting and grinding. Strengths and benefits * Robust and long-lasting: Enclosed motor and cast electronics are safely protected against dust * Work appropriately for the material: Speed can be continuously adjusted between ...*

CODE 576825

**CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER AGC 18-125 EB-BASIC-5,2**

The robust solution for cutting and sanding. Advantages and benefits: Robust and resistant: encapsulated motor and protected electronics are safely protected from dust. Work according to the material: the speed is infinitely variable from 4,500 ...

CODE 577031

**CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER AGC 18-125 LI 5,2AH EB-PLUS**

*The robust solution for cutting and grinding. Strengths and benefits * Robust and long-lasting: Enclosed motor and cast electronics are safely protected against dust * Work appropriately for the material: Speed can be continuously adjusted between ...*

CODE 575344

**CORDLESS FREEHAND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AGC 18-125 FH 5,2AH EBI-PLUS 18V**

*For accurate separating cuts without dust. Strengths and benefits * Work more healthily with the dust extraction attachment: Over 95% of dust produced is transported directly to the mobile dust extractor - ideal for dust-free cutting of mineral m ...*

CODE 576830

**CORDLESS FREEHAND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AGC 18-125 FH EB-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY**

*For accurate separating cuts without dust. Strengths and benefits * Work more healthily with the dust extraction attachment: Over 95% of dust produced is transported directly to the mobile dust extractor - ideal for dust-free cutting of mineral m ...*

CODE 576829



CORDLESS FREEHAND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AGC 18-125 FH LI 5,2AH EBI-PLUS 18V

For accurate separating cuts without dust. Strengths and benefits * Work more healthily with the dust extraction attachment: Over 95% of dust produced is transported directly to the mobile dust extractor - ideal for dust-free cutting of mineral m ...

CODE 575346



CORDLESS FREEHAND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AGC 18-125 FH LI EB-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY

For accurate separating cuts without dust. Strengths and benefits * Work more healthily with the dust extraction attachment: Over 95% of dust produced is transported directly to the mobile dust extractor - ideal for dust-free cutting of mineral m ...

CODE 575759



FESTOOL CORDLESS FREEHAND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AGC 18-125 FH 5,2 EBI-PLUS

For accurate separating cuts without dust. Strengths and benefits Work more healthily with the dust extraction attachment: Over 95% of dust produced is transported directly to the mobile dust extractor - ideal for dust-free cutting of mineral mat ...

CODE 576831



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DWK 18-2500 4,0 I-PLUS PROMO 21 DURADRIVE WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life, maximum efficiency and durability. Higher speeds for driving ...

CODE 577194



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DWK 18-2500 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS DURADRIVE

Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life, maximum efficiency and durability. Higher speeds for driving ...

CODE 576499



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DWK 18-4500 4,0 I-PLUS PROMO 21 DURADRIVE WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life, maximum efficiency and durability. Higher speeds for driving ...

CODE 577195



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DW 18-4500 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS DURADRIVE

*Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits
Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life,
maximum efficiency and durability. Higher speeds for driving ...*

CODE 576503



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DW 18-4500-BASIC-4,0 DURADRIVE

*For countersinking serial screws: the drywall specialist. Advantages and benefits: Robust and
durable: Maintenance-free EC-TEC brushless motor for a long service life, outstanding efficiency
and maximum durability. Speed in screwing in series: p ...*

CODE 577056



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DW 18V-2500 BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY DURADRIVE

*Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits *
Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life,
maximum efficiency and durability * Higher speeds for drivi ...*

CODE 576497



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DW C 18V-2500 C 3,1AH-PLUS DURADRIVE

*Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits * Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life, maximum efficiency and durability * Higher speeds for drive ...*

CODE 576500



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DW C 18V-2500 HPC 4,0AH I-PLUS DURADRIVE

*Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits * Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life, maximum efficiency and durability * Higher speeds for drive ...*

CODE 576498



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DW C 18V-2500 LI 3,1AH-COMPACT DURADRIVE

*Power and durability for interior work. Strengths and benefits * Precision, wear-free electronic switch-off function for accurate insertion depths and a long service life * Energy-saving function for machine start/stop without actuating the main s ...*

CODE 574911



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DWc 18V-2500 LI 5,2AH-PLUS DURADRIVE

Power and durability for interior work. Strengths and benefits * Precision, wear-free electronic switch-off function for accurate insertion depths and a long service life * Energy-saving function for machine start/stop without actuating the main s ...

CODE 574743



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DWc 18V-2500 LI- BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY DURADRIVE

Power and durability for interior work. Strengths and benefits * Precision, wear-free electronic switch-off function for accurate insertion depths and a long service life * Energy-saving function for machine start/stop without actuating the main s ...

CODE 574742



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DWc 18V-4500 BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY DURADRIVE

Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits * Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life, maximum efficiency and durability * Higher speeds for drivi ...

CODE 576504



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DW C 18V-4500 C 3,1AH-PLUS DURADRIVE

*Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits * Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life, maximum efficiency and durability * Higher speeds for drive ...*

CODE 576505



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DW C 18V-4500 HPC 4,0AH I-PLUS DURADRIVE

*Countersink screws in series: The specialist in drywall construction. Strengths and benefits * Robust and durable: brushless EC motor that requires no maintenance for a long service life, maximum efficiency and durability * Higher speeds for drive ...*

CODE 576502



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DW C 18V-4500 LI 3,1AH-COMPACT DURADRIVE

*The cordless specialist for classic drywall work. Strengths and benefits * Precision, wear-free electronic switch-off function for accurate insertion depths and a long service life * Energy-saving function for machine start/stop without actuating ...*

CODE 574913



CORDLESS CONSTRUCTION SCREWDRIVER DWK 18V-4500 LI 5,2AH-PLUS DURADRIVE

*The cordless specialist for classic drywall work. Strengths and benefits * Precision, wear-free electronic switch-off function for accurate insertion depths and a long service life * Energy-saving function for machine start/stop without actuating ...*

CODE 574745



DWK 18-4500 I-PLUS ORGANIZER EDITION DURADRIVE CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

For countersinking serial screws: the drywall specialist. Advantages and benefits: Robust and durable: Maintenance-free EC-TEC brushless motor for a long service life, outstanding efficiency and maximum durability. Speed in screwing in series: p ...

CODE 577429



SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BIT SET TID 18 5.0/4.0-SET TPC 18/4

Two screwdrivers in one Systainer: pure power and robustness - ideally combined. Advantages and benefits: Robust: components of durable quality both in the machine and in the battery, totally safe thanks to the comprehensive services provided by ...

CODE 577654



**SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BIT SET TID 18 C 3,1-SET T18
PROMO 21 WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER**

*A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service.
Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless ...*

CODE 577192



18V 4AH CORDLESS JIGSAW PSC 420 EB-BASIC-4,0 CARVEX

For perfect handling with any radius. Advantages and benefits: Exceptional cornering grip, thanks to the triple blade guide and the anti-torsion shaft. Easy steering thanks to the softgrip handle and ergonomic shape. Two-sided on/off switch, re ...

CODE 577026



CORDLESS PENDULUM JIGSAW PSBC 420 EB-BASIC CARVEX WITHOUT BATTERY

*The cordless D-handle version of the CARVEX - performance similar to a mains-powered tool. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Simple handling thanks to the softgrip a ...*

CODE 576530



CORDLESS PENDULUM JIGSAW PSBC 420 HPC 4,0 EBI-PLUS CARVEX

The cordless D-handle version of the CARVEX - performance similar to a mains-powered tool. Strengths and benefits Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod. Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ...

CODE 576533



CORDLESS PENDULUM JIGSAW PSBC 420 HPC 4,0AH EBI-PLUS CARVEX

*The cordless D-handle version of the CARVEX - performance similar to a mains-powered tool. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Simple handling thanks to the softgrip a ...*

CODE 576532



CORDLESS PENDULUM JIGSAW PSBC 420 HPC 4,0AH EBI-SET CARVEX

*The cordless D-handle version of the CARVEX - performance similar to a mains-powered tool. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Simple handling thanks to the softgrip a ...*

CODE 576536



CORDLESS PENDULUM JIGSAW PSC 420 EB-BASIC CARVEX WITHOUT BATTERY

*For perfect handling at any radius. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ergonomic design * Electronic switch-on/off on both s ...*

CODE 576521



CORDLESS PENDULUM JIGSAW PSC 420 HPC 4,0 EBI-PLUS CARVEX

For perfect handling at any radius. Strengths and benefits Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod. Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ergonomic design. Electronic switch-on/off on both sides ...

CODE 576526



CORDLESS PENDULUM JIGSAW PSC 420 HPC 4,0AH EBI-PLUS CARVEX

*For perfect handling at any radius. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ergonomic design * Electronic switch-on/off on both s ...*

CODE 576525



CORDLESS PENDULUM JIGSAW PSC 420 HPC 4,0AH EBI-SET CARVEX

*For perfect handling at any radius. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ergonomic design * Electronic switch-on/off on both s ...*

CODE 576523

**CORDLESS MITER SAW KSC 60 EB 5.0 I-UG-SET KAPEX**

High precision cross cuts. With battery power for all day. Advantages and benefits: Precision: The double column guide with two bearings ensures precise and frictionless sliding. Versatile: diagonal angle up to 60 degrees on both sides and til ...

CODE 577666

**CORDLESS RADIAL MITER SAW KSC 60 EB 5.0 I-PLUS KAPEX**

High precision cross cuts. With battery power for all day. Advantages and benefits: Precision: The double column guide with two bearings ensures precise and frictionless sliding. Versatile: diagonal angle up to 60 degrees on both sides and til ...

CODE 577665

**CORDLESS SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KSC 60 EB 5,2 I-PLUS KAPEX WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER**

High-precision cross cuts. With battery power for the entire day. Strengths and benefits: Precise: Twin-column guide with two bearings ensures that the saw blade is guided smoothly and with precision. Versatile: Mitre angles of up to 60° on each s ...

CODE 577174

**CORDLESS SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KSC 60 EB 5,2 I-UG-SET KAPEX WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER**

*High-precision cross cuts. With battery power for the entire day. Strengths and benefits
Precise: Twin-column guide with two bearings ensures that the saw blade is guided smoothly and
with precision. Versatile: Mitre angles of up to 60° on each s ...*

CODE 577178

**CORDLESS SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KSC 60 EB-BASIC KAPEX WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER**

*High-precision cross cuts. With battery power for the entire day. Strengths and benefits
Precise: Twin-column guide with two bearings ensures that the saw blade is guided smoothly and
with precision. Versatile: Mitre angles of up to 60° on each s ...*

CODE 576847



CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTION TOOL OSC 18 E-BASIC-4,0 VECTURO

Greater precision with maximum performance. Advantages and benefits: Time saving: Quick clamping system with StarlockMax tool holder for quick and tool-free tool change. Well thought out: The optional system accessory enables perfectly executed ...

CODE 577033



CORDLESS OSCILLATOR OSC 18 E-BASIC VECTURO WITHOUT BATTERY

Greater precision at maximum performance. Strengths and benefits * Saves time: The quick-change system with StarlockMax tool holder enables tools to be changed quickly without the need for additional equipment * Carefully designed: Optional system ...

CODE 576591



CORDLESS OSCILLATOR OSC 18 E-BASIC-SET VECTURO WITHOUT BATTERY

Greater precision at maximum performance. Strengths and benefits * Saves time: The quick-change system with StarlockMax tool holder enables tools to be changed quickly without the need for additional equipment * Carefully designed: Optional system ...

CODE 576592

CORDLESS OSCILLATOR OSC 18 HPC 4,0 EI-PLUS VECTURO

Greater precision at maximum performance. Strengths and benefits Saves time: The quick-change system with StarlockMax tool holder enables tools to be changed quickly without the need for additional equipment. Carefully designed: Optional system ac ...

CODE 576596

CORDLESS OSCILLATOR OSC 18 HPC 4,0 EI-SET VECTURO

Greater precision at maximum performance. Strengths and benefits Saves time: The quick-change system with StarlockMax tool holder enables tools to be changed quickly without the need for additional equipment. Carefully designed: Optional system ac ...

CODE 576594

CORDLESS OSCILLATOR OSC 18 HPC 4,0AH EI-PLUS VECTURO

Greater precision at maximum performance. Strengths and benefits * Saves time: The quick-change system with StarlockMax tool holder enables tools to be changed quickly without the need for additional equipment * Carefully designed: Optional system ...

CODE 576595

CORDLESS OSCILLATOR OSC 18 HPC 4,0AH EI-SET VECTURO

Greater precision at maximum performance. Strengths and benefits * Saves time: The quick-change system with StarlockMax tool holder enables tools to be changed quickly without the need for additional equipment * Carefully designed: Optional system ...

CODE 576593

**18V CORDLESS DRILL - BHC 18 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS**

A compact concentrate of power. For drilling at maximum performance. Advantages and benefits: Low weight and maximum performance: thanks to the powerful EC-TEC motor and the compact C-shape. Fatigue-free work: the vibration damping absorbs the ...

CODE 577602

**18V CORDLESS HAMMER - BHC 18-BASIC**

A compact concentrate of power. For drilling at maximum performance. Advantages and benefits: Low weight and maximum performance: thanks to the powerful EC-TEC motor and the compact C-shape. Fatigue-free work: the vibration damping absorbs the ...

CODE 577600

**CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL BHC 18 C 3,1AH I-PLUS**

Compact powerhouse drilling with maximum performance. Strengths and benefits * Lightweight, maximum performance: Thanks to the powerful EC-TEC motor and compact C-shape * Work effortlessly: Vibration damping absorbs the impact energy before it is ...

CODE 576515

**CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL BHC 18 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS**

Compact powerhouse drilling with maximum performance. Strengths and benefits Lightweight, maximum performance: Thanks to the powerful EC-TEC motor and compact C-shape. Work effortlessly: Vibration damping absorbs the impact energy before it is tra ...

CODE 576514



CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL BHC 18 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS PROMO 21 WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Compact powerhouse drilling with maximum performance. Strengths and benefits Lightweight, maximum performance: Thanks to the powerful EC-TEC motor and compact C-shape. Work effortlessly: Vibration damping absorbs the impact energy before it is tra ...

CODE 577196



CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL BHC 18 LI 5,2AH I-PLUS

The most powerful compact hammer drill Strengths and benefits * Unbeatable power-to-weight ratio thanks to the combination of EC-TEC motor and C shape * Vibration damping for effortless work; Maximum working comfort in all work situations * Brush ...

CODE 575697



CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL BHC 18 HPC 4,0AH I-PLUS

Compact powerhouse drilling with maximum performance. Strengths and benefits * Lightweight, maximum performance: Thanks to the powerful EC-TEC motor and compact C-shape * Work effortlessly: Vibration damping absorbs the impact energy before it is ...

CODE 576513



CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL BHC 18 LI-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY

*The most powerful compact hammer drill Strengths and benefits * Unbeatable power-to-weight ratio thanks to the combination of EC-TEC motor and C shape * Vibration damping for effortless work; Maximum working comfort in all work situations * Brush ...*

CODE 574723



CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL BHC 18-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY

*Compact powerhouse drilling with maximum performance. Strengths and benefits * Lightweight, maximum performance: Thanks to the powerful EC-TEC motor and compact C-shape * Work effortlessly: Vibration damping absorbs the impact energy before it is ...*

CODE 576511



CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL BHC 18-BASIC-4,0

A compact concentrate of power. For drilling at maximum performance. Advantages and benefits: Low weight and maximum performance: thanks to the powerful EC-TEC motor and the compact C-shape. Fatigue-free work: the vibration damping absorbs the ...

CODE 577057

18V 4AH CORDLESS TABLE SAW CSC SYS 50 EBI-BASIC

Precise sawing to go. The cordless table saw in Systainer format. Strengths and benefits: Versatile: Parallel cuts up to 280 mm; cross cut width of up to 450 mm. Angled cuts from -2° to 47°.. Practical: At a cutting height of up to 35 mm, thro ...

CODE 576820

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW HKC 55 5,2 EBI-PLUS-SCA WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Standalone in every situation Strengths and benefits 18V Li-ion battery and connectable cross cutting guide rails ensure mobility and independence. Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power. In conjuncti ...

CODE 576165

CORDLESS BENCH CIRCULAR SAW 36V - CSC SYS 50 EBI-PLUS

Cutting precision to take with you. The cordless table saw in Systainer format. Advantages and benefits: Versatile: rip cuts up to 280 mm; width of cross cuts up to 450 mm. Inclined cuts from -2° to 47°. Practical: with a cutting depth of up ...

CODE 577374



CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW HKC 55 5,2 EBI-SET-FSK 420 WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Standalone in every situation Strengths and benefits 18V Li-ion battery and connectable cross cutting guide rails ensure mobility and independence. Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power. In conjuncti ...

CODE 576169



CORDLESS BENCH CIRCULAR SAW 36V - CSC SYS 50 EBI-SET

Cutting precision to take with you. The cordless table saw in Systainer format. Advantages and benefits: Versatile: rip cuts up to 280 mm; width of cross cuts up to 450 mm. Inclined cuts from -2° to 47°. Practical: with a cutting depth of up ...

CODE 577379



CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW HKC 55 EB-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER

Standalone in every situation Strengths and benefits 18V Li-ion battery and connectable cross cutting guide rails ensure mobility and independence. Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power. In conjuncti ...

CODE 576163

**CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW HKC 55 LI 5,2AH EBI-PLUS-SCA 18V**

*Standalone in every situation Strengths and benefits * 18V Li-ion battery and connectable cross cutting guide rails ensure mobility and independence * Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power * In conju ...*

CODE 575675

**CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW HKC 55 LI 5,2AH EBI-SET-SCA-FSK 420 18V**

*Standalone in every situation Strengths and benefits * 18V Li-ion battery and connectable cross cutting guide rails ensure mobility and independence * Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power * In conju ...*

CODE 575735

**CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW HKC 55 LI EB-BASIC 18V WITHOUT BATTERY**

*Standalone in every situation Strengths and benefits * 18V Li-ion battery and connectable cross cutting guide rails ensure mobility and independence * Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power * In conju ...*

CODE 201358



CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW HKC 55 LI EB-BASIC-FSK 420 18V WITHOUT BATTERY

*Standalone in every situation Strengths and benefits * 18V Li-ion battery and connectable cross cutting guide rails ensure mobility and independence * Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power * In conju ...*

CODE 575739



CORDLESS INSULATING-MATERIAL SAW ISC 240 EB-BASIC 18V WITHOUT BATTERY

*The revolution in insulating-material saws. Strengths and benefits * Perfectly coordinated cutting sets for precise and fast cutting of flexible mineral and natural fibre insulating materials as well as PUR insulating materials * For cutting mater ...*

CODE 576571



CORDLESS INSULATING-MATERIAL SAW ISC 240 EB-BASIC-4,0

The revolution in saws for insulating materials. Advantages and benefits: Perfectly matched cutting attachments enable precise and fast cuts of flexible mineral and natural fiber insulation materials as well as PUR insulation boards. For particu ...

CODE 577058



CORDLESS INSULATING-MATERIAL SAW ISC 240 HPC 4,0 EBI-PLUS

The revolution in insulating-material saws. Strengths and benefits Perfectly coordinated cutting sets for precise and fast cutting of flexible mineral and natural fibre insulating materials as well as PUR insulating materials. Mobile, fast and eff ...

CODE 576570



CORDLESS INSULATING-MATERIAL SAW ISC 240 HPC 4,0 EBI-PLUS-XL-FS

The revolution in insulating-material saws. Strengths and benefits Perfectly coordinated cutting sets for precise and fast cutting of flexible mineral and natural fibre insulating materials as well as PUR insulating materials. Mobile, fast and eff ...

CODE 576573



CORDLESS INSULATING-MATERIAL SAW ISC 240 HPC 4,0AH EBI-PLUS 18V

*The revolution in insulating-material saws. Strengths and benefits * Perfectly coordinated cutting sets for precise and fast cutting of flexible mineral and natural fibre insulating materials as well as PUR insulating materials * Mobile, fast and ...*

CODE 576569



CORDLESS INSULATING-MATERIAL SAW ISC 240 HPC 4,0AH EB-PLUS-XL-FS 18V

*The revolution in insulating-material saws. Strengths and benefits * Perfectly coordinated cutting sets for precise and fast cutting of flexible mineral and natural fibre insulating materials as well as PUR insulating materials * Mobile, fast and ...*

CODE 576572



CORDLESS OSCILLATING HOOD SAW HKC 55 EB-BASIC-5,2

Independence everywhere. Advantages and benefits: Mobility and independence thanks to the powerful 18 V lithium battery and the clip-on trimming rail. Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting performance. I ...

CODE 577034



CORDLESS PLUNGE SAW 18/36V - TSC 55 5.0 KEBI-PLUS/XL-FS

Our masterpiece. And decisive improvements. Now with exclusive KickbackStop technology. Advantages and benefits: The KickbackStop reduces the risk of injury from kickback when cutting or when digging into the workpiece. Concentrated force an ...

CODE 577391

**CORDLESS PLUNGE-CUT SAW TSC 55 5,0 KEBI-PLUS/XL**

Our masterpiece. And decisive improvements. Now with exclusive KickbackStop technology. Advantages and benefits: The KickbackStop reduces the risk of injury from kickback when cutting or when digging into the workpiece. Concentrated force and ...

CODE 577342

**CORDLESS PLUNGE-CUT SAW TSC 55 5,2 KEBI-PLUS/XL WITH 2 BATTERIES AND 2 CHARGERS**

Our masterpiece. Decisively improved. Now with unique kickback stop. Strengths and benefits The kickback stop reduces the risk of injury from kickback when sawing or plunging the tool into the workpiece. Concentrated torque and up to twice as fast ...

CODE 576714

**CORDLESS PLUNGE-CUT SAW TSC 55 5,2 KEBI-PLUS/XL-FS WITH 2 BATTERIES AND 2 CHARGERS**

Our masterpiece. Decisively improved. Now with unique kickback stop. Strengths and benefits The kickback stop reduces the risk of injury from kickback when sawing or plunging the tool into the workpiece. Concentrated torque and up to twice as fast w ...

CODE 577006



CORDLESS PLUNGE-CUT SAW TSC 55 KEB-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER

Our masterpiece. Decisively improved. Now with unique kickback stop. Strengths and benefits The kickback stop reduces the risk of injury from kickback when sawing or plunging the tool into the workpiece. Concentrated torque and up to twice as fast ...

CODE 576712



CORDLESS PLUNGE-CUT SAW TSC 55 LI 5,2 REBI-PLUS-SCA

Our best plunge-cut saw is now independent. Strengths and benefits Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power. Flexible dual battery concept: Can be operated with two 18-volt battery packs (36V) for maximum ...

CODE 575688



CORDLESS PLUNGE-CUT SAW TSC 55 LI 5,2AH REBI-PLUS-SCA

*Our best plunge-cut saw is now independent. Strengths and benefits * Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power * Flexible dual battery concept: Can be operated with two 18-volt battery packs (36V) for maximum ...*

CODE 575687



CORDLESS PLUNGE-CUT SAW TSC 55 LI 5,2AH REBI-PLUS/XL-SCA

*Our best plunge-cut saw is now independent. Strengths and benefits * Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power * Flexible dual battery concept: Can be operated with two 18-volt battery packs (36V) for max ...*

CODE 575689



CORDLESS PLUNGE-CUT SAW TSC 55 LI 5,2AH REBI-SET-SCA-FS

*Our best plunge-cut saw is now independent. Strengths and benefits * Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power * Flexible dual battery concept: Can be operated with two 18-volt battery packs (36V) for max ...*

CODE 575745



CORDLESS PLUNGE-CUT SAW TSC 55 LI REB-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY

*Our best plunge-cut saw is now independent. Strengths and benefits * Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting power * Flexible dual battery concept: Can be operated with two 18-volt battery packs (36V) for max ...*

CODE 201395

**CORDLESS SWING HOOD SAW HKC 55 5.0 EBI-PLUS-SCA**

Independence everywhere. Advantages and benefits: Mobility and independence thanks to the powerful 18 V lithium battery and the clip-on trimming rail. Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting performance. I ...

CODE 577678

**CORDLESS SWING HOOD SAW HKC 55 5.0 EBI-SET-FSK 420**

Independence everywhere. Advantages and benefits: Mobility and independence thanks to the powerful 18 V lithium battery and the clip-on trimming rail. Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting performance. I ...

CODE 577675

**HKC 55 5.2 EBI-PLUS-SCA CORDLESS SWING HOOD SAW**

Independence everywhere. Advantages and benefits: Mobility and independence thanks to the powerful 18 V lithium battery and the clip-on trimming rail. Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting performance. I ...

CODE 577439

**CORDLESS TABLE SAW 36V - CSC SYS 50 EBI-BASIC-SET**

Precise sawing to go. The cordless table saw in Systainer format. Strengths and benefits: Versatile: Parallel cuts up to 280 mm; cross cut width of up to 450 mm. Angled cuts from -2° to 47°.. Practical: At a cutting height of up to 35 mm, thr ...

CODE 577371



HKC 55 5.2 EBI-SET-FSK 420 CORDLESS SWING HOOD SAW

Independence everywhere. Advantages and benefits: Mobility and independence thanks to the powerful 18 V lithium battery and the clip-on trimming rail. Brushless EC-TEC motor combined with lithium-ion batteries for maximum cutting performance. I ...

CODE

577444

**18V 4AH CORDLESS DRILL C 18-BASIC-4.0**

Shape: extraordinary. Head: replaceable. Advantages and benefits: Switching from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever accessories and CENTROTEC quick-change tool system for all applications: angular chuck, eccentric c ...

CODE 577050

**18V 4AH CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3-BASIC-4,0**

For drilling and screwdriving in rapid succession. Advantages and benefits: Switching from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever accessories and CENTROTEC quick-change tool system for all applications: angular chuck, e ...

CODE 577051

**18V CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER - T 18+3 HPC 4.0 I-SET**

For drilling and screwdriving in rapid succession. Advantages and benefits: Switching from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever accessories and CENTROTEC quick-change tool system for all applications: angular chuck, e ...

CODE 577609

**CORDLESS DRILL C 18 C 3,1-PLUS**

Unique shape. Interchangeable head. Strengths and benefits Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, eccentric adapte ...

CODE 576438

**CORDLESS DRILL C 18 C 3,1AH-PLUS**

Unique shape. Interchangeable head. Strengths and benefits * Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque * Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, eccentric ada ...

CODE 576437

**CORDLESS DRILL C 18 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS**

Unique shape. Interchangeable head. Strengths and benefits Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, eccentric adapte ...

CODE 576436

**CORDLESS DRILL C 18 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS PROMO 21 WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER**

Unique shape. Interchangeable head. Strengths and benefits Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, eccentric adapte ...

CODE 577187

**CORDLESS DRILL C 18 HPC 4,0 I-SET**

Unique shape. Interchangeable head. Strengths and benefits Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, eccentric adap ...

CODE 576992

**CORDLESS DRILL C 18 HPC 4,0AH I-PLUS**

Unique shape. Interchangeable head. Strengths and benefits * Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque * Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, eccentric ada ...

CODE 576435

**CORDLESS DRILL C 18 HPC 4,0AH I-SET**

Unique shape. Interchangeable head. Strengths and benefits * Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque * Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, eccentric ada ...

CODE 576442

**CORDLESS DRILL C 18-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY**

Unique shape. Interchangeable head. Strengths and benefits * Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque * Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, eccentric ada ...

CODE 576434

**CORDLESS DRILL CXS 2,6-SET 240V**

When it comes to performance, size really isn't that important. Strengths and benefits
Impressive ergonomics and low weight (0.9 kg) for convenient drilling and fastening. The compact,
handy shape makes work easier, even in cramped spaces. FastFi ...

CODE 576094

**CORDLESS DRILL CXS 2,6AH-PLUS**

When it comes to performance, size really isn't that important. Strengths and benefits *
Impressive ergonomics and low weight (0.9 kg) for convenient drilling and fastening * The
compact, handy shape makes work easier, even in cramped spaces * Fa ...

CODE 576092

**CORDLESS DRILL CXS 2,6AH-SET**

When it comes to performance, size really isn't that important. Strengths and benefits *
Impressive ergonomics and low weight (0.9 kg) for convenient drilling and fastening * The
compact, handy shape makes work easier, even in cramped spaces * F ...

CODE 576093

**CORDLESS DRILL DRC 18/4 5,2/4,0AH I-PLUS QUADRIVE**

With four gears and full power - to last a lifetime. Strengths and benefits * Powerful for work
with screws and drills with larger diameters * Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely
powerful, brushless, and therefore long-lasting, EC-TEC motor ...

CODE 576459

**CORDLESS DRILL DRC 18/4 5,2/4,0AH I-PLUS-SCA QUADRIVE**

With four gears and full power - to last a lifetime. Strengths and benefits * Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters * Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless, and therefore long-lasting, EC-TEC motor ...

CODE 576463

**CORDLESS DRILL DRC 18/4 5,2/4,0AH I-SET-SCA QUADRIVE**

With four gears and full power - to last a lifetime. Strengths and benefits * Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters * Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless, and therefore long-lasting, EC-TEC motor ...

CODE 576460

**CORDLESS DRILL DRC 18/4-BASIC QUADRIVE WITHOUT BATTERY**

With four gears and full power - to last a lifetime. Strengths and benefits * Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters * Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless, and therefore long-lasting, EC-TEC motor ...

CODE 576458

**CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER 18V 4AH (WITH 2 BATTERIES)**

Screw with pleasure. Advantages and benefits: Robust: components of durable quality and totally safe thanks to the comprehensive services provided by Festool Service. Maximum power: thanks to the latest generation of extremely powerful and long- ...

CODE 576482

**CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER C 18 HPC 4.0 I-SET**

Shape: extraordinary. Head: replaceable. Advantages and benefits: Switching from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever accessories and CENTROTEC quick-change tool system for all applications: angular chuck, eccentric ...

CODE 577617

**CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER TDC 18/4 5.0/4.0 I-PLUS QUADRIVE**

Pure power, dosed in 4 speeds. Advantages and benefits: Power for screwdriving and drilling jobs with large diameters, speed for clean work progress with smaller diameters. Maximum power: thanks to the extremely powerful and long-lasting brushle ...

CODE 577649

**CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER TDC 18/4 5.0/4.0 I-SET QUADRIVE**

Pure power, dosed in 4 speeds. Advantages and benefits: Power for screwdriving and drilling jobs with large diameters, speed for clean work progress with smaller diameters. Maximum power: thanks to the extremely powerful and long-lasting brushle ...

CODE 577612

**CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER TDC 18/4 I-BASIC-5.2 QUADRIVE**

Pure power, dosed in 4 speeds. Advantages and benefits: Power for screwdriving and drilling jobs with large diameters, speed for clean work progress with smaller diameters. Maximum power: thanks to the extremely powerful and long-lasting brushle ...

CODE 577052

**CORDLESS DRILL DRIVER TID 18-BASIC-4.0**

Screw with pleasure. Advantages and benefits: Robust: components of durable quality and totally safe thanks to the comprehensive services provided by Festool Service. Maximum power: thanks to the latest generation of extremely powerful and long- ...

CODE 577054

**CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3 C 3,1-PLUS GB 110V**

For quick changes between drilling and screwdriving. Strengths and benefits Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, ...

CODE 576450

**CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3 C 3,1AH-PLUS**

For quick changes between drilling and screwdriving. Strengths and benefits * Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque * Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachme ...

CODE 576449

**CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS**

For quick changes between drilling and screwdriving. Strengths and benefits Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, ...

CODE 576447

**CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS PROMO 21 WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER**

For quick changes between drilling and screwdriving. Strengths and benefits Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, ...

CODE 577188

**CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3 HPC 4,0 I-SET**

For quick changes between drilling and screwdriving. Strengths and benefits Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque. Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachment, ...

CODE 576989

**CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3 HPC 4,0AH I-PLUS**

For quick changes between drilling and screwdriving. Strengths and benefits * Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque * Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachme ...

CODE 576446

**CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3 HPC 4,0AH I-SET**

For quick changes between drilling and screwdriving. Strengths and benefits * Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque * Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachme ...

CODE 576455

**CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY**

For quick changes between drilling and screwdriving. Strengths and benefits * Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque * Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attachme ...

CODE 576448



CORDLESS DRILL TDC 18/4 5,2/4,0 I-PLUS QUADRIVE WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Pure power, controlled in four gears. Strengths and benefits Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters, rapid for clean work progress when working with small diameters. Maximum performance: Thanks to the extremely powerful, br ...

CODE 575602



CORDLESS DRILL TDC 18/4 5,2/4,0 I-SET QUADRIVE WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Pure power, controlled in four gears. Strengths and benefits Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters, rapid for clean work progress when working with small diameters. Maximum performance: Thanks to the extremely powerful, br ...

CODE 577243



CORDLESS DRILL TDC 18/4 I-BASIC QUADRIVE WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER

Pure power, controlled in four gears. Strengths and benefits Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters, rapid for clean work progress when working with small diameters. Maximum performance: Thanks to the extremely powerful, br ...

CODE 575601

**CORDLESS DRILL TXS 2,6-SET 240V**

When it comes to performance, size really isn't that important. Strengths and benefits High-quality lithium-ion battery technology for the longest sustained usage. FastFix interface and CENTROTEC quick tool-change system. 12 torque settings and t ...

CODE 576103

**CORDLESS DRILL TXS 2,6AH-PLUS**

When it comes to performance, size really isn't that important. Strengths and benefits * High-quality lithium-ion battery technology for the longest sustained usage * FastFix interface and CENTROTEC quick tool-change system * 12 torque settings a ...

CODE 576101

**CORDLESS DRILL TXS 2,6AH-SET**

When it comes to performance, size really isn't that important. Strengths and benefits * High-quality lithium-ion battery technology for the longest sustained usage * FastFix interface and CENTROTEC quick tool-change system * 12 torque settings a ...

CODE 576102

**CORDLESS IMPACT DRILL TPC 18/4 5.0/4.0 I-PLUS QUADRIVE**

Pure power, dosed in 4 speeds. Advantages and benefits: Power for screwdriving and drilling jobs with large diameters, speed for clean work progress with smaller diameters. Maximum power: thanks to the extremely powerful and long-lasting brushle ...

CODE 577651

**CORDLESS IMPACT DRILL TPC 18/4 I-BASIC-5,2 QUADRIVE**

Pure power, dosed in 4 speeds. Advantages and benefits: Power for screwdriving and drilling jobs with large diameters, speed for clean work progress with smaller diameters. Maximum power: thanks to the extremely powerful and long-lasting brushle ...

CODE 577053

**CORDLESS IMPACT DRILL TPC 18/4 5.0/4.0 I-SET QUADRIVE**

Pure power, dosed in 4 speeds. Advantages and benefits: Power for screwdriving and drilling jobs with large diameters, speed for clean work progress with smaller diameters. Maximum power: thanks to the extremely powerful and long-lasting brushle ...

CODE 577621

**CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER TID 18 C 3,1-PLUS**

A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service. Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless ...

CODE 576483

CORDLESS IMPACT DRILL TPC 18/4 5.0/4.0 I-SET/XL QUADRIVE

Pure power, dosed in 4 speeds. Advantages and benefits: Power for screwdriving and drilling jobs with large diameters, speed for clean work progress with smaller diameters. Maximum power: thanks to the extremely powerful and long-lasting brushle ...

CODE 577622

**CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER TID 18 C 3,1AH-PLUS**

*A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits * Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service*

** Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushl ...*

CODE 576485

**CORDLESS IMPACT DRILL TPC 18/4 I-BASIC-SET QUADRIVE**

Pure power, dosed in 4 speeds. Advantages and benefits: Power for screwdriving and drilling jobs with large diameters, speed for clean work progress with smaller diameters. Maximum power: thanks to the extremely powerful and long-lasting brushle ...

CODE 577625

**CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER TID 18 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS**

A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service.

Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless ...

CODE 576484



CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER TID 18 HPC 4,0 I-PLUS PROMO 21 WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

A tool that will stand the test of time Strengths and benefits Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service.
Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless, ...

CODE 577191



CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER TID 18 HPC 4,0AH I-PLUS

A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits * Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service
* Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushl ...

CODE 577426



CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER TID 18-BASIC WITHOUT BATTERY

A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits * Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service
* Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brush ...

CODE 576481

**CORDLESS MOUNTING KIT T 18+3/PSC 420 HPC I-SET**

The compact assembly set. Advantages and benefits: Flexible and powerful - with 18 Volt batteries for both tools, exchangeable. Accessories sorted and ready to use - in the new compartment in the lid of the T-LOC Systainer. Convenient vacuuming ...

CODE 577630

**CORDLESS PERCUSSION DRILL PDC 18/4 5,2/4,0AH I-PLUS QUADRIVE**

*Outstanding performance. Powerful. Resilient. With hammer mechanism. Strengths and benefits * Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters * Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless, and therefore long-lasting, ...*

CODE 576467

**CORDLESS PERCUSSION DRILL PDC 18/4 5,2/4,0AH I-PLUS QUADRIVE**

*Outstanding performance. Powerful. Resilient. With hammer mechanism. Strengths and benefits * Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters * Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless, and therefore long-lasting, ...*

CODE 576472



CORDLESS PERCUSSION DRILL TPC 18/4 5,2/4,0 I-PLUS QUADRIVE WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Pure power, controlled in four gears. Strengths and benefits Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters, rapid for clean work progress when working with small diameters. Maximum performance: Thanks to the extremely powerful, br ...

CODE 575605



CORDLESS PERCUSSION DRILL TPC 18/4 I-BASIC QUADRIVE WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER

Pure power, controlled in four gears. Strengths and benefits Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters, rapid for clean work progress when working with small diameters. Maximum performance: Thanks to the extremely powerful, br ...

CODE 575604



CORDLESS PERCUSSION DRILL TPC 18/4 5,2/4,0 I-SET QUADRIVE WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Pure power, controlled in four gears. Strengths and benefits Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters, rapid for clean work progress when working with small diameters. Maximum performance: Thanks to the extremely powerful, br ...

CODE 577247

**SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BIT SET TID 18 C 3,1-SET T18**

A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits * Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service

* Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushl ...

CODE 576492

**CORDLESS PERCUSSION DRILL TPC 18/4 5,2/4,0 I-SET/XL
QUADRIVE WITH 2 BATTERIES AND CHARGER**

Pure power, controlled in four gears. Strengths and benefits Powerful for work with screws and drills with larger diameters, rapid for clean work progress when working with small diameters.

Maximum performance: Thanks to the extremely powerful, br ...

CODE 577248

**SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BIT SET TID 18 C 3,1-SET T18**

A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service.

Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushless ...

CODE 576493

**SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BIT SET TID 18 5,2/4,0-SET TPC 18/4**

Two screwdrivers in one Systainer: Pure power and robustness - a perfect combination. Strengths and benefits Robust: Long-lasting quality components in the machine and battery pack, which are also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive Festool ...

CODE 576995

**SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BIT SET TID 18 HPC 4,0 I-SET T18**

Two screwdrivers in one Systainer: Flexibility and robustness - a perfect combination. Strengths and benefits Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service. Maximum po ...

CODE 577244

**SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BIT SET TID18 5,2/4,0 I-SET PDC18**

A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits * Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service * Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushl ...

CODE 576488

BLADE GB SSU-IS

Adapted for * for IS 330, ISP 330, SSU 200, SSP 200, in self-service display pack

CODE

769089

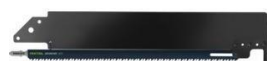
769066

CARPET REMOVER-BLADE TM 195

Main areas of use * Replacement blades for carpet remover Adapted for * for TPE-RS 100, in carton

CODE

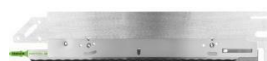
486374

CUTTING SET SG-240/G-ISC

Main areas of use * For cutting PUR (polyurethane hard foam) and polystyrene insulating boards as well as hard rock wool and glass wool up to 240 mm * Not suitable for pressure-resistant wood fibre insulating materials Adapted for * for ISC 240 EB * ...

CODE

575409

CUTTING SET SG-240/W-ISC

Main areas of use * For cutting flexible mineral fibre insulating materials and natural fibre insulating materials up to 240 mm * Not suitable for pressure-resistant wood fibre insulating materials Adapted for * for ISC 240 EB * cutting set with ser ...

CODE

575411

CUTTING SET SG-350/G-ISC

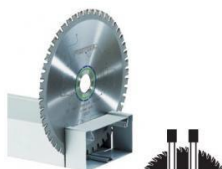
*Main areas of use * For cutting PUR (polyurethane hard foam) and polystyrene insulating boards as well as hard rock wool and glass wool up to 350 mm * Not suitable for pressure-resistant wood fibre insulating materials Adapted for * for ISC 240 EB * ...*

CODE 575410

CUTTING SET SG-350/W-ISC

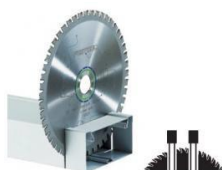
*Main areas of use * For cutting flexible mineral fibre insulating materials and natural fibre insulating materials up to 350 mm * Not suitable for pressure-resistant wood fibre insulating materials Adapted for * for ISC 240 EB * cutting set with ser ...*

CODE 575412

FINE TOOTH SAW BLADE F

*Main areas of use * Ideal for sawing steel cable conduits, steel plate and steel profiles * Ideal for sawing sandwich panels with foam/polystyrene core and alu/steel plate, in self-service display pack*

CODE 487271 500651 493351

FINE TOOTH SAW BLADE F

*Main areas of use * Ideal for sawing steel cable conduits, steel plate and steel profiles * Ideal for sawing sandwich panels with foam/polystyrene core and alu/steel plate, in self-service display pack*

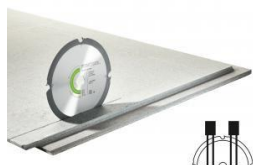
CODE 769668



FINE TOOTH SAW BLADE W

*Main areas of use * For clean and splinter-free cross cuts in solid wood as well as for coated or veneered panels, in self-service display pack*

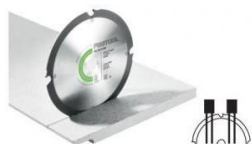
CODE	494605	435187	500648	488289	491050
CODE	493199	500125	492050	486297	491952
CODE	500459				



DIAMOND CIRCULAR SAW BLADE DIA 160X1,8X20 F4 ABRASIVE MATERIALS

Provides a solution for all gypsum-bonded and cement-bonded fibreboard and chipboard. Strengths and benefits High cutting performance when sawing cement-bonded and gypsum-bonded chipboard and fibreboard. The saw blade is fitted with high-quality PCD ...

CODE 205558



DIAMOND SAW BLADE 160X2,2X20 DIA4

*Provides a solution for all gypsum-bonded and cement-bonded fibreboard and chipboard. Strengths and benefits * High cutting performance when sawing cement-bonded and gypsum-bonded chipboard and fibreboard * Specially developed for Festool TS 55 R an ...*

CODE 201910



DIAMOND SAW BLADE SSB 90/OSC/DIA

*Main areas of use * Suitable for cutting joints in marble, epoxy resin, trass, hard epoxy and cement Adapted for * for OSC 18 * Ø 90 mm * extremely durable and robust thanks to premium-quality diamond coating, in self-service display pack*

CODE 204414



FINE TOOTH SAW BLADE 254X2,4X30 W60

*Quality cuts better. Main areas of use * Fine tooth saw blade for machining veneered boards, parquet, hard plastics, hard PVC, solid wood cross cuts, blockboard, plywood, multiplex/multilayered wood, acrylic glass and MDF (medium-density fibreboard) ...*

CODE 575976



PANTHER SAW BLADE PW

*Main areas of use * Suitable for wood, building panel, plastic Adapted for * for CS, HK, HKC, TS, TSC, ATF, AP, in self-service display pack*

CODE 500646

496303

493196

492049

496301

CODE 500460



SEGMENT SAW BLADE SSB 32/OSC

Main areas of use * Segment saw blade for removing window glass (window putty) Adapted for * for OSC 18, in self-service display pack

CODE 204410

SPIRAL BLADE HS 82 COARSE

Adapted for * for planer head HK 82 RG * HSS rustic design, coarse, in self-service display pack



CODE 484519

JIGSAW BLADE HM 75/4,5 BUILDING MATERIALS ABRASIVE MATERIALS



Main areas of use * With carbide for longest service life even with abrasive materials * Building materials Abrasive materials. For plaster- and cement-bonded chipboard and fibreboard Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB ...

CODE 204343

JIGSAW BLADE HM 90/3,3 PLASTICS LAMINATE



Main areas of use * Extremely long service life thanks to carbide * Plastics Laminates. For laminate and boards bound with melamine resin (e.g. Trespa®) Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420 ...

CODE 204269

JIGSAW BLADE HS 155/1,2 BI METAL SANDWICH MATERIALS (5 PCS.)



Main areas of use * Rippled basic form made from HCS bimetal – ideal for processing aluminium, non-ferrous metals and steel * Metal Sandwich materials. For sandwiching materials Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400 ...

CODE 204337

JIGSAW BLADE HS 75/3 BI PLASTICS SOLID MATERIAL (5 PCS.)



Main areas of use * For outstanding results in plastics with high-grade bimetal * Plastics Solid materials. For the toughest demands such as plastic solid material and fibre-reinforced plastics Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSB ...

CODE 204336

JIGSAW BLADE HS METAL STEEL/STAINLESS STEEL (MULTI-PACK)



Main areas of use * Rippled basic form made from HCS bimetal – ideal for processing aluminium, non-ferrous metals and steel * Metal Steel/stainless steel. For processing aluminium, non-ferrous metals and steel Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS ...

CODE 204271

204272 204270

SPIRAL BLADE HS 82 FINE

Adapted for * for planer head HK 82 RF * HSS rustic design, fine, in self-service display pack



CODE 484518

SPIRAL BLADE HS 82 UNDULATING

Adapted for * for planer head HK 82 RW * HSS rustic design, undulating, in self-service display pack



CODE 485332

SPIRAL BLADE HW 65

Adapted for * for EHL 65 * HW version for the EHL 65 * HW standard planer blades with 65 mm width, in self-service display pack



CODE 488503

JIGSAW BLADE R 54 G RIFF BUILDING MATERIALS CERAMICS

Main areas of use * With carbide for longest service life even with abrasive materials * Building materials Ceramics. For processing brickwork and ceramics Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 4 ...



CODE 204344

JIGSAW BLADE S 155/W BUILDING MATERIALS INSULATION (3 PCS.)



Main areas of use * Made from high-grade ground HCS tool steel * Building materials Insulation. For soft insulating materials and cardboard Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC 420, PSBC 420 * f ...

CODE 204345

JIGSAW BLADE S 75/1,5 PLASTICS PROFILE (5 PCS.)



Main areas of use * The high-grade HCS tool steel and the neutral teeth enable excellent processing of plastic profiles * Plastics Profiles. For plastic profiles, acrylic glass (e.g. Plexiglas®) and soft plastics Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, ...

CODE 204268

JIGSAW BLADE S 75/2,8 WOOD STRAIGHT CUT (5 PCS.)



Main areas of use * For outstanding results in wooden materials with high-grade HCS tool steel * Wood Straight Cut. For highly precise perpendicular cuts thanks to extremely sharp Japanese teeth – the fibres are firstly scored, then cut through cle ...

CODE 204260

JIGSAW BLADE S 75/4 FSG WOOD UNIVERSAL (5 PCS.)



Main areas of use * For outstanding results in wooden materials with high-grade HCS tool steel
* Extra stable blade, particularly well suited for straight cuts when using the guide rail * Wood Universal. The universal blade for perpendicular cuts fun ...

CODE 204316

SPIRAL BLADE HW 82 SD



Adapted for * for planer head HK 82 SD * HM standard design * HW standard planer blades with 82 mm width, in self-service display pack

CODE 484515

JIGSAW BLADE S WOOD BASIC (MULTI-PACK)



Main areas of use * For outstanding results in wooden materials with high-grade HCS tool steel
* Wood Basic. For quick cuts in wood where high precision is not required Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, P ...

CODE 204346

204306

204315

204305

JIGSAW BLADE S WOOD CURVES (MULTI-PACK)



Main areas of use * For outstanding results in wooden materials with high-grade HCS tool steel
* Wood Curves. Ideal for curves – even extremely tight radii are possible Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, ...

CODE 204266

204265

204267

JIGSAW BLADE S WOOD FINE CUT (MULTI-PACK)



Main areas of use * For outstanding results in wooden materials with high-grade HCS tool steel
 * Wood Fine Cut. For precisely cut and splinter-free surfaces Adapted for * for PS 300, PSB 300, PS 400, PSC 400, PSBC 400, PSB 400, PS 420, PSB 420, PSC ...

CODE	204258	204257	204259	204256
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

JIGSAW BLADE S WOOD STRAIGHT CUT (MULTI-PACK)



Main areas of use * For outstanding results in wooden materials with high-grade HCS tool steel
 * Wood Straight Cut. For highly precise perpendicular cuts thanks to extremely sharp Japanese teeth – the fibres are firstly scored, then cut through cle ...

CODE	204263	204261	204264	204262
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

JIGSAW BLADE S WOOD UNIVERSAL (MULTI-PACK)



Main areas of use * For outstanding results in wooden materials with high-grade HCS tool steel
 * Extra stable blade, particularly well suited for straight cuts when using the guide rail * Wood Universal. The universal blade for perpendicular cuts fun ...

CODE	204332	204317	204335	204327
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

METAL SAW BLADE MSB 50/35/BI (5 PCS.)



Main areas of use * Machining metal: aluminium, non-ferrous metals * bimetal * For OS 400
Adapted for * for machining aluminium and non-ferrous metal * for OS 400 * bimetal * with
corrugated blade, in self-service display pack

CODE 500140

MILLING SET RS-HK 160X80



Main areas of use * Diverse use of hand-held circular saw CSP 132 thanks to simple installation
of bird's mouth fitting * Two guards covering the notch cutter ensure safe machine operation *
Dynamic notch cutter for smoother running * Reversible carb ...

CODE 769540

PANTHER SAW BLADE 254X2,4X30 PW24



Quality cuts better. Main areas of use * Panther saw blade for making rip cuts in solid wood *
Saw teeth made of high-quality metal – for optimum saw progress and perfect cuts * Cutting
angle and tooth shape are adapted to the application and mach ...

CODE 575974

REPLACEMENT CUTTERS HW-WP R1-3 D28 KL12,70FK



Main areas of use * Rounding wooden and plastic edges * Rounding solid wood * Reversible
carbide blade provides extreme precision, no resharpening required Adapted for * for Wepla
roundover cutters * qty. in pack: 2 * reversible blades can be used 4 ...

CODE 500372

500371

500369

500370

REVERSIBLE CUTTER BLADE CT-HK HW 50X12X1,5/3



Main areas of use * Suitable for the flattening head of NRP 90 * Suitable for planer of HK 132 E/W Adapted for * for planer head NS-HK 250 x 50 and flattening head Ø 260 x 50, NS-CSP 250 x 50, HK 132, NRP 90, in self-service display pack

CODE 769544

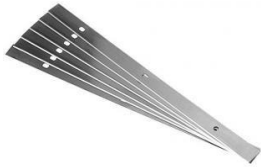
REVERSIBLE CUTTER BLADE CT-HK HW 80X13X2,2/3



Main areas of use * Suitable for notch cutter of HK 132 E/W Adapted for * for notch cutter head RS-HK 160 x 80, RS-CSP 160 x 80, HK 132, CSP 132 E, in self-service display pack

CODE 769543

REVERSIBLE CUTTER BLADE RN-PL 19X1 TRI. (6 PCS.)



Main areas of use * Tri-metal spiral plane blade * Simple blade change without adjustment work * Tough steel for the base body * Hard steel with precise sanding for both types of cuts * Long service life and clean surfaces Adapted for * for PL 205/2 ...

CODE 769546

769545

SAW BLADE DSB 240/G



Main areas of use * For cutting PUR (polyurethane hard foam) and polystyrene insulating boards as well as hard rock wool and glass wool up to 240 mm * Not suitable for pressure-resistant wood fibre insulating materials Adapted for * for ISC 240 EB * ...

CODE 575414

SAW BLADE DSB 240/W

*Main areas of use * For cutting flexible mineral fibre insulating materials and natural fibre insulating materials up to 240 mm * Not suitable for pressure-resistant wood fibre insulating materials Adapted for * for ISC 240 EB * Replacement saw blad ...*

CODE 575416

SAW BLADE DSB 350/G

*Main areas of use * For cutting PUR (polyurethane hard foam) and polystyrene insulating boards as well as hard rock wool and glass wool up to 350 mm * Not suitable for pressure-resistant wood fibre insulating materials Adapted for * for ISC 240 EB * ...*

CODE 575415

SAW BLADE DSB 350/W

*Main areas of use * For cutting flexible mineral fibre insulating materials and natural fibre insulating materials up to 350 mm * Not suitable for pressure-resistant wood fibre insulating materials Adapted for * for ISC 240 EB * Replacement saw blad ...*

CODE 575417

**SAW BLADE FOR TS 60 K**

Quality cuts better. Strengths and benefits: High cutting performance for rip cuts in solid wood. Saw teeth made of high-quality metal - for optimum saw progress and perfect cuts. Ideal in combination with the Festool TS 60 K plunge-cut saw - f...

CODE 205763

**SAW BLADE FOR TS 60 K**

Quality cuts better. Strengths and benefits: Circular saw blade with cross-cut teeth for fast sawing action. Saw teeth made of high-quality carbide - for optimum sawing action and a good cut quality. With alternating teeth and a medium chip ang ...

CODE 205764
**SAW BLADE FOR TS 60 K**

Quality cuts better. Strengths and benefits: In addition to the cross-cut teeth, a "trapezoidal tooth" is used This relieves the cross-cut teeth and ensures a high and even running smoothness as well as a long service life. Excellent cut quality ...

CODE 205765
**SAW BLADE FOR TS 60 K**

Quality cuts better. Strengths and benefits: Trapezoidal/flat tooth circular saw blade for processing plastic materials. Ideal in combination with the Festool TS 60 K plunge-cut saw - for exact, efficient working. Fine-grain carbide-tipped saw ...

CODE 205766

SAW BLADE HW 160X1,8X20 F/FA52 ALUMINIUM/PLASTICS



Quality cuts better. Strengths and benefits The systematic solution for cuts in aluminium and plastic. Saw teeth made of high-quality metal – for optimum saw progress and perfect cuts. Cutting angle and tooth shape are adapted to the application a ...

CODE 205555

SAW BLADE HW 160X1,8X20 PW12 WOOD RIP CUT



Quality cuts better. Strengths and benefits High cutting performance for rip cuts in solid wood. Saw teeth made of high-quality metal – for optimum saw progress and perfect cuts. It is the ideal solution for precise, efficient work when used toget ...

CODE 205550

SAW BLADE HW 160X1,8X20 TF52 LAMINATE/HPL



Quality cuts better. Strengths and benefits Trapezoidal/flat tooth circular saw blade for processing plastic materials. It is the ideal solution for precise, efficient work when used together with Festool TS 55 T and TSC 55 K plunge-cut saws, as wel ...

CODE 205554

SAW BLADE HW 160X1,8X20 W28 WOOD UNIVERSAL



Quality cuts better. Strengths and benefits Circular saw blade with cross-cut teeth for fast sawing action. Saw teeth made of high-quality carbide – for optimum sawing action and a good cut quality. With alternating teeth and a medium chip angle, ...

CODE 205551

SAW BLADE HW 160X1,8X20 WD42 WOOD FINE CUT



Quality cuts better. Strengths and benefits In addition to the cross-cut teeth, a "trapezoidal tooth" is used This relieves the cross-cut teeth and ensures a high and even running smoothness as well as a long service life. Excellent cut quality – ...

CODE 205553

SPECIAL SAW BLADE 254X2,4X30 TF80 A



*Quality cuts better. Main areas of use * Special saw blade for machining aluminium composite panels, non-ferrous metals, copper, brass, phenolic-resin-bonded fibres and fabric, hard plastic, hard PVC, acrylic glass, 8–25 mm aluminium panels, alumi ...*

CODE 575978

SPECIAL SAW BLADE 254X2,4X30 TF80 L



*Quality cuts better. Main areas of use * Special saw blade for machining coated panels, laminate panels, melamine hard panels, mineral materials and phenolic-resin-bonded fibres and fabrics * Saw teeth made of high-quality metal – for optimum saw ...*

CODE 575977

SPECIAL SAW BLADE TF FOR ALLUMINIUM AND HARD PLASTIC

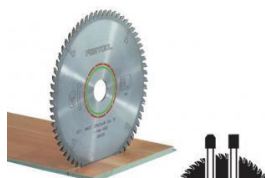


Main areas of use * For aluminium panels and profiles as well as for hard and fibre-reinforced plastic, in self-service display pack

CODE	438638	494607	500649	488291	491051
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

CODE	493201	500122	486299	492051	496306
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

SPECIAL SAW BLADE TF/WZ/FA - LAMINATE AND COMPOUND MATERIALS



Main areas of use * For work on laminate flooring and compound materials, in self-service display pack

CODE	494606	489459	493200	500123	492052
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

CODE	489458	496308
-------------	--------	--------

STANDARD SAW BLADE W - TIMBER AND CHIPBOARD



Main areas of use * For different types of timber, standard chipboard, cement-bonded chipboard, fibreboard and gypsum plasterboard, in self-service display pack

CODE	769667	437042	500647	493197	486296
-------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

CODE	768129	500458
-------------	--------	--------



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE 254X2,4X30 W40 - WOOD

Quality cuts better. Main areas of use * Universal saw blade for machining solid wood cross cuts, blockboard, plywood, multiplex/multilayered wood, raw chipboard, MDF (medium-density fibreboard) and HDF (high-density fibreboard) * Saw teeth made of ...

CODE 575975



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE USB 50/35/B1 (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Processing a wide range of materials: wood, coated wood, painted wood, composite materials, GRP, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, plastics * bimetal * For OS 400 Adapted for * for processing a range of different materials * for ...

CODE 500144



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE USB 50/35/B1/OSC (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Processing a wide range of materials: wood, coated wood, painted wood, composite materials, GRP, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, plastics Adapted for * for OSC 18 * extremely durable and robust * made of high-grade bimetal * id ...

CODE 203338



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE USB 50/65/B1 (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Processing a wide range of materials: wood, coated wood, painted wood, composite materials, GRP, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, plastics * bimetal * For OS 400 Adapted for * for processing a range of different materials * for ...

CODE 500149



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE USB 50/65/BI/OSC (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Processing a wide range of materials: wood, coated wood, painted wood, composite materials, GRP, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, plastics Adapted for * for OSC 18 * extremely durable and robust * made of high-grade bimetal * id ...

CODE 203960



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE USB 78/32/BI (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Processing a wide range of materials: wood, coated wood, painted wood, composite materials, GRP, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, plastics * bimetal * For OS 400 Adapted for * for processing a range of different materials * for ...

CODE 500143



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE USB 78/32/BI/OSC (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Processing a wide range of materials: wood, coated wood, painted wood, composite materials, GRP, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, plastics Adapted for * for OSC 18 * extremely durable and robust * made of high-grade bimetal * id ...

CODE 203337



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE USB 78/42/BI (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Processing a wide range of materials: wood, coated wood, painted wood, composite materials, GRP, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, plastics * bimetal * For OS 400 Adapted for * for processing a range of different materials * for ...

CODE 500147



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE USB 78/42/BI/OSC (5 PCS.)

*Main areas of use * Processing a wide range of materials: wood, coated wood, painted wood, composite materials, GRP, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, plastics Adapted for * for OSC 18 * extremely durable and robust * made of high-grade bimetal * id ...*

CODE 203336



UNIVERSAL SAW BLADE W

*Main areas of use * For working with every type of wood and wood composite as well as building panels, gypsum fibre boards and soft plastic * With alternating teeth and a medium chip angle, this saw blade is suitable for both rip cuts and cross cuts, in self-service display pack*

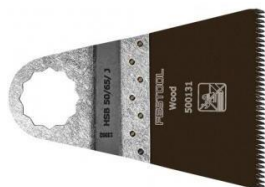
CODE	488288	500124	490517
CODE	492048	496302	



WOOD SAW BLADE FOR WOOD HSB OSC (5 PCS.)

*Main areas of use * Ideal for processing wood * Processing wood: coated wood, wood fibreboard, solid wood, painted wood * Attention: Plunge-cuts not possible Adapted for * for OSC 18 * double-row original Japan toothing for really precise cuts and c ...*

CODE	203332	203333
------	--------	--------



WOOD SAW BLADE HSB (5 PCS.)

*Main areas of use * Processing wood: coated wood, wood fibreboard, solid wood, painted wood * Japan toothing * For very precise cuts and clean cutting edges * Attention: Plunge-cuts not possible Adapted for * for OS 400 * for processing wooden mater ...*

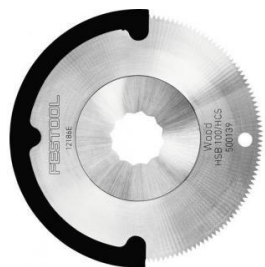
CODE	500145	500146	500142
------	--------	--------	--------



WOOD SAW BLADE HSB 100/BI/OSC

*Main areas of use * For long, straight cuts * For making cutouts in laid parquet and laminate flooring, laminated wood, wood fibres and solid wood Adapted for * for OSC 18 * Ø 100 mm * with grip protector * made of high-grade bimetal, in self-servi ...*

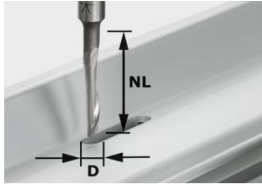
CODE	203334
------	--------



WOOD SAW BLADE HSB 100/HCS

*Main areas of use * Processing wood: coated wood, wood fibreboard, solid wood, painted wood Adapted for * for OS 400 * for processing wooden materials * Japan toothing (except HSB 100/HCS) * HCS - with grip protection * Ø 100 mm * for long, straigh ...*

CODE	500139
------	--------



ALUMINIUM CUTTER HS S8 D5/NL23

*Main areas of use * HS spiral groove cutter for cutting grooves for draining water in aluminium profiles, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491036



BASIN CUTTER HW R6.35/25/6° SS S12

*Main areas of use * By an axial displacement of the ball bearing, the transition from ball bearing to cutter blade after sharpening can be accomplished * with ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack*

CODE 492671



CHAIN CUTTER MF-CM A

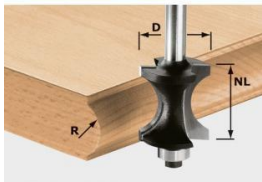
*Main areas of use * For breaking or cutting * For chiselling mortices, etc. Adapted for * for CM 150, CMP 150, in carton*

CODE 769549

769548

769550

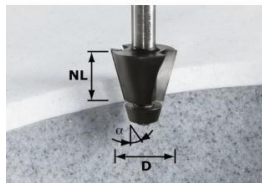
769547



CHAMFER CUTTER A SEMICERCHIO HW S8 D30/28

*Main areas of use * Optimally suited for 28 mm thick laminated wood panels * The tracer bearing lies directly on the template – in this way, panels can be optimally profiled without the use of a copying ring, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491139



CHAMFER CUTTER HW D33,54/15° SS S12

Main areas of use * The blending of the bowl to the panel is cleanly accomplished using the 15° chamfer cutter with the chamfered plastic ball bearing * with ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack

CODE 492665



CHAMFER CUTTER HW S12

Main areas of use * The cutter for the perfect panel profile, in self-service display pack

CODE 491102

491101



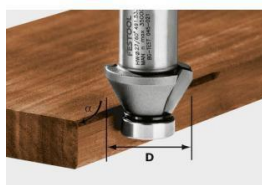
CHAMFER CUTTER HW S8

Main areas of use * The cutter for the perfect panel profile * Chamfer cutter for edge trimming * with 12.7 mm ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack

CODE 491133

491132

491025



CHAMFER CUTTER OFK 500 D27MM

Main areas of use * For chamfer milling plastic or solid wood edging * without bearing ball, in self-service display pack

CODE 490091

491533

490090

CUTTING CHAIN MC-CM



Adapted for * Individual milling machine chain for fittings, in carton

CODE

769552

769551

769553



DOMINO ROUTER D 10-NL 28 HW-DF 500

Main areas of use * Routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO jointer DF 500
Adapted for * for DF 500, in self-service display pack

CODE

493493



CHAMFER CUTTER S8 HW D18-KL OFK

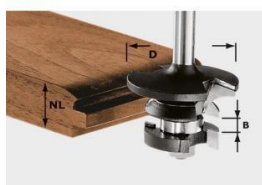
Main areas of use * Chamfer cutter for edge trimming Adapted for * for OF 1010, OFK 700, MFK 700 * optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack

CODE

499800

499799

499801

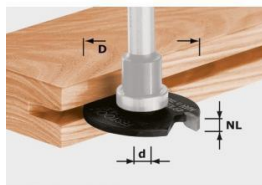


COUNTERPROFILE CUTTER SPRING HW S8 D43/21 A/KL

Main areas of use * Counter profile cutter for modern furniture doors, can only be used in combination with cutter No. 491129 * for profiling cassette frames with grooves for cassette fillings * only in combination with router 491129, in self-service display pack

CODE

491130



DISK GROOVE CUTTER HW D40

Main areas of use * Make grooves on the front using cutter discs with a cutter width of 1.5 mm to 5 mm * The milling discs can be combined with the cutter spindle without ball bearing or with a ball bearing \varnothing of 16 or 28 mm, in self-service display pack

CODE	491060	491058	491059	491057	491056
CODE	491040	491038			



DOMINO ROUTER D 10-NL 70 HW-DF 700

Main areas of use * For creating 10 mm dowel cross-cuts. Maximum routing depth: 70 mm
Adapted for * for DF 700 * routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO joining machine
XL DF 700, in self-service display pack

CODE	497869
------	--------



DOMINO ROUTER D 12-NL 70 HW-DF 700

Main areas of use * For creating 12 mm dowel cross-cuts. Maximum routing depth: 70 mm
Adapted for * for DF 700 * routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO joining machine
XL DF 700, in self-service display pack

CODE	497870
------	--------



DOMINO ROUTER D 14-NL 70 HW-DF 700

Main areas of use * For creating 14 mm dowel cross-cuts. Maximum routing depth: 70 mm
Adapted for * for DF 700 * routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO joining machine
XL DF 700, in self-service display pack

CODE 497871



DOMINO ROUTER D 4-NL 11 HW-DF 500

Main areas of use * Routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO jointer DF 500
Adapted for * for DF 500, in self-service display pack

CODE 495663



DOMINO ROUTER D 5-NL 20 HW-DF 500

Main areas of use * Routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO jointer DF 500
Adapted for * for DF 500, in self-service display pack

CODE 493490



DOMINO ROUTER D 6-NL 28 HW-DF 500

Main areas of use * Routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO jointer DF 500
Adapted for * for DF 500, in self-service display pack

CODE 493491



DOMINO ROUTER D 8-NL 28 HW-DF 500

Main areas of use * Routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO jointer DF 500
Adapted for * for DF 500, in self-service display pack

CODE 493492



DOMINO ROUTER D 8-NL 50 HW-DF 700

Main areas of use * For creating 8 mm dowel cross-cuts. Maximum routing depth: 50 mm
Adapted for * for DF 700 * routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO joining machine
XL DF 700, in self-service display pack

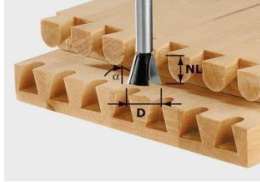
CODE 497868



DOVETAIL CUTTER HW S8 D14,3/13,5/15°

Main areas of use * The tool is equipped with a scoring unit especially for cutting dovetail
battens. For better joining, the corner area is cut behind * with pre-cutter, in self-service display
pack

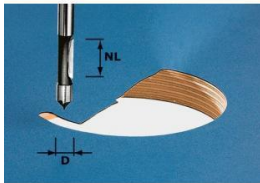
CODE 490990



DOVETAIL CUTTER S8

*Main areas of use * With the matched system consisting of a router, template and cutter, traditional exposed and blind dovetail joints can be made in no time at all, in self-service display pack*

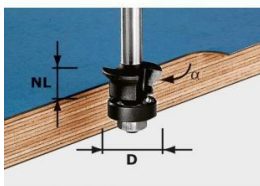
CODE	491165	490996	490995	490993	491164
CODE	490992	490991			



DRILLING CUTTER HW S8 D8/19

*Main areas of use * For cutouts of any kind – without pre-drilling, the drilling cutter goes right through the coating material * Through the subsequent routing of contours, splinters on the edges of the coatings are effectively avoided, in self-service display pack*

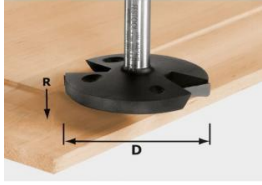
CODE	491037
------	--------



EDGE TRIMMING CHAMFER CUTTER HW S8 D24/0° +45°

*Main areas of use * The combination router with two functions – chamfer milling and flush trimming in a single work step * The plastic coated ball bearing leaves no traces behind and protects the panel edges, in self-service display pack*

CODE	491026
------	--------



FACING CUTTER HW D68/14/R35 S12

*Main areas of use * This facing cutter is very suitable for cutting classic inlays * The cutter can be used far away from the router centre, in self-service display pack*

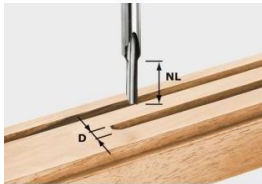
CODE 492712



FLUTE CUTTER HW S12

*Main areas of use * For every flute cutter, Festool offers a roundover cutter with the same radius (except for R 20), in self-service display pack*

CODE 491105 491104



GROOVE CUTTER HS S8

*Main areas of use * Single-edged router bits in HS steel are ideally suited for softwood applications, in self-service display pack*

CODE 490943 490942 490941



FACING CUTTER HW D42,7/13/R6

*Main areas of use * Using this tool, flat cuts and counter profiles can be made * When combined with a disc groover, complete fronts can be produced * without ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack*

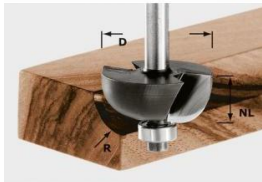
CODE 491138



FACING CUTTER HW S12 D67 X D12

*Main areas of use * This facing cutter is very suitable for cutting classic inlays * Ball bearing guided, even curved inlays can be produced * for facing cassette fillings, in self-service display pack*

CODE 490127



FLUTE CUTTER HW S8

*Main areas of use * For every flute cutter, Festool offers a roundover cutter with the same radius (except for R 20) * Flute cutters and radius routers can be ideally combined, e.g., for profiles and counter profiles, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491021 491020 491019 491018 490987

CODE 490986 490985 490984 490983



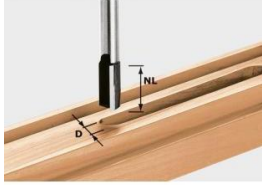
GROOVE CUTTER HW S12

*Main areas of use * Long router bit service life even for plunge cutting because of the soldered standard tungsten carbide blade * Together with the routing aids, automatic door seals can be routed on the front, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491096 491095 491094 491093 491092

CODE 491091 491090 491089 491088 491087

CODE 491086



GROOVE CUTTER HW S12 PLANET

Main areas of use * Long router bit service life even for plunge cutting because of the soldered standard tungsten carbide blade * Together with the routing aids, automatic door seals can be routed on the front * for automatic door seal, "PLANET", in self-service display pack

CODE 493789



GROOVE CUTTER HW S12 SCHALL-EX

Main areas of use * Long router bit service life even for plunge cutting because of the soldered standard tungsten carbide blade * Together with the routing aids, automatic door seals can be routed on the front * for automatic door seal, "SCHALL-EX", in self-service display pack

CODE 493790



GROOVE CUTTER HW S8

Main areas of use * Long router bit service life even for plunge cutting because of the soldered standard tungsten carbide blade, in self-service display pack

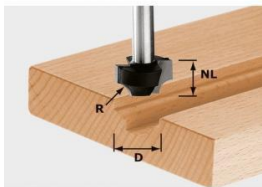
CODE 490976	490975	490972	490974	490969
CODE 490973	490971	490970	490967	490968
CODE 490966	490965	490964	491649	490962
CODE 490963	490961	490959	490960	491648
CODE 490958				



HINGE LOCATION CUTTER HW S8

*Main areas of use * The hinge location cutters are optimised as to chip size and speed, and are ideal for routing, in self-service display pack*

CODE	491077	491076	491075	491074	491073
CODE	491072	491070			



OVOLO EDGE CUTTER HW S8

*Main areas of use * For decorative front design of inlays * With partially ground standard blade suitable for plunge cuts in furniture, in self-service display pack*

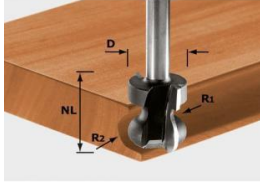
CODE	491007	491004
------	--------	--------



GROOVE CUTTER HW S8 D 3-8MM

*Main areas of use * More security against small diameter bits breaking because of the low vibration all tungsten carbide cutter design * The partially ground standard tungsten carbide blade provides an increased service life when drilling panel mater ...*

CODE	490957	490956	491647	490955	490954
CODE	490952	490953			



HAND RAIL CUTTER HW S8 D22/16/R2,5+6

Main areas of use * Whenever visible fittings interfere with the overall image of a workpiece, a covered hand grip is always an elegant alternative * The entire hand grip can be routed on a door or drawer face in a single pass, in self-service display pack

CODE 491140



HAND RAIL CUTTER HW S8 R16/NL32

Main areas of use * Whenever visible fittings interfere with the overall image of a workpiece, a covered hand grip is always an elegant alternative * The entire hand grip can be routed on a door or drawer face in a single pass, in self-service display pack

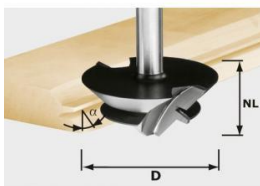
CODE 491033



HINGE LOCATION CUTTER KVB-HW D15 CE

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203165



MITRE TONGUE AND GROOVE CUTTER HW D 64/27 S12

Main areas of use * Using the chamfer glue cutter, furniture or drawers can be glued securely and without slipping to the side * High stability is achieved because of the interlocking of the workpieces, in self-service display pack

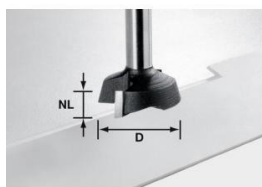
CODE 492709



PLANE CUTTER HW D 52/R1SS S12

Main areas of use * Using the facing cutter, jutting edges can be trimmed flush without any problem, e.g., strip inserts, in self-service display pack

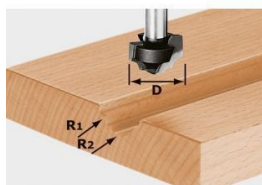
CODE 492701



PLANE CUTTER S8 HW OFK

Main areas of use * For routing edges at 0-45° * For routing branch knots and adhesive beads Adapted for * for mod. edge router MFK 700 EQ/B-Plus, in self-service display pack

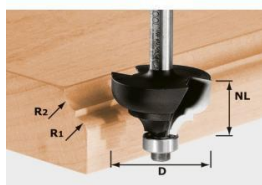
CODE 500368



PROFILE CUTTER HW S8 D19/R5/R4

Main areas of use * Profile cutter for routing profiled inlays or cassette fillings, in self-service display pack

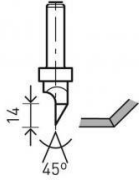
CODE 491032



MULTI-PROFILE CUTTER HW S8 D36,7/R6/R6

Main areas of use * Classic profile cutter for panel edges and decorative strips * Optimised cutting angle for fewer burn marks * with ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack

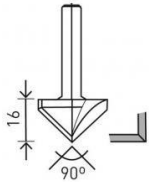
CODE 491031



PLASTERBOARD V-GROOVE CUTTER HW S8 D12,5/45°

*Main areas of use * Plasterboards can easily be cut at 45° or 90° angles using the plasterboard panel router and the guide system * The plasterboard cover is not cut through, allowing the corner to be simply folded, in self-service display pack*

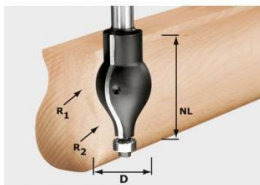
CODE 491000



PLASTERBOARD V-GROOVE CUTTER HW S8 D32/90°

*Main areas of use * Plasterboards can easily be cut at 45° or 90° angles using the plasterboard panel router and the guide system * The plasterboard cover is not cut through, allowing the corner to be simply folded, in self-service display pack*

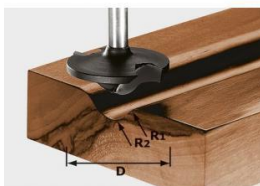
CODE 491001



PROFILE CUTTER HW R20.5/16/D32/57 S12

*Main areas of use * Optimally designed for producing hand grips from different types of wood * By using the CMS OF module, the hand grip for routing can be securely brought to the tool * with ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack*

CODE 492711



PROFILE CUTTER HW S8 D42/13/R6+12

*Main areas of use * Profile cutter for profiled inlays. The shape is matched to the profile cutter radius (No. 491131), in self-service display pack*

CODE 491137



PROFILE CUTTER HW S8 D42/R6

Main areas of use * Radius cutter with long discharge outlet for panels and frame profiles, in self-service display pack

CODE 491131



REBATING HEAD FK D 50X30

Adapted for * for OF 1010, OF 1400, OF 2200 * for use with cutter spindles, in self-service display pack

CODE 489284



ROMAN OGEE CUTTER HW S8

Main areas of use * Classic profile cutter for panel edges and decorative strips, in self-service display pack

CODE 491029

491030



ROUND NOSE CUTTER HW S8 R5

Main areas of use * Routing with copying rings: because of the long working length, curved or round water channels can be routed with the aid of a template and copying ring, in self-service display pack

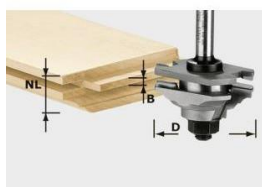
CODE 490981



PROFILE GROOVE CUTTER HW S8 D46 X D12-NT

*Main areas of use * For routing classical braced doors in different styles * By adapting the cutter set, tongue and groove profiles can be routed with a tool * for profiling cassette frames with grooves for cassette fillings, in self-service display pack*

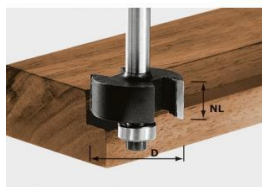
CODE 490645



PROFILE TONGUE CUTTER HW S8 D46 X D12-FD

*Main areas of use * For routing classical braced doors in different styles * By adapting the cutter set, tongue and groove profiles can be routed with a tool * for routing counterprofiles for cassette frames, in self-service display pack*

CODE 490643



REBATING CUTTER HW S8 D 31,7MM

*Main areas of use * By replacing the ball bearing (Set No. 491406) with sizes of 4.9 mm, 6.36 mm, 7.9 mm and 11 mm, the rebate depth of 9.5 mm can be expanded to a wider range, in self-service display pack*

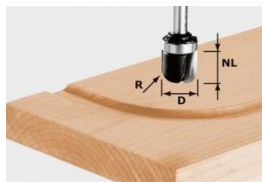
CODE 491022



ROUGHING AND FINISHING ROUTER BIT HW SPI D12/42 LD SS S12

*Main areas of use * For quickly routing cutouts – for example, cutouts for basins or bowls * Chip breakers ensure optimal chip discharge – chips are quickly conducted downwards because of the counter-clockwise spiral * solid TC roughing and finish ...*

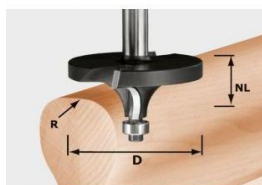
CODE 492656



ROUND NOSE CUTTER HW S8 R6,4 KL

*Main areas of use * Routing without copying rings: curved or round water channels can be routed using the ball bearing and the aid of a quickly made template, in self-service display pack*

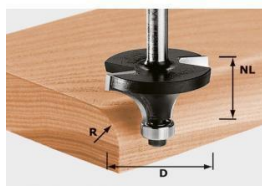
CODE 490982



ROUND OVER CUTTER HW R16/D64/26 S12

*Main areas of use * Optimally designed for producing hand grips from different types of wood * By using the CMS OF module, the hand grip for routing can be securely brought to the tool * with ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack*

CODE 492710



ROUND OVER CUTTER HW S12

*Main areas of use * Because of the large shaft diameter of 12 mm, even large radii can be cut without producing large vibrations, in self-service display pack*

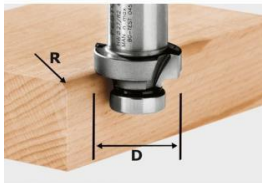
CODE 491107



ROUNDROVER CUTTER HW S8

Main areas of use * One tool with two uses – by using the small 9.5 mm ball bearing (included with the delivered items), the router can be converted to an ovolo edge cutter, in self-service display pack

CODE	491017	491016	491015	491014	491013
CODE	491012	491011	491010	491009	



ROUNDROVER CUTTER OFK 500

Main areas of use * For rounding plastic or solid wood edging * without bearing ball, in self-service display pack

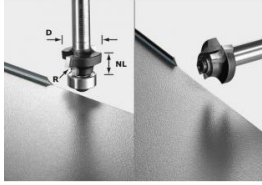
CODE	490092	490093	490094	490095	490096
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



ROUNDROVER CUTTER HW R3/D22 SS S12

Main areas of use * Roundover cutter with radii from 3 mm to 25.4 mm for routing compound materials, with special tungsten carbide and optimized blade geometry * The plastic coated ball bearing leaves no traces behind and protects the panel edges, in self-service display pack

CODE	492681
------	--------



ROUND OVER CUTTER S8 HW R2

Main areas of use * Edge-trimming cutter for 2 mm edges with 10° transition Adapted for * for OF 1010, OFK 700, MFK 700 * optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack

CODE 499798



ROUND OVER CUTTER S8 HW R3

Main areas of use * Edge-trimming cutter for 3 mm edges with 10° transition Adapted for * for OF 1010, OFK 700, MFK 700 * optimised bearing mount suitable for 12.7 mm ball bearing guide or no ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack

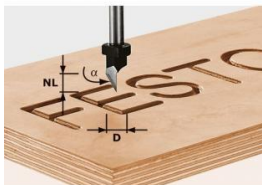
CODE 499797



ROUND OVER/CHAMFER CUTTER HW S8

Main areas of use * By using a roundover chamfer bit, a 6 mm radius that impinges on a chamfer at an edge can be cut without attachments * Here, the chamfer cutter and rounding chamfer cutter with conical ball bearing work together perfectly, in self-service display pack

CODE 491136 491135 491134



SCRIPT CUTTER S8 D11/60°

Main areas of use * A fine-grained wood is suggested for script cutting because the power tool can then be guided without jerking, in self-service display pack

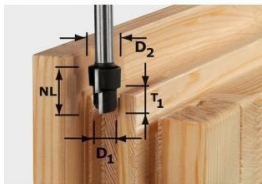
CODE 491002 491003



SPIRAL GROOVE CUTTER HW D12 S12

*Main areas of use * HW spiral groove cutters are distinguished by their very smooth running when routing compound materials and wood * Because of the spiral shape of the cutter blade, cutter chips are drawn directly upwards and optimally extracted * ...*

CODE	492655	492654



STEPPED CUTTER HW S12

*Main areas of use * Particularly suited for cutting edges during window construction * The step cutter can be securely moved on the edge of a window casement by using router accessories, in self-service display pack*

CODE	492714	492713



T-SLOT CUTTER HW S8

*Main areas of use * For routing T-grooves, picture slots and keyhole mountings in solid wood and panel materials, in self-service display pack*

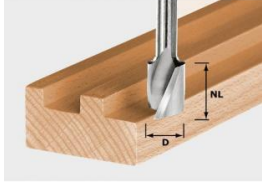
CODE	491035	



V-GROOVE CUTTER HW 118/ALU

*Main areas of use * Special cutter for the PF 1200 aluminium composite milling machine, in self-service display pack*

CODE	491471	491470



SPIRAL GROOVE CUTTER SPI S8

*Main areas of use * Particularly smooth running spiral groove cutters, in HS steel, optimally suited for softwood applications * Because of the spiral shape of the cutter blade, cutter chips are drawn directly upwards and optimally extracted, in self-service display pack*

CODE	490951	490980	490950	490979	490949
CODE	490978	490946	490947	490948	490945
CODE	490944	490977			



STILE AND RAIL CUTTER, FEMALE HW S8 D43/21 A/KL

*Main areas of use * Counter profile cutter for modern furniture doors, can only be used in combination with cutter No. 491130, in self-service display pack*

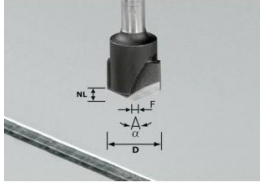
CODE	491129
-------------	--------



TONGUE AND GROOVE CUTTER HW S8 D34/NL32

*Main areas of use * Using the tongue and groove cutter, solid wood can be securely glued to surfaces and without slipping to the side * High stability is achieved because of the interlocking of the workpieces, in self-service display pack*

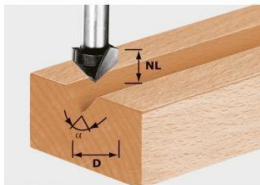
CODE	491034
-------------	--------



V-GROOVE CUTTER HW S8 D18/ALU

Main areas of use * Special cutter for fluting aluminium composite panels, in self-service display pack

CODE	491443	491444
------	--------	--------



V-GROOVE CUTTER S8 FOR GROOVED DECORATIONS GL 50MM

Main areas of use * Available for making grooved decorations at 2 different angles, in self-service display pack

CODE	490998	490999	490997
------	--------	--------	--------



CUT-OFF WHEEL WS

Main areas of use * The cutting disc is ideally suited for effectively cutting steel and stainless steel * With a wall thickness of just 1 mm, it is perfectly optimised for use with the AGC 18 cordless angle grinder * They are particularly suitable f ...

CODE 204902

204903



DIAMOND CIRCULAR SAW BLADE FOR TS 60 K

Provides a solution for all gypsum-bonded and cement-bonded fibreboard and chipboard. Strengths and benefits: High cutting performance when sawing cement-bonded and gypsum-bonded chipboard and fibreboard. The saw blade is fitted with high-qualit ...

CODE 205769

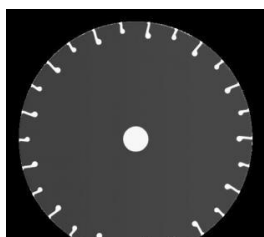


DIAMOND CUTTING DISC ALL-D PREMIUM

Main areas of use * Universal application from very hard to abrasive materials * Can be used without cooling-down periods * Very long service life universal range of applications, in self-service display pack

CODE 769155

769154



DIAMOND CUTTING DISC C-D PREMIUM

Main areas of use * For concrete paving, reinforced concrete, concrete tiles and concrete parts * Very long service life Adapted for * for concrete, in self-service display pack

CODE 769159

769158


DIAMOND CUTTING DISC MJ-D125 PREMIUM

Main areas of use * Very long service life Adapted for * for DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 125 FH * For cleaning grouted joints., in carton

CODE 769087


DIAMOND DISC DIA HARD-D130-ST

Adapted for * for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125 * for old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete, in carton

CODE 499972


DIAMOND DISC DIA STONE-D130 PREMIUM

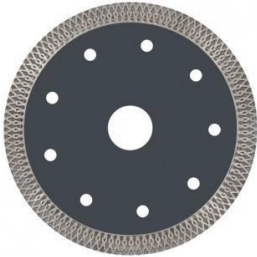
Adapted for * for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125 * for extremely hard materials and hard concrete (harder than B 35), in self-service display pack

CODE 769166


DIAMOND DISC DIA THERMO-D130 PREMIUM

Adapted for * for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125 * for removing thermoelastic materials, in self-service display pack

CODE 768023



DIAMOND CUTTING DISC TL-D125 PREMIUM

Main areas of use * For concrete and natural stone tiles * Very long service life Adapted for * for AGC 18, DSC-AGC 18 FH, DSC-AG 125, DSC-AG 125 FH * suitable for cutting floor tiles, roof tiles and concrete roofing tiles, in self-service display pack

CODE 769162



DIAMOND DISC DIA ABRASIVE-D130 PREMIUM

Adapted for * for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125 * for sand-based materials, screed, fresh concrete, adhesive on screed, sand-lime brick and cellular concrete, in self-service display pack

CODE 768018



DIAMOND DISC DIA ABRASIVE-D130-ST

Adapted for * for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125 * for sand-based materials, screed, fresh concrete, adhesive on screed, sand-lime brick and cellular concrete, in carton

CODE 499973



DIAMOND DISC DIA ABRASIVE-D150

Main areas of use * For sand-based materials, screed, fresh concrete, adhesive on screed, sand-lime brick and cellular concrete * Spare disc for machine/tool head DIA ABRASIV - RG 150 * replacement disc for tool head DIA ABRASIVE-D150, in self-service display pack

CODE 769070


DIAMOND DISC DIA ABRASIVE-D80

*Main areas of use * For sand-based materials, screed, fresh concrete, adhesive on screed, sand-lime brick and cellular concrete * replacement disc for tool head DIA ABRASIVE-RG 80, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769055


DIAMOND DISC DIA HARD-D130 PREMIUM

*Adapted for * for RG 130, RGP 130, AGP 125 * for old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete, in self-service display pack*

CODE 768017


DIAMOND DISC DIA HARD-D150

*Main areas of use * For old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete * Spare disc for tool head DIA HARD - RG 150 * replacement disc for tool head DIA HARD-D150, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769069


DIAMOND DISC DIA HARD-D80

*Main areas of use * For old solid concrete, removal of epoxy resin from solid surfaces or coatings/paints from concrete * replacement disc for tool head DIA HARD-RG 80, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769054


DIAMOND DISC DIA PAINT-D130 PREMIUM

*Fast and thorough work against thick layers of paint and clear coat. Strengths and benefits * Fast work progress and shorter machining times compared with manual removal * Ideal for extensive removal of paint and clear coat on floorboards, wooden cl ...*

CODE 204176


DIAMOND DISC DIA THERMO-D150

*Main areas of use * For removing thermoelastic materials * Long service life * No tool adhesion. * replacement disc for tool head DIA THERMO-D150, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769085


DIAMOND DISC DIA-THERMO 80

*Main areas of use * For removing thermoelastic materials * Long service life * No tool adhesion. * replacement disc for tool head DIA THERMO-RG 80, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769084


EDGE TRIMMING CUTTER HW D 19/16 S8 OFK 700

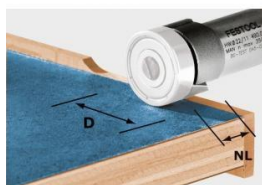
Main areas of use * Special, short cylinder cutter for flush trimming edges, for use with the OFK/MFK 700 Adapted for * for OF 1010, OFK 700, MFK 700, in self-service display pack

CODE 491666


EDGE TRIMMING CUTTER HW D19/25 SS S12

Main areas of use * With this cutter that is angled at 11°, 90° flush trimming of undermounted bowls is possible * One tool – two functions, just by changing the ball bearing that is included among the items delivered * with ball bearing guide It ...

CODE 492661


EDGE TRIMMING CUTTER HW D22/8-OFK

Main areas of use * For flush trimming plastic or solid wood edging Adapted for * for OFK 500 * without bearing ball, in self-service display pack

CODE 490085

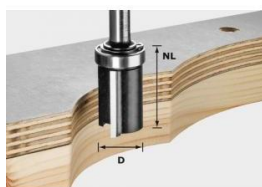

EDGE TRIMMING CUTTER HW D28/25 SS S12

Main areas of use * Large diameter edge trimming cutter with plastic tracer bearing, designed for flush trimming 2 composite panels that are attached together * with ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack


EDGE TRIMMING CUTTER HW S8 D12,7/NL25

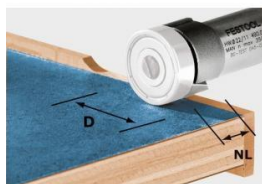
*Main areas of use * Edge trimming cutter with ball bearing below – this allows coatings in and on panel edges to be flush cut * Because of the small ball bearing, even inner radii of 15 mm can be flush cut * ball bearing, lower, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491027


EDGE TRIMMING CUTTER HW S8 D19/NL25

*Main areas of use * Edge trimming cutter with ball bearing on top makes 1:1 copying of templates possible * ball bearing, upper, in self-service display pack*

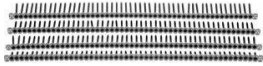
CODE 491028


EDGE TRIMMING CUTTER HW/KLS D22/8-OFK

*Main areas of use * For flush trimming plastic or solid wood edging * With ball bearing guide Adapted for * for OFK 500 * with ball bearing guide, in self-service display pack*

CODE 490565

DRYWALL SCREWS DWS C FT Ø3,9 (1000 PCS.)



Main areas of use * Coarse thread screws loaded in magazine * Fine or coarse-thread screws for sheet metal substructures Adapted for * AF 55-DWP/DWC * magazine-loaded, 1000 pc. fine or coarse thread, in carton

CODE	769145	769144	769143	769142



DOMINO BEECH RANGE SET DS 4/5/6/8/10 1060 BU

Adapted for DF 500. Items included: DOMINO dowel range 4 x 20, 5 x 30, 6 x 40, 8 x 40, 8 x 50, 10 x 50 mm, DOMINO router for sizes 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10, Systainer SYS3 M 187, in carton.

CODE 576794



DOMINO BEECHWOOD FOR DF 700

Main areas of use * Individually adjustable rod sections * Dowel with optimal fitting precision and maximum stability * 100% rotation-proof right from the first DOMINO Adapted for * for DF 700 * material: Beech, in carton

CODE	498687	498689	498686	498688
------	--------	--------	--------	--------



DOMINO CONNECTOR RANGE SET KV-SYS D8

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, the ...

CODE 576797



DOMINO CONNECTOR RANGE SET SV-SYS D14

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits The DOMINO connection Systainer provides all parts of the corner and flat connector system – sufficient parts for 32 corner connectors and 16 f ...

CODE 576795



DOMINO, BEECH FOR DF 700

Main areas of use * Dowel with optimal fitting precision and maximum stability * 100% rotation-proof right from the first DOMINO Adapted for * for DF 700 * material: Beech, in carton

CODE 498219 498217 498218 498216 498214

CODE 498215 498212 498213



DOMINO XL BEECHWOOD DOMINO DS/XL D12/D14 128 BU

Adapted for DOMINO XL. DOMINO XL beechwood dowel range. DOMINO 12 x 100, 12 x 140, 14 x 100, 14 x 140 mm and DOMINO XL cutter for size 14. Items included: Systainer SYS3 M 187, in carton.

CODE 576792



DOMINO XL BEECHWOOD DOMINO DS/XL D12/D14 BU (128 PCS.)

Adapted for * for DOMINO XL * DOMINO XL beechwood dowel range * DOMINO 12 x 100, 12 x 140, 14 x 100, 14 x 140 mm and DOMINO XL cutter for size 14 Items included: Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC, in carton

CODE 498205



DOMINO XL BEECHWOOD DOMINO DS/XL D8/D10 306 BU

Adapted for DOMINO XL. DOMINO XL beechwood dowel range. DOMINO 8 x 50, 8 x 80, 8 x 100, 10 x 50, 10 x 80, 10 x 100 mm and DOMINO XL cutter for sizes 8 and 10. Items included: Systainer SYS3 M 187, in carton.

CODE 576791



DOMINO XL BEECHWOOD DOMINO DS/XL D8/D10 BU (306 PCS.)

Adapted for * for DOMINO XL * DOMINO XL beechwood dowel range * DOMINO 8 x 50, 8 x 80, 8 x 100, 10 x 50, 10 x 80, 10 x 100 mm and DOMINO XL cutter for sizes 8 and 10 Items included: Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC, in carton

CODE 498204



DOMINO, BEECH 14X75/104 BU

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * The D14x75 dowels are ideally suited to the corner connector system. They provide further load transfer in addition to the connectors * The cor ...

CODE 201499

DOMINO, BEECH 8X36/130 BU



Main areas of use * Wooden dowels with expanding glue slots and lateral ribs for optimum fitting accuracy * Fully rotation-proof right from the first DOMINO * 36 mm long, ideal for joining two bases to a centre panel on 19 mm thick T cupboard structu ...

CODE 203175

DOMINO, BEECH FOR DF 500



Main areas of use * Wooden dowels with expanding glue slots and lateral ribs for optimum fitting accuracy * Fully rotation-proof right from the first DOMINO Adapted for * for DF 500 * material: Beech, in self-service display pack

CODE 493300 493299 493297 493298 493296

CODE 494942 494939 494940 494938 494941

CODE 495661



DOMINO, BEECH RANGE DS 4/5/6/8/10 BU (1060 PCS.)

Adapted for * for DF 500 Items included: DOMINO dowel range 4 x 20, 5 x 30, 6 x 40, 8 x 40, 8 x 50, 10 x 50 mm, DOMINO router for sizes 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10, Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC, in carton

CODE 498899

SIPO DOMINO D MAU



Main areas of use * Wooden dowels with expanding glue slots and lateral ribs for optimum fitting accuracy * Fully rotation-proof right from the first DOMINO * Sipo wood DOMINO, resistant to insects and mould attack and perfectly suited for outdoor us ...

CODE	494863	494859	494861	494860	494862
CODE	494872	494870	494871		

SIPO DOMINO FOR DF 500



Main areas of use * Wooden dowels with expanding glue slots and lateral ribs for optimum fitting accuracy * Fully rotation-proof right from the first DOMINO * Sipo wood DOMINO, resistant to insects and mould attack and perfectly suited for outdoor us ...

CODE	494873	494869
------	--------	--------

SIPO DOMINO FOR DF 700



Main areas of use * Individually adjustable rod sections * Dowel with optimal fitting precision and maximum stability * 100% rotation-proof right from the first DOMINO * Resistant against insect attack and formation of mould, best suited for external ...

CODE	498693	498692	498691	498690
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**ADAPTER AD-ST DUO 200**

Strengths and benefits * Adapter for attaching the grazing light to the ST DUO 200 tripod * The adjustable inclination angle makes it quick and easy to achieve optimum alignment of the grazing light on the wall or ceiling * By combining tripod and ad ...

CODE 201936

**BAG ST-BAG**

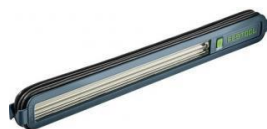
Main areas of use * For transporting the ST DUO 200 tripod, the STL 450 surface control light and the AD-ST DUO 200 adapter Adapted for * for the ST DUO 200 tripod, STL 450 surface control light and AD-ST DUO 200 adapter * transport bag with shoulde ...

CODE 203639

**MAGNETIC SPHERICAL HEAD MA KAL**

Main areas of use * 2-in-1 adhesive spherical head for fixing the work lamp SYSLITE KAL II using integrated permanent magnet or Festool guide rail clamp * Equipped for all options: The SYSLITE KAL II can be connected in an instant to typical stands u ...

CODE 499814



SURFACE CONTROL LIGHT STL 450 240V SYSLITE

Detects faults before anyone else does. Strengths and benefits Solution for checking putty/sanding results while still working. The optimum focus of light ensures all of the imperfections on the surface are immediately visible. Long-lasting and e ...

CODE 201940



SURFACE CONTROL LIGHT STL 450 SYSLITE

*Detects faults before anyone else does. Strengths and benefits * Solution for checking putty/sanding results while still working * The optimum focus of light ensures all of the imperfections on the surface are immediately visible * Long-lasting a ...*

CODE 201937



SURFACE CONTROL LIGHT STL 450-SET SYSLITE

*Detects faults before anyone else does. Strengths and benefits * Solution for checking putty/sanding results while still working * The optimum focus of light ensures all of the imperfections on the surface are immediately visible * Long-lasting a ...*

CODE 202911



WORKING LIGHT KAL II SYSLITE

*The light to the tool. Strengths and benefits * Excellent light thanks to 12 high-performance LEDs * Long life and robust thanks to shatter-proof housing * Continuous use - the Festool 18 V battery packs (with the exception of Ergo battery pack ...*

CODE 500721



WORKING LIGHT KAL II-SET 240V SYSLITE

The light to the tool. Strengths and benefits Various battery charge options for the internal 7.2 V battery for maximum operational readiness. Huge scattering angle of 170°. Long life and robust thanks to shatter-proof housing. Compact design - ...

CODE 499816



WORKING LIGHT KAL II-SET SYSLITE

*The light to the tool. Strengths and benefits * Various battery charge options for the internal 7.2 V battery for maximum operational readiness * Huge scattering angle of 170° * Long life and robust thanks to shatter-proof housing * Compact des ...*

CODE 499815



WORKING LIGHT DUO SYSLITE

Because light quality is reflected in the quality of your work. Strengths and benefits * Unique LED configuration for 180° scattering angle and homogeneous illumination * High illuminating power (8000 lm) for brilliant lighting of a large surface ...

CODE 769962

200164



WORKING LIGHT DUO-PLUS SYSLITE

Because light quality is reflected in the quality of your work. Strengths and benefits Unique LED configuration for 180° scattering angle and homogeneous illumination. High illuminating power (8000 lm) for brilliant lighting of a large surface ar ...

CODE 576406



WORKING LIGHT DUO-SET SYSLITE

Because light quality is reflected in the quality of your work. Strengths and benefits * Unique LED configuration for 180° scattering angle and homogeneous illumination * High illuminating power (8000 lm) for brilliant lighting of a large surface ...

CODE 574653

CATALOG

FESTOOL



ILLUMINATION

WORKLIGHTS

FTP LUX DISTRIBUTION



www.ftpdistribution.lu



+352 26 39 33 73



info@ftpdistribution.lu

**1600W PLUNGE SAW TS 75 EBQ-PLUS-FS**

Accurate to the millimetre. Advantages and benefits: Retractable wood splitter wedge for perfect plunge cuts. Tool-free clearance adjustment on the guide rail. Quick brake, for safe and comfortable work. FastFix for quick and easy blade change ...

CODE 576115

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 132 E 2300W**

3-in-1. Saw, notch cutter, flattening planer. Strengths and benefits * Trouble-free retraction control of the movable guard, particularly of benefit for mitre cutting * Accurate, fixed adjustment for mitre-cutting up to 60° * Electronic convenience ...

CODE 769531

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 132/NS-HK 2300W**

3-in-1. Saw, notch cutter, flattening planer. Strengths and benefits * Precise guidance via large base-plate * Trouble-free retraction control of the movable guard, particularly of benefit for mitre cutting * Optimum amount of force/control from ...

CODE 561754

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 132/RS-HK 2300W**

3-in-1. Saw, notch cutter, flattening planer. Strengths and benefits * Precise guidance via large base-plate * Trouble-free retraction control of the movable guard, particularly of benefit for mitre cutting * Optimum amount of force/control from ...

CODE 561755

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 55 EBQ-PLUS**

Versatility for timber construction. Strengths and benefits High-torque 1200 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing. Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood remot ...

CODE 576121

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 55 EBQ-PLUS 1200W**

Versatility for timber construction. Strengths and benefits * High-torque 1200 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing * Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood re ...

CODE 561731

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 55 EBQ-PLUS-FS**

Versatility for timber construction. Strengths and benefits High-torque 1200 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing. Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood remot ...

CODE 576126

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 55 EBQ-PLUS-FS 1200W**

Versatility for timber construction. Strengths and benefits * High-torque 1200 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing * Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood re ...

CODE 574673

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 55 EBQ-PLUS-FSK 420**

Versatility for timber construction. Strengths and benefits High-torque 1200 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing. Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood remot ...

CODE 576131

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 55 EBQ-PLUS-FSK 420 1200W**

Versatility for timber construction. Strengths and benefits * High-torque 1200 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing * Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood re ...

CODE 574678

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 85 EB 1900W**

The timber construction all-rounder. Strengths and benefits * High-torque 1900 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing * Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood re ...

CODE 767692

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 85 EB-PLUS 1900W**

The timber construction all-rounder. Strengths and benefits * High-torque 1900 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing * Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood re ...

CODE 576147

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 85 EB-PLUS-FS 1900W**

*The timber construction all-rounder. Strengths and benefits * High-torque 1900 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing * Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood re ...*

CODE 576138

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 85 EB-PLUS-FSK 420 1900W**

*The timber construction all-rounder. Strengths and benefits * High-torque 1900 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing * Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood re ...*

CODE 576142

**CIRCULAR SAW HK 85 EB-PLUS-FSK 420 240V**

The timber construction all-rounder. Strengths and benefits High-torque 1900 W motor with power electronics ensures constant power when sawing. Safe and easy handling thanks to the cutting depth adjustment with plunge function, pendulum hood remot ...

CODE 576145



PLUNGE SAW TS 75 EBQ-PLUS

Accurate to the millimetre. Advantages and benefits: 75mm depth of cut for a wide range of applications. FastFix for quick and easy blade changes and work adapted to the material being processed. Comfortable and safe, with clutch and shock abso ...

CODE 576110



FREEHAND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AG 125 FH-PLUS 1400W

*As flexible as an angle grinder: But without dust. Strengths and benefits * High suction power for dust-free cutting * Excellent view of the cutting point for precise, free cuts * Enables proximate work by opening the cover * Speed control for a ...*

CODE 769954



FREEHAND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AG 125 FH-PLUS 240V

As flexible as an angle grinder: But without dust. Strengths and benefits High suction power for dust-free cutting. Excellent view of the cutting point for precise, free cuts. Enables proximate work by opening the cover. Speed control for adapti ...

CODE 574806



GRINDER DSC-AG 125 FH-PLUS

Flexible like an angle grinder. Just dust free. Advantages and benefits: High suction efficiency to perform cuts with minimal dust propagation. Excellent visibility on the cutting line to make free and precise cuts. The opening of the extracto ...

CODE 576552

**PENDULUM JIGSAW PS 300 EQ-PLUS 110V TRION**

Ideal for flexible use. Strengths and benefits Three-way saw blade guide for cutting precise angles. FastFix rapid-change system for easy saw blade changes. High-quality drive components give longer service life. Perfectly balanced for effortless ...

CODE 576043

**PENDULUM JIGSAW PS 300 EQ-PLUS 240V TRION**

Ideal for flexible use. Strengths and benefits Three-way saw blade guide for cutting precise angles. FastFix rapid-change system for easy saw blade changes. High-quality drive components give longer service life. Perfectly balanced for effortless ...

CODE 576044

**PENDULUM JIGSAW PS 300 EQ-PLUS TRION 720W**

*Ideal for flexible use. Strengths and benefits * Three-way saw blade guide for cutting precise angles * FastFix rapid-change system for easy saw blade changes * High-quality drive components give longer service life * Perfectly balanced for effo ...*

CODE 576041

**PENDULUM JIGSAW PS 420 EBQ-PLUS 240V CARVEX**

Lightweight. Handy. Unbeatable profile-cutting capacity. Strengths and benefits Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod. Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ergonomic design. Electronic switch ...

CODE 576178

**PENDULUM JIGSAW PS 420 EBQ-PLUS CARVEX 550W**

*Lightweight. Handy. Unbeatable profile-cutting capacity. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ergonomic design * Electronic sw ...*

CODE 576175

**PENDULUM JIGSAW PS 420 EBQ-SET CARVEX 550W**

*Lightweight. Handy. Unbeatable profile-cutting capacity. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ergonomic design * Electronic sw ...*

CODE 576176

**PENDULUM JIGSAW PSB 300 EQ-PLUS 240V TRION**

Ideal for flexible use. Strengths and benefits High-quality drive components give longer service life. Perfectly balanced for effortless one-handed operation. FastFix rapid-change system for easy saw blade changes. Brilliant cutting power (MMC e ...

CODE 576051

**PENDULUM JIGSAW PSB 300 EQ-PLUS TRION 720W**

*Ideal for flexible use. Strengths and benefits * High-quality drive components give longer service life * Perfectly balanced for effortless one-handed operation * FastFix rapid-change system for easy saw blade changes * Brilliant cutting power (...*

CODE 576047

**PENDULUM JIGSAW PSB 420 EBQ-PLUS 110V CARVEX**

Lightweight. Handy. Unbeatable profile-cutting capacity. Strengths and benefits Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod. Fast, tool-free changing of tables, baseplates and saw blades. Simple handling ...

CODE 576188



PENDULUM JIGSAW PSB 420 EBQ-PLUS CARVEX 550W

*Lightweight. Handy. Unbeatable profile-cutting capacity. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Fast, tool-free changing of tables, baseplates and saw blades * Simple hand ...*

CODE 576186



PENDULUM JIGSAW PSB 420 EBQ-SET CARVEX 550W

*Lightweight. Handy. Unbeatable profile-cutting capacity. Strengths and benefits * Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod * Fast, tool-free changing of tables, baseplates and saw blades * Simple hand ...*

CODE 576187



ALUMINIUM COMPOSITE MILLING MACHINE PF 1200 E-PLUS ALUCOBOND 1200W

*The professional solution for aluminium composite panels. Strengths and benefits * Removable feeder roller for different material thicknesses * Low weight for easy transportation and mobile applications * Guide slot for guide rail * Blade cutter ...*

CODE 574321



ALUMINIUM COMPOSITE MILLING MACHINE PF 1200 E-PLUS DIBOND 1200W

*The professional solution for aluminium composite panels. Strengths and benefits * Guide slot for guide rail * Removable feeder roller for different material thicknesses * Low weight for easy transportation and mobile applications * Blade cutter ...*

CODE 574322



CONSTRUCTION MILLING MACHINES RG 130 ECI-PLUS RENOFIX

Endless power. On every background. Advantages and benefits: Powerful: The brushless EC-TEC motor works extremely efficiently and ensures high material removal and fast work progress. Reliable: Thanks to the excellent power development, the dia ...

CODE 577045

**EDGE ROUTER OFK 500 Q R3 450W**

*Compact edging professional. Strengths and benefits * Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm * Perfect adaptation of cutter to borehole in bench to prevent routing errors * Stable connection between cutter and drive mechanism for maximum true- runni ...*

CODE 574184

**EDGE ROUTER OFK 500 Q-PLUS R2**

Compact edging professional. Strengths and benefits Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Stable connection between cutter and drive mechanism for maximum true- running precision. Perfect adaptation of cutter to borehole in bench to prevent routin ...

CODE 576227

**EDGE ROUTER OFK 500 Q-PLUS R2 450W**

*Compact edging professional. Strengths and benefits * Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm * Stable connection between cutter and drive mechanism for maximum true- running precision * Perfect adaptation of cutter to borehole in bench to prevent ro ...*

CODE 574357

**EDGE ROUTER OFK 500 Q-PLUS R3**

Compact edging professional. Strengths and benefits Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Perfect adaptation of cutter to borehole in bench to prevent routing errors. Stable connection between cutter and drive mechanism for maximum true- running p ...

CODE 576225

**EDGE ROUTER OFK 500 Q-PLUS R3 240V**

Compact edging professional. Strengths and benefits Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Stable connection between cutter and drive mechanism for maximum true- running precision. Perfect adaptation of cutter to borehole in bench to prevent routin ...

CODE 574358

**EDGE ROUTER OFK 500 Q-PLUS R3 450W**

Compact edging professional. Strengths and benefits * Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm * Stable connection between cutter and drive mechanism for maximum true- running precision * Perfect adaptation of cutter to borehole in bench to prevent ro ...

CODE 574355

**EDGE ROUTER OFK 700 EQ-PLUS**

Edging multi-talent. Strengths and benefits Detachable router table with large support surface. Base inclined by 1.5° for excellent working results. Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Contact spring for smooth routing pattern. Spindle stop f ...

CODE 576232

**EDGE ROUTER OFK 700 EQ-PLUS 240V**

Edging multi-talent. Strengths and benefits Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Detachable router table with large support surface. Spindle stop for quick and easy cutter changes. Base inclined by 1.5° for excellent working results. Contact s ...

CODE 574362

**EDGE ROUTER OFK 700 EQ-PLUS 720W**

*Edging multi-talent. Strengths and benefits * Detachable router table with large support surface * Base inclined by 1.5° for excellent working results * Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm * Contact spring for smooth routing pattern * Spindle ...*

CODE 574359

**JOINING MACHINE DF 500 Q-PLUS 240V DOMINO**

More precise joints. Strengths and benefits Patented routing principle unique to hand-held machines for accurate work with no kickbacks. Stops that are quick and easy to adjust, for accurate results. Rotation-proof joint with DOMINO dowels provid ...

CODE 574327

**JOINING MACHINE DF 500 Q-PLUS DOMINO**

More precise joints. Strengths and benefits Varied use with dowel sizes from 4 x 20 mm to 10 x 50 mm. Patented routing principle unique to hand-held machines for accurate work with no kickbacks. Stops that are quick and easy to adjust, for accura ...

CODE 576413

**JOINING MACHINE DF 500 Q-PLUS DOMINO 420W**

*More precise joints. Strengths and benefits * Varied use with dowel sizes from 4 x 20 mm to 10 x 50 mm * Patented routing principle unique to hand-held machines for accurate work with no kickbacks * Stops that are quick and easy to adjust, for ac ...*

CODE 574325

**JOINING MACHINE DF 500 Q-SET DOMINO**

More precise joints. Strengths and benefits Patented routing principle unique to hand-held machines for accurate work with no kickbacks. Stops that are quick and easy to adjust, for accurate results. Rotation-proof joint with DOMINO dowels provi ...

CODE 576420

**JOINING MACHINE DF 500 Q-SET DOMINO 420W**

More precise joints. Strengths and benefits * Patented routing principle unique to hand-held machines for accurate work with no kickbacks * Stops that are quick and easy to adjust, for accurate results * Rotation-proof joint with DOMINO dowels p ...

CODE 574427

**JOINING MACHINE DF 700 EQ-PLUS DOMINO XL**

Extra mobile. Extra stable. Strengths and benefits Maximum stability of joints up to a DOMINO size of 14 x 140 mm. Patented routing principle unique to hand-held machines for accurate work with no kickbacks. Saves more time compared to a stationa ...

CODE 576426

**MODULE EDGE ROUTER MFK 700 EQ-PLUS**

Versatile when trimming edges. Strengths and benefits Wider application spectrum due to interchangeable router tables. Efficient dust extraction integrated directly on the router base. 130 mm table support surface for accurate routing results. E ...

CODE 576240

**MODULE EDGE ROUTER MFK 700 EQ-PLUS 720W**

Versatile when trimming edges. Strengths and benefits * Wider application spectrum due to interchangeable router tables * Efficient dust extraction integrated directly on the router base * 130 mm table support surface for accurate routing results ...

CODE 574369

**MODULE EDGE ROUTER MFK 700 EQ-SET**

Versatile when trimming edges. Strengths and benefits Wider application spectrum due to interchangeable router tables. Efficient dust extraction integrated directly on the router base. 130 mm table support surface for accurate routing results. E ...

CODE 576236

**MODULE EDGE ROUTER MFK 700 EQ-SET 240V**

Versatile when trimming edges. Strengths and benefits Wider application spectrum due to interchangeable router tables. Efficient dust extraction integrated directly on the router base. 130 mm table support surface for accurate routing results. E ...

CODE 574366

**MODULE EDGE ROUTER MFK 700 EQ-SET 720W**

Versatile when trimming edges. Strengths and benefits * Wider application spectrum due to interchangeable router tables * Efficient dust extraction integrated directly on the router base * 130 mm table support surface for accurate routing results ...

CODE 574364

**MODULE EDGE ROUTER MFK 700 EQ/B-PLUS**

The end of the perfect edge. Strengths and benefits Good view of the workpiece - extraction directly from the table. Perfect working results with precision fine adjustment. Large support base ensures safe guidance. Unique ball bearing brake ensu ...

CODE 576241

**MODULE EDGE ROUTER MFK 700 EQ/B-PLUS 720W**

*The end of the perfect edge. Strengths and benefits * Good view of the workpiece - extraction directly from the table * Perfect working results with precision fine adjustment * Large support base ensures safe guidance * Unique ball bearing brake ...*

CODE 574453

**RENOVATION MILLER RG 150 E-PLUS RENOFIX 1600W**

*The all-rounder for larger areas. Strengths and benefits * Renovation miller operates at the perfect speed for machining soft materials over large surface areas * Robust and powerful 1,600 W motor * "D" handles for safe, comfortable handling ...*

CODE 768019

**RENOVATION MILLER RG 150 E-SET DIA ABR RENOFIX 1600W**

*The all-rounder for larger areas. Strengths and benefits * Constant speed under load due to MMC Electronic * Electronic monitoring of winding temperature, prevents thermal deterioration of the motor * Regulated electronics for constant speed * S ...*

CODE 768986

**RENOVATION MILLER RG 150 E-SET SZ RENOFIX 1600W**

*The all-rounder for larger areas. Strengths and benefits * Constant speed under load due to MMC Electronic * Electronic monitoring of winding temperature, prevents thermal deterioration of the motor * Regulated electronics for constant speed * S ...*

CODE 768984

**RENOVATION MILLER RG 80 E-PLUS RENOFIX 1100W**

*The universal machine for walls, ceilings and floors. Strengths and benefits * Universal renovation miller operates at the perfect speed for machining soft materials, option of using DIA tools * Compact, flexible and powerful machine with 1,100 W ...*

CODE 768016

**RENOVATION MILLER RG 80 E-SET DIA ABR RENOFIX 1100W**

*The universal machine for walls, ceilings and floors. Strengths and benefits * Universal renovation miller operates at the perfect speed for machining soft materials, option of using DIA tools * Compact, flexible and powerful machine with 1,100 W ...*

CODE 768968

**RENOVATION MILLER RG 80 E-SET SZ RENOFIX 1100W**

The universal machine for walls, ceilings and floors. Strengths and benefits * Universal renovation miller operates at the perfect speed for machining soft materials, option of using DIA tools * Compact, flexible and powerful machine with 1,100 W ...

CODE 768966

**ROUTER OF 1010 EBQ**

Small tool for delicate tasks. Strengths and benefits * Outstanding ergonomics and low weight * Handle for easy one-handed operation * Spindle stop for easy cutter changes * Quick-acting brake for improved safety (OF 1010 EBQ) * Routing depth a ...

CODE 574175

**ROUTER OF 1010 EBQ-PLUS 240V**

Small tool for delicate tasks. Strengths and benefits Outstanding ergonomics and low weight. Spindle stop for easy cutter changes. Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Quick-acting brake for improved safety (OF 1010 EBQ). MMC electronics for ad ...

CODE 576195

**ROUTER OF 1010 EBQ-SET**

Small tool for delicate tasks. Strengths and benefits * Outstanding ergonomics and low weight
* Spindle stop for easy cutter changes * Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm * Quick-acting brake for improved safety (OF 1010 EBQ) * MMC electronics ...

CODE 576201

**ROUTER OF 1010 EBQ-SET 240V**

Small tool for delicate tasks. Strengths and benefits Outstanding ergonomics and low weight. Spindle stop for easy cutter changes. Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Quick-acting brake for improved safety (OF 1010 EBQ). MMC electronics for ad ...

CODE 576200

**ROUTER OF 1010 EBQ-SET+BOX-OF-S**

Small tool for delicate tasks. Strengths and benefits * Outstanding ergonomics and low weight
* Spindle stop for easy cutter changes * Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm * Quick-acting brake for improved safety (OF 1010 EBQ) * MMC electronics ...

CODE 576539

**ROUTER OF 1010 EQ-SET 110V**

Small tool for delicate tasks. Strengths and benefits Outstanding ergonomics and low weight. Spindle stop for easy cutter changes. Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Quick-acting brake for improved safety (OF 1010 EBQ). MMC electronics for ad ...

CODE 576203

**ROUTER OF 1010 REBQ**

Complete visibility for precise cutting results. Strengths and benefits Compact design and light weight. Clear view of the routing area. Quick and easy cutter changes. Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Torsionally rigid router table due to g ...

CODE 576925

**ROUTER OF 1010 REBQ-PLUS**

Complete visibility for precise cutting results. Strengths and benefits Compact design and light weight. Clear view of the routing area. Quick and easy cutter changes. Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Torsionally rigid router table due to g ...

CODE 576919

**ROUTER OF 1010 REBQ-SET+BOX**

Complete visibility for precise cutting results. Strengths and benefits Compact design and light weight. Clear view of the routing area. Quick and easy cutter changes. Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Torsionally rigid router table due to g ...

CODE 577186

**ROUTER OF 1400 EBQ-PLUS**

Power and ease of operation in perfect harmony. Strengths and benefits * Pure precision: rigid base plate due to guide columns on both sides * Short set-up times: Rocker and ratchet principle for convenient cutter changes * Routing depth adjustme ...

CODE 574341

**ROUTER OF 1400 EBQ-PLUS**

Power and ease of operation in perfect harmony. Strengths and benefits Pure precision: rigid base plate due to guide columns on both sides. Short set-up times: Rocker and ratchet principle for convenient cutter changes. Routing depth adjustment t ...

CODE 576207

**ROUTER OF 1400 EBQ-PLUS + BOX-OF-S 8/ 10X HW**

*Power and ease of operation in perfect harmony. Strengths and benefits * Pure precision: rigid base plate due to guide columns on both sides * Short set-up times: Rocker and ratchet principle for convenient cutter changes * Routing depth adjustme ...*

CODE 574398

**ROUTER OF 1400 EBQ-PLUS 240V**

Power and ease of operation in perfect harmony. Strengths and benefits Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Pure precision: rigid base plate due to guide columns on both sides. Short set-up times: Rocker and ratchet principle for convenient cutte ...

CODE 574345

**ROUTER OF 2200 EB-PLUS**

The power pack with enormous torque. Strengths and benefits Top power development and fully variable speed for hard materials and increased material thicknesses. Outstanding ergonomics: guide rods offset by 30 degrees to transfer force efficiently ...

CODE 576215

**ROUTER OF 2200 EB-PLUS 110V**

The power pack with enormous torque. Strengths and benefits Top power development and fully variable speed for hard materials and increased material thicknesses. Outstanding ergonomics: guide rods offset by 30 degrees to transfer force efficiently ...

CODE 574353

**ROUTER OF 2200 EB-PLUS 240V**

The power pack with enormous torque. Strengths and benefits Top power development and fully variable speed for hard materials and increased material thicknesses. Outstanding ergonomics: guide rods offset by 30 degrees to transfer force efficiently ...

CODE 574352

ROUTER OF 2200 EB-SET

The power pack with enormous torque. Strengths and benefits Top power development and fully variable speed for hard materials and increased material thicknesses. Outstanding ergonomics: guide rods offset by 30 degrees to transfer force efficiently ...

CODE 576220

ROUTER OF 2200 EB-SET 240V

The power pack with enormous torque. Strengths and benefits Top power development and fully variable speed for hard materials and increased material thicknesses. Outstanding ergonomics: guide rods offset by 30 degrees to transfer force efficiently ...

CODE 574395

SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDER RG 130 E-PLUS RENOFIX

Wall-to-wall floor sanding - healthier for you, cleaner for your customers. Strengths and benefits Robust, long-lasting surface-restoration grinder for removing stubborn tile and parquet adhesive residue. Outstanding dust extraction in combinati ...

CODE 576393



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDER RG 130 E-SET DIA ABR RENOFIX

Wall-to-wall floor sanding - healthier for you, cleaner for your customers. Strengths and benefits Robust, long-lasting surface-restoration grinder for removing stubborn tile and parquet adhesive residue. Outstanding dust extraction in combinati ...

CODE 576396



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDER RG 130 E-SET DIA HD RENOFIX

Wall-to-wall floor sanding - healthier for you, cleaner for your customers. Strengths and benefits Robust, long-lasting surface-restoration grinder for removing stubborn tile and parquet adhesive residue. Outstanding dust extraction in combinati ...

CODE 576395



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDER RG 130 E-SET DIA TH RENOFIX

Wall-to-wall floor sanding - healthier for you, cleaner for your customers. Strengths and benefits Robust, long-lasting surface-restoration grinder for removing stubborn tile and parquet adhesive residue. Outstanding dust extraction in combinati ...

CODE 576399



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDERS RENOFIX RG 130 ECI-SET DIA PA

Endless power. On every background. Advantages and benefits: Powerful: The brushless EC-TEC motor works extremely efficiently and ensures high material removal and fast work progress. Reliable: Thanks to the excellent power development, the di ...

CODE 577062



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDERS RENOFIX RG 130 ECI-SET DIA TH

Endless power. On every background. Advantages and benefits: Powerful: The brushless EC-TEC motor works extremely efficiently and ensures high material removal and fast work progress. Reliable: Thanks to the excellent power development, the dia ...

CODE 577061



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDERS RENOFIX RG 130 ECI-SET DIA AB

Endless power. On every background. Advantages and benefits: Powerful: The brushless EC-TEC motor works extremely efficiently and ensures high material removal and fast work progress. Reliable: Thanks to the excellent power development, the di ...

CODE 577060



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDERS RENOFIX RG 130 ECI-SET DIA HD

Endless power. On every background. Advantages and benefits: Powerful: The brushless EC-TEC motor works extremely efficiently and ensures high material removal and fast work progress. Reliable: Thanks to the excellent power development, the di ...

CODE 577059

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 2 225 EQI-PLUS 110V PLANEX**

Illuminating. Perfect walls and ceilings. The new PLANEX long-reach sander with LED light. Strengths and benefits Sanding with integrated light: all-round LED light ring to reveal unevenness. Easier work: adjustable suction power to relieve the st ...

CODE 575993

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 2 225 EQI-PLUS 240V PLANEX**

Illuminating. Perfect walls and ceilings. The new PLANEX long-reach sander with LED light. Strengths and benefits Sanding with integrated light: all-round LED light ring to reveal unevenness. Easier work: adjustable suction power to relieve the str ...

CODE 576637

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 2 225 EQI-PLUS PLANEX- 400W**

*Illuminating. Perfect walls and ceilings. The new PLANEX long-reach sander with LED light. Strengths and benefits * Sanding with integrated light: all-round LED light ring to reveal unevenness * Easier work: adjustable suction power to relieve the ...*

CODE 575990

LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 2 225/CTM 36-SET 110V PLANEX

Illuminating. Perfect walls and ceilings. The new PLANEX long-reach sander with LED light. Strengths and benefits Sanding with integrated light: all-round LED light ring to reveal unevenness. Easier work: adjustable suction power to relieve the st ...

CODE 576700

LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 2 225/CTM 36-SET PLANEX- 400W

*Illuminating. Perfect walls and ceilings. The new PLANEX long-reach sander with LED light. Strengths and benefits * Sanding with integrated light: all-round LED light ring to reveal unevenness * Easier work: adjustable suction power to relieve the ...*

CODE 576698

LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 225 EQ-PLUS/IP PLANEX - 550W

*Efficient short-reach or long-reach sanding on walls and ceilings. Strengths and benefits * Two lengths, one machine - extend or reduce in a few simple hand movements * Two-speed gears for efficient, rapid material removal on walls and ceilings * ...*

CODE 571719

LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 225 EQ-PLUS/SW PLANEX - 550W

*Efficient short-reach or long-reach sanding on walls and ceilings. Strengths and benefits * Two lengths, one machine - extend or reduce in a few simple hand movements * Two-speed gears for efficient, rapid material removal on walls and ceilings * ...*

CODE 575217

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 225-IP/CTL 36-SET PLANEX - 550W**

Efficient short-reach or long-reach sanding on walls and ceilings. Strengths and benefits * Two lengths, one machine - extend or reduce in a few simple hand movements * Two-speed gears for efficient, rapid material removal on walls and ceilings * ...

CODE 575446

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 225-SW/CTL 36-SET PLANEX - 550W**

Efficient short-reach or long-reach sanding on walls and ceilings. Strengths and benefits * Two lengths, one machine - extend or reduce in a few simple hand movements * Two-speed gears for efficient, rapid material removal on walls and ceilings * ...

CODE 575448

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 225-SW/CTM 36-SET PLANEX - 550W**

Efficient short-reach or long-reach sanding on walls and ceilings. Strengths and benefits * Two lengths, one machine - extend or reduce in a few simple hand movements * Two-speed gears for efficient, rapid material removal on walls and ceilings * ...

CODE 575456



LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 225/CTM 36/STL 450-SET PLANEX **- 550W**

*Efficient short-reach or long-reach sanding on walls and ceilings. Strengths and benefits * Two lengths, one machine - extend or reduce in a few simple hand movements * Two-speed gears for efficient, rapid material removal on walls and ceilings * ...*

CODE 575460



LONG-REACH SANDER LHS-E 225 EQ 110V PLANEX

Drywalling has never been so easy. Strengths and benefits Simply sand for longer: The first long-reach sander from Festool which does not need to be assembled and set up. The even balance between control and advantageous weight distribution means ...

CODE 571939



LONG-REACH SANDER LHS-E 225 EQ 240V PLANEX

Drywalling has never been so easy. Strengths and benefits Simply sand for longer: The first long-reach sander from Festool which does not need to be assembled and set up. The even balance between control and advantageous weight distribution means ...

CODE 575595

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS-E 225 EQ PLANEX - 400W**

Drywalling has never been so easy. Strengths and benefits * Simply sand for longer: The first long-reach sander from Festool which does not need to be assembled and set up * The even balance between control and advantageous weight distribution mea ...

CODE 571934

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS-E 225/CTL36-SET PLANEX - 400W**

Drywalling has never been so easy. Strengths and benefits * The extremely powerful PLANEX special extractor is more than capable of extracting large volumes of dust generated by the new PLANEX easy * The extractor supplies a consistently high suct ...

CODE 575447

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS-E 225/CTM 36-SET 110V PLANEX**

Drywalling has never been so easy. Strengths and benefits The extremely powerful PLANEX special extractor is more than capable of extracting large volumes of dust generated by the new PLANEX easy. The extractor supplies a consistently high suction ...

CODE 575458

**LONG-REACH SANDER LHS-E 225/CTM 36-SET PLANEX - 400W**

Drywalling has never been so easy. Strengths and benefits * The extremely powerful PLANEX special extractor is more than capable of extracting large volumes of dust generated by the new PLANEX easy * The extractor supplies a consistently high suct ...

CODE 575455

**DIAMOND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AG 125 PLUS 1400W**

Precise cutting without dust. Strengths and benefits * Cutting system with efficient dust extraction, protects health * Suitable for use with Festool guide rail for precision cutting * Guide table with easy-running rollers for accurate guidance a ...

CODE 767996

**DIAMOND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AG 125 PLUS-FS 1400W**

Precise cutting without dust. Strengths and benefits * Cutting system with efficient dust extraction, protects health * Guide table with easy-running rollers for accurate guidance along the workpiece * Vision panel provides a clear view of the cu ...

CODE 768993

**DIAMOND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AG 230 FS 2600W**

Cuts powerfully through mineral construction materials up to 63 mm thick. Strengths and benefits * Cutting system with efficient dust extraction, protects health * Guide table with easy-running rollers for accurate guidance along the workpiece * ...

CODE 769001

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 120 REB 110V KAPEX**

Quality down to the finest detail. Strengths and benefits Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision. Dual-line laser for an accurate indication of the cutting line. Fine adjustment of the saw blade angle accurate to the millimetre ...

CODE 575305

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 120 REB 240V KAPEX**

Quality down to the finest detail. Strengths and benefits Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision. Dual-line laser for an accurate indication of the cutting line. Fine adjustment of the saw blade angle accurate to the millimetre ...

CODE 575304

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 120 REB KAPEX 1600W**

*Quality down to the finest detail. Strengths and benefits * Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision * Dual-line laser for an accurate indication of the cutting line * Fine adjustment of the saw blade angle accurate to the millime ...*

CODE 575302

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 120 REB-SET-MFT KAPEX**

*Quality down to the finest detail. Strengths and benefits * Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision * Dual-line laser for an accurate indication of the cutting line * Fine adjustment of the saw blade angle accurate to the millime ...*

CODE 576663

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 120 REB-SET-MFT KAPEX**

*Quality down to the finest detail. Strengths and benefits * Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision * Dual-line laser for an accurate indication of the cutting line * Fine adjustment of the saw blade angle accurate to the millime ...*

CODE 575309

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 120 REB-SET-UG KAPEX**

*Quality down to the finest detail. Strengths and benefits * Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision * Dual-line laser for an accurate indication of the cutting line * Fine adjustment of the saw blade angle accurate to the millime ...*

CODE 575313

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 120 SET-UG 110V KAPEX**

Quality down to the finest detail. Strengths and benefits Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision. Dual-line laser for an accurate indication of the cutting line. Fine adjustment of the saw blade angle accurate to the millimetre ...

CODE 575316

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 120 SET-UG 240V KAPEX**

Quality down to the finest detail. Strengths and benefits Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision. Dual-line laser for an accurate indication of the cutting line. Fine adjustment of the saw blade angle accurate to the millimetre ...

CODE 575315

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 60 E 240V KAPEX**

Mobility, versatility and best results - perfectly combined. Strengths and benefits. Compact and lightweight, with ergonomic handles and cord holder. LED spotlight to show cutting lines precisely (included in the set or available as an accessory ...)

CODE 561684

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 60 E KAPEX 1200W**

Mobility, versatility and best results - perfectly combined. Strengths and benefits * Compact and lightweight, with ergonomic handles and cord holder * LED spotlight to show cutting lines precisely (included in the set or available as an access ...)

CODE 561683

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 60 E-SET 240V KAPEX**

Mobility, versatility and best results - perfectly combined. Strengths and benefits Compact and lightweight, with ergonomic handles and cord holder. LED spotlight to show cutting lines precisely (included in the set or available as an accessory ...)

CODE 561729

**SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 60 E-SET KAPEX 1200W**

Mobility, versatility and best results - perfectly combined. Strengths and benefits * Compact and lightweight, with ergonomic handles and cord holder * LED spotlight to show cutting lines precisely (included in the set or available as an accesso ...)

CODE 561728



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 60 E-SET/XL-UG 110V **KAPEX**

Mobility, versatility and best results - perfectly combined. Strengths and benefits Compact and lightweight, with ergonomic handles and cord holder. LED spotlight to show cutting lines precisely (included in the set or available as an accessory) ...

CODE 575342



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 60 E-SET/XL-UG 240V **KAPEX**

Mobility, versatility and best results - perfectly combined. Strengths and benefits Compact and lightweight, with ergonomic handles and cord holder. LED spotlight to show cutting lines precisely (included in the set or available as an accessory) ...

CODE 575340



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 60 E-UG-SET KAPEX **1200W**

*Mobility, versatility and best results - perfectly combined. Strengths and benefits * Compact and lightweight, with ergonomic handles and cord holder * LED spotlight to show cutting lines precisely (included in the set or available as an accesso ...*

CODE 574788



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 60 E-UG-SET/XL KAPEX 1200W

*Mobility, versatility and best results - perfectly combined. Strengths and benefits * Compact and lightweight, with ergonomic handles and cord holder * LED spotlight to show cutting lines precisely (included in the set or available as an accesso ...*

CODE 574789



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 88 RE 110V KAPEX

Less weight, but better performance. Strengths and benefits Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision. Compact, lightweight design for convenient transportation. Intelligent details such as an angle preselection and quick-release c ...

CODE 575320



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 88 RE 240V KAPEX

Less weight, but better performance. Strengths and benefits Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision. Compact, lightweight design for convenient transportation. Intelligent details such as an angle preselection and quick-release c ...

CODE 575319



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 88 RE KAPEX 1600W

*Less weight, but better performance. Strengths and benefits * Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision * Compact, lightweight design for convenient transportation * Intelligent details such as an angle preselection and quick-relea ...*

CODE 575317



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 88 RE-SET-UG KAPEX 1600W

*Less weight, but better performance. Strengths and benefits * Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision * Compact, lightweight design for convenient transportation * Intelligent details such as an angle preselection and quick-relea ...*

CODE 575322



STIRRER MX 1000 1020W

Robust. Ergonomic. With perfect dust extraction. Strengths and benefits * MX extraction included in the scope of delivery: For dust-free mixing and a clean working environment with no rework required * ErgoFix height adjustment with integrated qui ...

CODE 575807

575806



STIRRER MX 1200 RE EF HS2 1200W

Robust. Ergonomic. With perfect dust extraction. Strengths and benefits * MX extraction included in the scope of delivery: For dust-free mixing and a clean working environment with no rework required * ErgoFix height adjustment with integrated qui ...

CODE 575813



STIRRER MX 1200 RE EF HS2 240V

Robust. Ergonomic. With perfect dust extraction. Strengths and benefits MX extraction included in the scope of delivery: For dust-free mixing and a clean working environment with no rework required. ErgoFix height adjustment with integrated quick- ...

CODE 575814



STIRRER MX 1200 RE EF HS3R 1200W

Robust. Ergonomic. With perfect dust extraction. Strengths and benefits * MX extraction included in the scope of delivery: For dust-free mixing and a clean working environment with no rework required * ErgoFix height adjustment with integrated qui ...

CODE 576743



STIRRER MX 1200/2 RE EF HS3R 1200W

Robust. Ergonomic. With perfect dust extraction. Strengths and benefits * MX extraction included in the scope of delivery: For dust-free mixing and a clean working environment with no rework required * ErgoFix height adjustment with integrated qui ...

CODE 575815



STIRRER MX 1600/2 RE EF HS3R 1500W

Robust. Ergonomic. With perfect dust extraction. Strengths and benefits * MX extraction included in the scope of delivery: For dust-free mixing and a clean working environment with no rework required * ErgoFix height adjustment with integrated qui ...

CODE 575818



STIRRER MX 1600/2 RE EF HS3R 240V

Robust. Ergonomic. With perfect dust extraction. Strengths and benefits MX extraction included in the scope of delivery: For dust-free mixing and a clean working environment with no rework required. ErgoFix height adjustment with integrated quick- ...

CODE 575819



STIRRER MX 1600/2 REQ DUO DOUBLE 1500W

Robust. Ergonomic. With perfect dust extraction. Strengths and benefits * Quicker at lower power thanks to mixing tools working in opposite direction * Intensive and thorough mixing process with combing effect * Quick change of stirring rod with ...

CODE 575822

1010W BELT SANDER BS 75 E-PLUS

The handy sander for flat surfaces. Advantages and benefits: The balanced position of the engine center of gravity, in an axial position, allows you to work without tiring. Economical machining due to the high maximum cutting force of the motor. ...

CODE 576295

1010W BELT SANDER BS 75 E-SET

The handy sander for flat surfaces. Advantages and benefits: The balanced position of the engine center of gravity, in an axial position, allows you to work without tiring. Economical machining due to the high maximum cutting force of the motor. ...

CODE 576296

250W DELTA SANDER DTS 400 REQ

The compact sander for corners and edges. Advantages and benefits: Fatigue-free working: with the compact, ergonomic shape, only 1.2 kg in weight and perfectly balanced weight distribution. Up to 25% more material removal: The new MMC control el ...

CODE 577517

DELTA DTS 400 REQ-PLUS SANDER

The compact sander for corners and edges. Advantages and benefits: Fatigue-free working: with the compact, ergonomic shape, only 1.2 kg in weight and perfectly balanced weight distribution. Up to 25% more material removal: The new MMC control el ...

CODE 577518

**DELTA SANDER DTS 400 REQ - 250W**

Compact corner sander. Strengths and benefits * Work effortlessly: Thanks to the compact design, weight of just 1.2 kg and a perfectly balanced weight distribution * Up to 25% greater material removal capacity: The MMC control electronics transfer ...

CODE 201231

**DELTA SANDER DTS 400 REQ-PLUS - 250W**

Compact corner sander. Strengths and benefits * Work effortlessly: Thanks to the compact design, weight of just 1.2 kg and a perfectly balanced weight distribution * Up to 25% greater material removal capacity: The MMC control electronics transfer ...

CODE 576064

**DELTA SANDER DTS 400 REQ-PLUS 240V**

Compact corner sander. Strengths and benefits Work effortlessly: Thanks to the compact design, weight of just 1.2 kg and a perfectly balanced weight distribution. Up to 25% greater material removal capacity: The MMC control electronics transfer th ...

CODE 576060

**ECCENTRIC SANDER ETS 125 REQ-PLUS 240V**

The compact one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits Work effortlessly: Thanks to the compact design, weight of just 1.2 kg and a perfectly balanced weight distribution. Up to 25% greater material removal capacity: The MMC control electronics tra ...

CODE 576066

**ECCENTRIC SANDER ETS 150/3 EQ-PLUS 110V**

Perfect finishing sander. Strengths and benefits 3 mm sanding stroke for an excellent surface finish. Sanding pad brake for safe, faultless work with no reworking costs. Dual bearing for a long service life. Weighs only 1.8 kg for particularly e ...

CODE 576077

**ECCENTRIC SANDER ETS 150/3 EQ-PLUS 240V**

Perfect finishing sander. Strengths and benefits 3 mm sanding stroke for an excellent surface finish. Sanding pad brake for safe, faultless work with no reworking costs. Dual bearing for a long service life. Weighs only 1.8 kg for particularly e ...

CODE 576073

**ECCENTRIC SANDER ETS 150/5 EQ-PLUS 110V**

Ideal intermediate sander. Strengths and benefits Sanding pad brake for safe, faultless work with no reworking costs. Dual bearing for a long service life. Weighs only 1.8 kg for particularly effortless work. Stepless speed preselection, constan ...

CODE 576085

**ECCENTRIC SANDER ETS 150/5 EQ-PLUS 240V**

Ideal intermediate sander. Strengths and benefits Sanding pad brake for safe, faultless work with no reworking costs. Dual bearing for a long service life. Weighs only 1.8 kg for particularly effortless work. Stepless speed preselection, constan ...

CODE 576083

**ECCENTRIC SANDER ETS EC 125/3 EQ-PLUS**

The perfect finishing sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad brake with carbide tip. Continuously variable speed and constant speed control under load. Ideally positioned push-button p ...

CODE 576343

**ECCENTRIC SANDER ETS EC 150/3 EQ-PLUS 240V**

The perfect finishing sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits Stepless speed preselection, constant speed even under load. Very high surface quality thanks to 3 mm sanding stroke. Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad brake ...

CODE 576323

**ECCENTRIC SANDER ETS EC 150/5 EQ-PLUS 240V**

The ideal intermediate sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits Stepless speed preselection, constant speed even under load. Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad brake with carbide tip. Compact design and weighing only 1.2 ...

CODE 576332

**EDGE SANDER ES-ETS 125 REQ-PLUS 240V**

Every edge. Simple sanding. Strengths and benefits An edge sander for every edge: Whether sawn or routed, coarse or painted. Machine sanding replaces manual sanding: 50% time savings for improved cost-effectiveness. Full-surface support prevents ...

CODE 576680

**GEARED ECCENTRIC SANDER RO 125 FEQ-PLUS 240V ROTEX**

Handy all-rounder. Strengths and benefits A powerful motor and combination of eccentric and orbital motion removes material three times faster than conventional eccentric sanders. Three tools in one for coarse sanding, fine sanding and polishing. ...

CODE 576033

**GEARED ECCENTRIC SANDER RO 150 FEQ-PLUS 110V ROTEX**

The original 3-in-1 principle with powerful machine concept. Strengths and benefits Three tools in one for coarse sanding, fine sanding and polishing. FastFix sanding pad system, tool-less. Eccentric motion for high-quality, scratch-free surfaces ...

CODE 576021

**GEARED ECCENTRIC SANDER RO 90 DX FEQ-PLUS ROTEX**

Round tool that also sands in corners. Strengths and benefits Four tools in one: for coarse sanding, fine sanding, delta sanding and polishing. Resulting in low investment costs and savings on working time. Durable eccentric bearings, a double-sea ...

CODE 576259

**GEARED ORBITAL SANDER RO 125 FEQ-PLUS ROTEX - 500W**

Handy all-rounder. Strengths and benefits * A powerful motor and combination of eccentric and orbital motion removes material three times faster than conventional eccentric sanders * Three tools in one for coarse sanding, fine sanding and polishin ...

CODE 576029

**GEARED ORBITAL SANDER RO 150 FEQ ROTEX - 720W**

The original 3-in-1 principle with powerful machine concept. Strengths and benefits * Three tools in one for coarse sanding, fine sanding and polishing * FastFix sanding pad system, tool-less * Eccentric motion for high-quality, scratch-free surf ...

CODE 575066

**GEARED ORBITAL SANDER RO 90 DX FEQ-PLUS ROTEX -400W**

Round tool that also sands in corners. Strengths and benefits * Four tools in one: for coarse sanding, fine sanding, delta sanding and polishing. Resulting in low investment costs and savings on working time * Durable eccentric bearings, a double- ...

CODE 571819

**LINEAR SANDER LS 130 EQ-PLUS 240V DUPLEX**

Profile sander. Strengths and benefits Wear-resistant design for a long service life. Linear motion provides an efficient alternative to manual work in rebates and profiles for non-tiring work. A variety of different sanding pads and abrasives fo ...

CODE 567853

**LINEAR SANDER LS 130 EQ-PLUS DUPLEX - 260W**

Profile sander. Strengths and benefits * Linear motion provides an efficient alternative to manual work in rebates and profiles for non-tiring work * A variety of different sanding pads and abrasives for a wide range of applications * Simple, qui ...

CODE 567850

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS 125 REQ-PLUS - 250W**

The compact one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits * Work effortlessly: Thanks to the compact design, weight of just 1.2 kg and a perfectly balanced weight distribution * Up to 25% greater material removal capacity: The MMC control electronics ...

CODE 576069

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS 150/3 EQ - 310W**

Perfect finishing sander. Strengths and benefits * The ETS 150 is available in two versions: With a 3 mm sanding stroke for an immaculate surface finish or with a 5 mm sanding stroke for intermediate sanding of clear coats or lacquer * Dual bearing ...

CODE 575023

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS 150/3 EQ-PLUS - 310W**

Perfect finishing sander. Strengths and benefits * 3 mm sanding stroke for an excellent surface finish * Sanding pad brake for safe, faultless work with no reworking costs * Dual bearing for a long service life * Weighs only 1.8 kg for particula ...

CODE 576072

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS 150/5 EQ-PLUS - 310W**

*Ideal intermediate sander. Strengths and benefits * Sanding pad brake for safe, faultless work with no reworking costs * Dual bearing for a long service life * Weighs only 1.8 kg for particularly effortless work * Stepless speed preselection, co ...*

CODE 576080

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS EC 125/3 EQ - 400W**

*The perfect finishing sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits * Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad brake with carbide tip * Continuously variable speed and constant speed control under load * Ideally positioned push-but ...*

CODE 571895

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS EC 125/3 EQ-PLUS - 400W**

*The perfect finishing sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits * Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad brake with carbide tip * Continuously variable speed and constant speed control under load * Ideally positioned push-but ...*

CODE 576341

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS EC 150/3 EQ-GQ - 400W**

The perfect finishing sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits * Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad brake with carbide tip * Compact design and weighing only 1.2 kg for optimal ergonomic work conditions * Stepless speed p ...

CODE 575400

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS EC 150/3 EQ-PLUS - 400W**

The perfect finishing sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits * Stepless speed preselection, constant speed even under load * Very high surface quality thanks to 3 mm sanding stroke * Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad b ...

CODE 576320

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS EC 150/5 EQ - 400W**

The ideal intermediate sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits * Stepless speed preselection, constant speed even under load * Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad brake with carbide tip * Compact design and weighing only ...

CODE 575043

**ORBITAL SANDER ETS EC 150/5 EQ-PLUS - 400W**

*The ideal intermediate sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits * Stepless speed preselection, constant speed even under load * Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad brake with carbide tip * Compact design and weighing only ...*

CODE 576329

**ORBITAL SANDER RTS 400 REQ 240V**

Compact one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits Work effortlessly: Thanks to the compact design, weight of just 1.2 kg and a perfectly balanced weight distribution. Up to 25% greater material removal capacity: The MMC control electronics transfe ...

CODE 201225

**ORBITAL SANDER RTS 400 REQ-PLUS 240V**

Compact one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits Work effortlessly: Thanks to the compact design, weight of just 1.2 kg and a perfectly balanced weight distribution. Up to 25% greater material removal capacity: The MMC control electronics transfe ...

CODE 576053

**ORBITAL SANDER RUTSCHER RS 200 EQ-PLUS -330W**

*Master of large surfaces. Strengths and benefits * The enclosed dust proof bearing and high tear-resistant MPE sanding pad ensure a long service life and maximum economic efficiency * High speed and direct drive produce an extremely smooth sanding ...*

CODE 567841

**ORBITAL SANDER RUTSCHER RS 200 Q -330W**

*Master of large surfaces. Strengths and benefits * The enclosed dust proof bearing and high tear-resistant MPE sanding pad ensure a long service life and maximum economic efficiency * High speed and direct drive produce an extremely smooth sanding ...*

CODE 567764

**ORBITAL SANDER RUTSCHER RS 300 EQ -280W**

*A multi-talent. Strengths and benefits * Interchangeable sanding pads for an extremely wide range of applications * Optimal ratio between size, weight and sanding pad - for effortless work * Ergonomic design - ideal even for vertical areas an ...*

CODE 567489

**ORBITAL SANDER RUTSCHER RS 300 EQ-SET -280W**

*A multi-talent. Strengths and benefits * Interchangeable sanding pads for an extremely wide range of applications * Ergonomic design - ideal even for vertical areas and overhead * The sturdy bearing, screw-fastened oscillators and extremely tea ...*

CODE 567848

**ORBITAL SANDER RUTSCHER RS 300 Q -280W**

*A multi-talent. Strengths and benefits * Interchangeable sanding pads for an extremely wide range of applications * Ergonomic design - ideal even for vertical areas and overhead * The sturdy bearing, screw-fastened oscillators and extremely tea ...*

CODE 567490

**ORBITAL SANDER RUTSCHER RTS 400 REQ -250W**

*Compact one-handed sander. Strengths and benefits * Work effortlessly: Thanks to the compact design, weight of just 1.2 kg and a perfectly balanced weight distribution * Up to 25% greater material removal capacity: The MMC control electronics tran ...*

CODE 201224

**ROTARY SANDER RAS 180 E 240V**

Large heavy-duty sander Strengths and benefits Optimum dust extraction ensures a clean workspace, a clear view and a healthy working environment. Tool-less sanding pad change. Particularly economical when used over large areas, as the machine is ...

CODE 570747

**SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDERS RG 130 E-PLUS 240V
RENOFIX**

Wall-to-wall floor sanding - healthier for you, cleaner for your customers Strengths and benefits Robust, long-lasting surface-restoration grinder for removing stubborn tile and parquet adhesive residue. Outstanding dust extraction in combinatio ...

CODE 574800

**SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDERS RG 130 E-PLUS RENOFIX
-1600W**

*Wall-to-wall floor sanding - healthier for you, cleaner for your customers. Strengths and benefits * Robust, long-lasting surface-restoration grinder for removing stubborn tile and parquet adhesive residue * Outstanding dust extraction in combin ...*

CODE 768809



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDERS RG 130 E-SET DIA ABR **RENOFIX -1600W**

*Wall-to-wall floor sanding - healthier for you, cleaner for your customers. Strengths and benefits * Robust, long-lasting surface-restoration grinder for removing stubborn tile and parquet adhesive residue * Outstanding dust extraction in combin ...*

CODE 768978



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDERS RG 130 E-SET DIA HD **RENOFIX -1600W**

*Wall-to-wall floor sanding - healthier for you, cleaner for your customers. Strengths and benefits * Robust, long-lasting surface-restoration grinder for removing stubborn tile and parquet adhesive residue * Outstanding dust extraction in combin ...*

CODE 768977



SURFACE-RESTORATION GRINDERS RG 130 E-SET DIA TH **RENOFIX -1600W**

*Wall-to-wall floor sanding - healthier for you, cleaner for your customers. Strengths and benefits * Robust, long-lasting surface-restoration grinder for removing stubborn tile and parquet adhesive residue * Outstanding dust extraction in combin ...*

CODE 768981

**DIAMOND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AG 125-PLUS**

Precise cutting without dust. Advantages and benefits: Efficient dust extraction cutting system, protect your health. Can be used on the Festool guide rail for precise cuts. Guide plane with perfectly sliding wheels for a safe guide on the piec ...

CODE 576547

**DIAMOND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AG 125-PLUS-FS**

Dust-free precise cutting. Advantages and benefits: Efficient dust extraction cutting system, protect your health. Guide plane with perfectly sliding wheels for a safe guide on the piece. The window allows you to have an unobstructed view of th ...

CODE 576549

**GRINDER DSC-AG 125 FH-PLUS**

Handy with 200 mm cutting depth. Advantages and benefits: Cutting depth 200 mm with weight 6.5 kg. Precise cuts thanks to the guide groove integrated in the die-cast aluminum table, for the use of the guide rail. Versatile application possibili ...

CODE 576563

**GRINDER SSU 200 EB-PLUS-FS UNIVERSAL**

Handy with 200 mm cutting depth. Advantages and benefits: Cutting depth 200 mm with weight 6.5 kg. Precise cuts thanks to the guide groove integrated in the die-cast aluminum table, for the use of the guide rail. Versatile application possibili ...

CODE 576565



PLUNGE SAW TS 55 FEBQ-PLUS

Our masterpiece. And decisive improvements. Now twice as fast. Millions of products sold do not lie: the TS plunge saw has always impressed with its absolutely precise cuts, maximum performance and extreme durability. The renowned reliability rema ...

CODE 576703



PLUNGE SAW TS 60 KEBQ-PLUS

Another world. The standard in the cutting industry. Festool plunge-cut saws have been setting the standard within the industry for decades. The TS 60 K redefines it once again. As fast as the blink of an eye, the unique KickbackStop secures your w ...

CODE 576721



PLUNGE SAW TS 60 KEBQ-PLUS-FS

Another world. The standard in the cutting industry. Advantages and benefits: Increased safety: The unique KickbackStop reduces the risk of injury from kickback when cutting or when sinking into the workpiece. Greater plunge depth: Greater dep ...

CODE 577417



PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 55 CAMP-SET

The best plunge-cut saw we have ever built. Strengths and benefits * Slimline housing for maximum flexibility and close proximity to the wall (12 mm) * Angle adjustment with undercut function from -1 to 47° * Transparent sliding viewing window p ...

CODE 575961



PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 55 F MASTER EDITION 2021

Our masterpiece. Decisively improved. Now twice as fast. Strengths and benefits Concentrated torque and up to twice as fast work progress with an increased saw blade service life. Virtually splinter-free on both sides thanks to attachable splinter ...

CODE 577035



PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 55 FEBQ-PLUS-FS

Our masterpiece. Decisively improved. Now twice as fast. Strengths and benefits Concentrated torque and up to twice as fast work progress with an increased saw blade service life. Virtually splinter-free on both sides thanks to attachable splinter ...

CODE 577010



PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 55 FQ-PLUS

The Festool TS 55 FQ-Plus plunge-cut saw thanks to its high force allows cutting progress thanks to its exceptional thrust up to 2 times faster than any other saw of its kind offering longer blade life. Usable in combination with the practical guide ...

CODE 576711



PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 55 REBQ-PLUS

*The best plunge-cut saw we have ever built. Strengths and benefits * Slimline housing for maximum flexibility and close proximity to the wall (12 mm) * Angle adjustment with undercut function from -1 to 47° * Guide wedge for safer work and simpl ...*

CODE 576000

**PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 55 REBQ-PLUS-FS**

*The best plunge-cut saw we have ever built. Strengths and benefits * Slimline housing for maximum flexibility and close proximity to the wall (12 mm) * Angle adjustment with undercut function from -1 to 47° * Guide wedge for safer work and simpl ...*

CODE 576007

**PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 55 RQ-PLUS**

*The best plunge-cut saw we have ever built. Strengths and benefits * Slimline housing for maximum flexibility and close proximity to the wall (12 mm) * Angle adjustment with undercut function from -1 to 47° * Transparent sliding viewing window p ...*

CODE 576006

**PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 75 EBQ**

*Large saw with depth. Strengths and benefits * Spring-loaded spacer wedge for unhindered plunge cuts * Tool-less play setting on the guide rail * Quick-acting brake system for safe, convenient sawing * FastFix: quick and easy saw blade changing ...*

CODE 561184

**PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 75 EBQ-PLUS**

Large saw with depth. Strengths and benefits * 75 mm cutting depth for even more application possibilities * FastFix: quick and easy saw blade changing and adapting to the working material * Safe and convenient - with sliding clutch and kickbac ...

CODE 561436

**PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 75 EBQ-PLUS 240V**

Large saw with depth. Strengths and benefits Spring-loaded spacer wedge for unhindered plunge cuts. Tool-less play setting on the guide rail. Quick-acting brake system for safe, convenient sawing. FastFix: quick and easy saw blade changing and a ...

CODE 561441

**PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 75 EBQ-PLUS-FS 240V**

Large saw with depth. Strengths and benefits Spring-loaded spacer wedge for unhindered plunge cuts. Tool-less play setting on the guide rail. Quick-acting brake system for safe, convenient sawing. FastFix: quick and easy saw blade changing and a ...

CODE 561514

**PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 75 EQ-PLUS 110V**

Large saw with depth. Strengths and benefits Spring-loaded spacer wedge for unhindered plunge cuts. Tool-less play setting on the guide rail. Quick-acting brake system for safe, convenient sawing. FastFix: quick and easy saw blade changing and a ...

CODE 561439

**PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 75 EQ-PLUS-FS 110V**

Large saw with depth Strengths and benefits Spring-loaded spacer wedge for unhindered plunge cuts. Tool-less play setting on the guide rail. Quick-acting brake system for safe, convenient sawing. FastFix: quick and easy saw blade changing and ad ...

CODE 561259

**SWORD SAW IS 330 EB 1600W**

The size with 330 mm cutting depth. Strengths and benefits * Ideal for construction sites: cutting depth of 330 mm for cutting thick insulating materials to size and 7.0 kg in weight * 60° mitre cutting angle with a cutting depth of 165 mm * St ...

CODE 575979

**SWORD SAW SSU 200 EB-PLUS 240V UNIVERS**

Small handy machine with 200 mm cutting depth Strengths and benefits 200 mm cutting depth and 6.5 kg weight. Integrated guide slot in the aluminium die cast base plate for accurate cuts using the guide rail. Wide application range for mitre cuts ...

CODE 575981

**SWORD SAW SSU 200 EB-PLUS UNIVERS 1600W**

Small handy machine with 200 mm cutting depth Strengths and benefits * 200 mm cutting depth and 6.5 kg weight * Integrated guide slot in the aluminium die cast base plate for accurate cuts using the guide rail * Wide application range for mitre c ...

CODE 575980

**SWORD SAW SSU 200 EB-PLUS-FS UNIVERS**

Small handy machine with 200 mm cutting depth Strengths and benefits 200 mm cutting depth and 6.5 kg weight. Integrated guide slot in the aluminium die cast base plate for accurate cuts using the guide rail. Wide application range for mitre cuts ...

CODE 575987

**TRIMMING SAW CS 50 EBG 240V PRECISIO**

Full power perfectly under control. Strengths and benefits Tool-less FastFix saw blade changes. Multifunction handle: one handle with all functions integrated. Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop. Moving splinterguard for s ...

CODE 574767

**TRIMMING SAW CS 70 EB 110V PRECISIO**

Solid, strong and uncompromising. Strengths and benefits 2100 watt universal motor for powerful cutting. 70 mm cutting depth for an even wider range of applications. Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop. Moving splinterguard ...

CODE 574781

**TRIMMING SAW CS 70 EBG 240V PRECISIO**

Solid, strong and uncompromising. Strengths and benefits 2100 watt universal motor for powerful cutting. 70 mm cutting depth for an even wider range of applications. Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop. Moving splinterguard ...

CODE 574780



COMPOUND MITRE SAW SYM 70 RE SYMMETRIC 1150W

Compound mitre saw. Strengths and benefits * Patented symmetrical stop system * Easy angle transfer using a bevel, cutting along the bisector without making calculations * Stops easy to clamp, no tools required * Intermediate bases for elevating ...

CODE 574927



TABLE SAW TKS 80 EBS 2200W

Your fingers - invaluable! Strengths and benefits * Improved safety: Less risk for your fingers - The responsive sensor on the integrated SawStop technology provides increased safety when sawing in non conductive materials. SawStop technology ca ...

CODE 575781



TABLE SAW TKS 80 EBS 240 V

Your fingers - invaluable! Strengths and benefits Improved safety: Less risk for your fingers - The responsive sensor on the integrated SawStop technology provides increased safety when sawing in non conductive materials. SawStop technology can a ...

CODE 575784



TABLE SAW TKS 80 EBS-SET 2200W

Your fingers - invaluable! Strengths and benefits * Improved safety: Less risk for your fingers - The responsive sensor on the integrated SawStop technology provides increased safety when sawing in non conductive materials. SawStop technology can ...

CODE 575828

**TABLE SAW TKS 80 EBS-SET 240V**

Your fingers - invaluable! Strengths and benefits Improved safety: Less risk for your fingers - The responsive sensor on the integrated SawStop technology provides increased safety when sawing in non conductive materials. SawStop technology can a ...

CODE 575831

**TABLE SAW WITH SAWSTOP-AIM TECHNOLOGY TKS 80 EBS KT/W40 LIMITED EDITION**

Advantages and benefits: More safety: Less risk for your fingers - The sensitive sensors of the integrated SawStop-AIM technology guarantee more safety when cutting operations on non-conductive materials. If necessary, the SawStop-AIM technology ca ...

CODE 577143

**TRIMMING SAW CS 50 EBG PRECISIO 1200W**

*Full power perfectly under control. Strengths and benefits * Tool-less FastFix saw blade changes * Multifunction handle: one handle with all functions integrated * Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop * Moving splinterguard ...*

CODE 574765



TRIMMING SAW CS 50 EBG-FLR PRECISIO 1200W

Full power perfectly under control. Strengths and benefits * Tool-less FastFix saw blade changes * Multifunction handle: one handle with all functions integrated * Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop * Moving splinterguard ...

CODE 574770



TRIMMING SAW CS 50 EBG-SET PRECISIO 1200W

Full power perfectly under control. Strengths and benefits * Tool-less FastFix saw blade changes * Multifunction handle: one handle with all functions integrated * Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop * Moving splinterguard ...

CODE 574772



TRIMMING SAW CS 70 EBG PRECISIO 2100W

Solid, strong and uncompromising. Strengths and benefits * 2100 watt universal motor for powerful cutting * 70 mm cutting depth for an even wider range of applications * Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop * Moving splinter ...

CODE 574776



TRIMMING SAW CS 70 EBG-SET PRECISIO 2100W

Solid, strong and uncompromising. Strengths and benefits * 2100 watt universal motor for powerful cutting * 70 mm cutting depth for an even wider range of applications * Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop * Moving splinter ...

CODE 574782



TRIMMING SAW CS 70 EG PRECISIO 2100W

*Solid, strong and uncompromising. Strengths and benefits * 2100 watt universal motor for powerful cutting * 70 mm cutting depth for an even wider range of applications * Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop * Moving splinter ...*

CODE 574778

720W PLANER EHL 65 EQ-PLUS

Simply fast and silent. Advantages and benefits: Only 2.4 kg in weight, compact height, Softgrip on the handle and cutting depth adjustment, additional ribs for even better grip. Silent: the helical blade works much more silently. Max cutting d ...

CODE 576247

850W PLANER EHL HL 850 EB-PLUS

Maximum versatility. Advantages and benefits: Planing close to the edge, grooves with unlimited depth thanks to the one-sided supported planing head. Precise chamfers, with the 90° V-groove machined into the sliding plane. Progressive and prec ...

CODE 576253

BRUSH MACHINE BMS 180 E

Quick, fix, RUSTOFIX. Strengths and benefits * Three working steps with one tool: Texturing, intermediate sanding and smoothing * Adjustable support rollers for precise setting of the texturing depth * Quick, easy brush changes * Overload protec ...

CODE 570775

BRUSH MACHINE BMS 180 E

Quick, fix, RUSTOFIX. Strengths and benefits Dust extraction system for healthy work. Adjustable support rollers for precise setting of the texturing depth. Quick, easy brush changes. Overload protection for a long service life. MMC electronics ...

CODE 570748

**DIAMOND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AG 125 PLUS 240V**

Precise cutting without dust. Strengths and benefits Cutting system with efficient dust extraction, protects health. Guide table with easy-running rollers for accurate guidance along the workpiece. Vision panel provides a clear view of the cuttin ...

CODE 574807

**DIAMOND CUTTING SYSTEM DSC-AG 125 PLUS-FS**

Precise cutting without dust. Strengths and benefits Cutting system with efficient dust extraction, protects health. Guide table with easy-running rollers for accurate guidance along the workpiece. Vision panel provides a clear view of the cuttin ...

CODE 574805

**EDGE BANDER KA 65 PLUS 240V CONTURO**

The start of the perfect edge. Strengths and benefits Easy, clean and efficient working progress and patented cartridge gluing system for quick colour changes. Precision glue application for a perfect join quality and maximum adhesion. Nozzle sys ...

CODE 574606

**EDGE BANDER KA 65 PLUS CONTURO**

*The start of the perfect edge. Strengths and benefits * Easy, clean and efficient working progress and patented cartridge gluing system for quick colour changes * Precision glue application for a perfect join quality and maximum adhesion * Nozzle ...*

CODE 574605

**EDGE BANDER KA 65 SET 240V CONTURO**

The start of the perfect edge. Strengths and benefits Easy, clean and efficient working progress and patented cartridge gluing system for quick colour changes. Precision glue application for a perfect join quality and maximum adhesion. Nozzle sys ...

CODE 574614

**EDGE BANDER KA 65 SET CONTURO**

*The start of the perfect edge. Strengths and benefits * Easy, clean and efficient working progress and patented cartridge gluing system for quick colour changes * Precision glue application for a perfect join quality and maximum adhesion * Nozzle ...*

CODE 574613

**EDGE BANDER KA 65-PLUS CONTURO**

The start of the perfect edge. Strengths and benefits Easy, clean and efficient working progress and patented cartridge gluing system for quick colour changes. Precision glue application for a perfect join quality and maximum adhesion. Nozzle sys ...

CODE 576574

**EDGE BANDER KA 65-SET CONTURO**

The start of the perfect edge. Strengths and benefits Easy, clean and efficient working progress and patented cartridge gluing system for quick colour changes. Precision glue application for a perfect join quality and maximum adhesion. Nozzle sys ...

CODE 576580

**MAINS ADAPTER ACA 220-240/18V ERGO**

Strengths and benefits * Unlimited running time: For continuous electrical operation, the 18 V battery pack can be replaced with the plug it n mains adapter, which is an ideal solution in combination with a Festool mobile dust extractor Adapted for ...

CODE 202501

**MAINS ADAPTER ACA 220-240/18V ERGO**

Strengths and benefits Unlimited running time: For continuous electrical operation, the 18 V battery pack can be replaced with the plug it n mains adapter, which is an ideal solution in combination with a Festool mobile dust extractor. Adapted for RT ...

CODE 202503

**RUBBER FRAME GR-BPC 15/18**

Main areas of use * The rubber coating covering the contact surface protects the battery pack and delicate surfaces * Machine is set down safely, even on inclined surfaces and roofs Adapted for * for all BPC 15/18 battery packs * for battery packs f ...

CODE 769240



18V 8AH HIGHPOWER BATTERY PACK BP 18 LI 8,0 HP-ASI

The powerhouse: An extremely powerful battery pack for maximum runtime and maximum power. Strengths and benefits: Extremely powerful: Provides 8.0 Ah for extreme endurance and power even during the most demanding of heavy-duty applications - with ...

CODE 577323



BATTERY PACK BLUETOOTH® BP 18 LI 3,1AH CI

*Maximum performance and independence in everything that you do. Strengths and benefits * Communicates via Bluetooth® with the Bluetooth® module of the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor (can be retrofitted to the CT 26/36/48 as an accessory, directly ...*

CODE 203799



BATTERY PACK BPC 12 LI

*lithium-ion spare battery for cordless drills T 12+3 and C 12 Li, in self-service display pack
NOTE This product is equipped with Euro Plug (CEE 7/16) and operates at 220-240V.*

CODE	205238	498338	498336



BATTERY PACK BLUETOOTH® BP 18 LI 3,1AH ERGO-I

*Simply communicative. Strengths and benefits * Communicates via Bluetooth® with the Bluetooth® module of the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor and starts the mobile dust extractor automatically when the cordless sander is switched on (Bluetooth® co ...*

CODE 202497

**BATTERY PACK BLUETOOTH® BP 18 LI 5,2AH ASI**

*Simply communicative. Strengths and benefits * Communicates via Bluetooth® with the Bluetooth® module on the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor (can be retrofitted as an accessory) and starts the mobile dust extractor when the cordless tool is switch ...*

CODE 202479

**BATTERY PACK BLUETOOTH® BP 18 LI 6,2AH ASI**

*Simply communicative. Strengths and benefits * Communicates via Bluetooth® with the Bluetooth® module on the CLEANTEC mobile dust extractor (can be retrofitted as an accessory) and starts the mobile dust extractor when the cordless tool is switch ...*

CODE 201797

**BATTERY PACK BP 12 C NIMH 3,0 AH FOR THE CDD 12 CORDLESS DRILL**

replacement battery for the CDD 12 cordless drill Nickel-metal-hydride battery pack, in self-service display pack NOTE This product is equipped with Euro Plug (CEE 7/16) and operates at 220-240V.

CODE 489728



BATTERY PACK BP 12 T 3,0 AH FOR THE TDD 12, TDD 14,4 CORDLESS DRILLS

replacement battery for the TDD 12, TDD 14,4 cordless drills Nickel-metal-hydride battery pack, in self-service display pack NOTE This product is equipped with Euro Plug (CEE 7/16) and operates at 220-240V.

CODE 489731



BATTERY PACK BP 18 LI 3,0 C

The lightest battery pack for assembly tasks when drilling and screwdriving with the ideal price/performance ratio. Strengths and benefits: Compact and lightweight: Low weight for absolute ease and perfect handling for all drilling and screwdrivi ...

CODE 577658



BATTERY PACK BP 18 LI 3,0 ERGO I

The ergonomic battery pack specially for the ETSC 125, RTSC 400 and DTSC 400 cordless sanders. Strengths and benefits: Specially for cordless sanders: The Ergo battery pack is developed for the ETSC 125, RTSC 400, DTSC 400 cordless sanders. Work ...

CODE 577704

**BATTERY PACK BP 18 LI 3,1AH C**

*Maximum performance and independence in everything that you do. Strengths and benefits * Low weight for absolute ease and perfect handling when drilling and screwdriving * Ideal for all applications placing high demands on the ergonomics of the ma ...*

CODE 201789

**BATTERY PACK BP 18 LI 3,1AH ERGO**

*Strengths and benefits * Powerful and durable: The powerful 18 V Ergo battery pack in combination with the brushless EC-TEC motor ensures power similar to that of a mains-powered tool * No interruptions: The battery packs with a capacity of 3.1 Ah ...*

CODE 202499

**BATTERY PACK BP 18 LI 5,0 ASI**

The all-inclusive battery pack for all applications and machines Strengths and benefits: Powerful all-rounder: 5.0 Ah battery packs for endurance and power development for all applications. Quicker charging: In combination with the SCA 8 AIRSTRE ...

CODE 577660

**BATTERY PACK BP 18 LI 6,2AH AS**

*Ideal for high-energy work over sustained periods of time. Strengths and benefits * Faster reuse of battery packs thanks to AIRSTREAM technology (cooling function for faster availability) and significantly increased charging capacity * Charge stat ...*

CODE 201774

**BATTERY PACK BP-XS 2.6 AH LI-ION**

lithium-ion spare battery for cordless drills CXS and TXS, in self-service display pack NOTE This product is equipped with Euro Plug (CEE 7/16) and operates at 220-240V.

CODE 500184

**BATTERY PACK BPC 15 5,2AH AH-LI ION**

*Main areas of use * With practical belt clip freeing up both hands * lithium-ion spare battery for cordless drills T 15+3, C 15 Li, TI 15 IMPACT and PSC/PSBC 420, in self-service display pack NOTE This product is equipped with Euro Plug (CEE 7/16) and operates at 220-240V.*

CODE 500434

**ENERGY SET SYS 18V 2X4,0/TCL 6 DUO**

Well stowed away and charged in a flash: Two 4.0 Ah Li-HighPower Compact battery packs. One DUO rapid charger. In the Systainer³. Strengths and benefits The perfect addition: Thanks to the Li-HighPower cell technology, the Li-HighPower battery pac ...

CODE 577109

**ENERGY SET SYS 18V 2X5,0/TCL 6 DUO**

Well stored and charged quickly - two 5.0 Ah batteries. A DUO rapid battery charger. In Systainer³. Advantages and benefits: Ideal supplement: The 5.0 Ah batteries are powerful all-rounders for all applications and compatible with almost all Fest ...

CODE 577707

**ENERGY SET SYS 18V 2X5,2/TCL 6 DUO**

Well stowed away and charged in a flash: Two 5.2 Ah battery packs. One DUO rapid charger. In the Systainer³. Strengths and benefits The perfect addition: The 5.2 Ah battery packs are powerful all-rounders for all applications and compatible with a ...

CODE 577075

**ENERGY SET SYS 18V 4X4,0/TCL 6 DUO**

Well stowed away and charged in a flash: Four 4.0 Ah Li-HighPower Compact battery packs. One DUO rapid charger. In the Systainer³. Strengths and benefits The perfect addition: Thanks to the Li-HighPower cell technology, the Li-HighPower battery pa ...

CODE 577104

**ENERGY SET SYS3 ENG 18V 2X4,0/TCL6**

*Energy. Well packaged. Two battery packs. One charger. In the Systainer³. Strengths and benefits * Ideal addition: Thanks to Li-HighPower cell technology, the Li-HighPower battery packs are powerful enough for every application and are compatible ...*

CODE 576811

**ENERGY SET SYS 18V 4X5,0/TCL 6 DUO**

Compact transport and flash charge: four batteries. A DUO rapid battery charger. In Systainer³. Advantages and benefits: Ideal supplement: The 5.0 Ah batteries are powerful all-rounders for all applications and compatible with almost all Festool ...

CODE 577709

**ENERGY SET SYS 18V 4X5,2/TCL 6 DUO**

Well stowed away and charged in a flash: Four battery packs. One DUO rapid charger. In a Systainer³. Strengths and benefits The perfect addition: The 5.2 Ah battery packs are powerful all-rounders for all applications and compatible with almost al ...

CODE 577136

**ENERGY SET SYS3 ENG 18V 2X5,2/TCL6**

*Energy. Well packaged. Two battery packs. One charger. In the Systainer³. Strengths and benefits * Ideal addition: The 5.2 Ah battery packs are powerful all-rounders for all applications and are compatible with all Festool cordless products. They ...*

CODE 576810

**CHARGER MXC**

Adapted for * for BP-XS battery packs * for CXS and TXS cordless drills, in carton NOTE This product is equipped with Euro Plug (CEE 7/16) and operates at 220-240V.

CODE 497495

**CHARGER MXC 240V**

Adapted for BP-XS battery packs. For CXS and TXS cordless drills. In carton. NOTE This product is equipped with Euro Plug (CEE 7/16) and operates at 220-240V.

CODE 497496

**PHONE CHARGER PHC 18**

Turns the battery pack into a power bank. The PHC 18 phone charger. Strengths and benefits Be independent of classic power sources: When combined with a charged Festool 18 V battery pack, it is possible to charge your mobile phone even when there a ...

CODE 577155

**QUICK BATTERY CHARGER SCA 16 10.8/18V 4-8AH**

Charge lightning fast and intelligently: with the integrated AIRSTREAM cooling function. Advantages and benefits: Ideal in combination with the 8.0 Ah Li-HighPower battery: with 16 Ampere reusable after only 27 minutes of charging. Faster thanks ...

CODE 576953

**RAPID CHARGER SCA 8 240V**

You can't save time. But you can use it more efficiently. Strengths and benefits Faster reuse of battery packs thanks to AIRSTREAM technology (cooling function for faster availability) and significantly increased charging capacity. Always up to da ...

CODE 200311

**RAPID CHARGER SCA 8,0AH**

*You can't save time. But you can use it more efficiently. Strengths and benefits * Faster reuse of battery packs thanks to AIRSTREAM technology (cooling function for faster availability) and significantly increased charging capacity * Always up to ...*

CODE 200178

**RAPID CHARGER TCL 6 240V**

Strengths and benefits Quickly ready for use thanks to the rapid charger for Li-ion battery packs (except for CXS/TXS). Always up to date: LED display shows the remaining battery life and charge status. Sensible storage: Space-saving with a secure ...

CODE 201136

**RAPID CHARGER TCL 6 DUO**

Charges two at the same time: One charger for two battery packs. Strengths and benefits Ideal for tools with an 18 V dual battery system: The two battery packs can be quickly charged again at the same time. Covers a range of voltage classes: Suita ...

CODE 577017



RAPID CHARGER TCL 6,0AH

*Strengths and benefits * Quickly ready for use thanks to the rapid charger for Li-ion battery packs (except for CXS/TXS) * Always up to date: LED display shows the remaining battery life and charge status * Sensible storage: Space-saving with a se ...*

CODE

201135



FINISH-CLEANER MPA F+/0,5L (6 PCS.)

*Details of success. Strengths and benefits * Spray sealant and finish cleaner ensure brilliant results – perfect down to the smallest detail Main areas of use * Suitable for wetting the self-adhesive sanding discs and thereby prevents premature c ...*

CODE 202053



RINSING AGENT PU SPM KA 65 (4 PCS.)

*Adapted for * for KA 65 * rinsing cartridge for the CONTURO KA 65 edge bander after use of PU adhesive, natural, PU nat 4x-KA 65 * must be used after PU adhesive use to stop remaining PU adhesive chemically reacting * can be stored for a maximum of 1 ...*

CODE 200062



EVA ADHESIVE, BLACK EVA BLK 48X-KA 65

Main areas of use * For adhering/affixing wooden, plastic or laminated plastic edging to various panel materials in furniture construction Adapted for * for KA 65 * Unfilled EVA adhesive – perfect join quality on black decor * EVA universal adhesi ...

CODE 200060



EVA ADHESIVE, BROWN EVA BRN 48X-KA 65

Main areas of use * For adhering/affixing wooden, plastic or laminated plastic edging to various panel materials in furniture construction Adapted for * for KA 65 * Unfilled EVA adhesive – perfect join quality on brown decor * EVA universal adhesi ...

CODE 200059



EVA ADHESIVE, NATURAL EVA NAT 48X-KA 65

Main areas of use * For adhering/affixing wooden, plastic or laminated plastic edging to various panel materials in furniture construction Adapted for * for KA 65 * unfilled EVA adhesive – natural colour tone suitable for all types of decor * EVA ...

CODE 499812



EVA ADHESIVE, WHITE EVA WHT 48X-KA 65

Main areas of use * For adhering/affixing wooden, plastic or laminated plastic edging to various panel materials in furniture construction Adapted for * for KA 65 * Unfilled EVA adhesive – perfect join quality on white decor * EVA universal adhesi ...

CODE 499813



PU ADHESIVE, NATURAL PU NAT 4X-KA 65

Main areas of use * Polyurethane adhesive for water- and heatproof gluing, e.g. bath/kitchen items * For adhering/affixing wooden, plastic or laminated plastic edging to panel materials

Adapted for * for KA 65 * caution: use rinsing agent to clean m ...

CODE 200056

**CHAIN LUBRICATION OIL CO 1 L**

Main areas of use * For chain lubrication and cooling Adapted for * for SSU 200, IS 330, SSP 200, ISP 330, CCP 380 * volume 1 litre, in plastic bottle

CODE 769038

**CLEANING AND LUBRICATING OIL LFC 9022/50**

Adapted for LEX, LRS. Special oil for compressed air preparation, 50 ml. In carton.

CODE 201077



POLISHING AGENT MPA 11010 WH/0,5L (6 PCS.)

*Details of success. Strengths and benefits * Festool polishes facilitate a simple finish on the surface * They guarantee optimum results in combination with the appropriate pad * The formulas are perfectly matched to individual requirements Main ar ...*

CODE 202051



POLISHING AGENT MPA 5010 OR/0,5L (6 PCS.)

*Details of success. Strengths and benefits * Festool polishes facilitate a simple finish on the surface * They guarantee optimum results in combination with the appropriate pad * The formulas are perfectly matched to individual requirements Main ar ...*

CODE 202048



POLISHING AGENT MPA 9010 BL/0,5L (6 PCS.)

*Details of success. Strengths and benefits * Festool polishes facilitate a simple finish on the surface * They guarantee optimum results in combination with the appropriate pad * The formulas are perfectly matched to individual requirements Main ar ...*

CODE 202050



SEALING SPRAY MPA SV+/0,5L (6 PCS.)

*Details of success. Strengths and benefits * Spray sealant and finish cleaner ensure brilliant results – perfect down to the smallest detail * The sealant preserves, protects and maintains the clear coat * Provides a deep shine Main areas of use ...*

CODE 202052



AIR ORBITAL SANDER LEX 3 125/3

*Saves compressed air without affecting results. Strengths and benefits * Low compressed air consumption ensures high cost savings * Low vibration levels and a pleasant operating noise protect the user's health * Extremely sturdy design ensures a lon ...*

CODE 691140



AIR ORBITAL SANDER LEX 3 125/5

*Saves compressed air without affecting results. Strengths and benefits * Low compressed air consumption ensures high cost savings * Low vibration levels and a pleasant operating noise protect the user's health * Extremely sturdy design ensures a lon ...*

CODE 691141



AIR ORBITAL SANDER LEX 3 150/3

*Stops vibrations. Increases efficiency. Strengths and benefits * Precise – sanding pad brake ensures a clean pattern * Low compressed air consumption ensures high cost savings * Perfect dust extraction and economic abrasive consumption – thanks ...*

CODE 574996



AIR ORBITAL SANDER LEX 3 150/5

*Stops vibrations. Increases efficiency. Strengths and benefits * Low compressed air consumption ensures high cost savings * Low vibration levels and a pleasant operating noise protect the user's health * Extremely sturdy design ensures a long servic ...*

CODE 575081



AIR ORBITAL SANDER LEX 3 150/7

*Stops vibrations. Increases efficiency. Strengths and benefits * Low compressed air consumption ensures high cost savings * Low vibration levels and a pleasant operating noise protect the user's health * Extremely sturdy design ensures a long servic ...*

CODE 575077



AIR ORBITAL SANDER LEX 3 77/2,5

*For surface finishing. Strengths and benefits * Extremely sturdy design ensures a long service life, minimal servicing requirements and high cost savings * Pleasant operating noise, low vibration levels and safe dispersion of exhaust air through a c ...*

CODE 691131



AIR ORBITAL SANDER LRS 400

*Long sander for large surfaces. Strengths and benefits * Lightweight and handy despite its size * High material removal rate on large, flat surfaces * Highly effective dust extraction * Softgrip handle * Reduced vibrations for maximum working comfor ...*

CODE 574813



PLUG IT CONVERSION-KIT UBS-PUR 360 PLUG IT 240 V

Adapted for * For RS1, RS 1 C, DX 93, RO 150/RO2, RAS 115, BF 1, PS 200/PS/2, KF 4, in self-service display pack

CODE 491144



PLUG IT CONVERSION-KIT UBS-PUR 420 PLUG IT 240 V

Adapted for * For RS 2, RS 3, RS 400/RS 4, DS 400, ES 125, OF 1000, OF 900, ATF 55, AT 65, AP 55, AP 65, EHL 65, in self-service display pack

CODE 491145



PLUG IT-CABLE H05 BQ-F 240V

green rubber-insulated cable, in self-service display pack

CODE 203922

203921



PLUG IT-CABLE H05 RN-F 240V

rubber insulated cable 240V plug it, in self-service display pack

CODE 203935

203937

203920

203899

203914



PLUG IT-CABLE H05 RN-F-10 240V

Rubber insulated cable 240V plug it. In self-service display pack.

CODE	203940	203924	203892
------	--------	--------	--------



PLUG IT-CABLE H05 RN-F-4 PLANEX

Main areas of use * Extended cable bushing Adapted for * for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders * rubber insulated cable 240V plug it * particularly suitable for use with the PLANEX LHS 225 thanks ...

CODE	203929
------	--------



PLUG IT-CABLE H05 RN-F-4 PLANEX 240V

Main areas of use Extended cable bushing. Adapted for PLANEX, PLANEX easy long-reach sanders. Rubber insulated cable 240V plug it. Particularly suitable for use with the PLANEX LHS 225 thanks to extended cable bushing, for example for sanding work in ...

CODE	204028
------	--------



PLUG IT-CABLE H05 RR-F-4 110V

Rubber-insulated cable 110V plug it. In self-service display pack.

CODE	203927
------	--------



PLUG IT-CABLE H05 RR-F-4 PLANEX 110V

Main areas of use Extended cable bushing. Adapted for PLANEX, PLANEX easy long-reach sanders. Rubber-insulated cable 110V plug it. Particularly suitable for use with the PLANEX LHS 225 thanks to extended cable bushing, for example for sanding work in ...

CODE 203932



FEATHER KEY WCR 1000 PF (2PCS)

Adapted for * for WCR 1000, UCR 1000 * The keys enable the attachment of individual accessories to the profiled groove Items included: 2x keys incl. bits, in self-service display pack

CODE 497476



HOSE HOLDER TC-SH

Adapted for * for the TC 2000, TC 3000, TC 3000/2 * for retrofitting TC 3000, in carton

CODE 487304



MOBILE SAW TABLE AND WORK BENCH STM 1800

Set safe and sound. Strengths and benefits * Sheet material up to a size of 3100 x 2150 mm can be held and machined by a single person * Tilting function and height adjustment for ergonomic work that minimises stress on your back * Wooden coverings ...

CODE 205183



MOBILE WORKSHOP MW 1000

Turns the construction site into your workshop. Strengths and benefits * Easy to transport up and down steps due to the large wheels, which are fully rubber-lined and shock-resistant * Handle with adjustable angle, sliding surfaces and recessed grip ...

CODE 203802



SERVICE UNIT VE-TC 3000

Adapted for * for Toolcenter TC 2000, TC 3000 * for compressed air supply to mobile dust extractors CT 22/33 and SR 151, SR 200 series dust extractors in LE design, in carton

CODE 454808



SLIDING TABLE CS 70 ST 650MM

Adapted for * for CS 70 * easy and quick to assemble and dismantle, in carton

CODE 490312



SLIDING TABLE CS 70 ST 920MM

Adapted for * for CS 70 * for sawing boards * easy and quick to assemble and dismantle Items included: 2 x supporting legs, stop ruler with additional clamp, in carton

CODE 488059



MOBILE WORKSHOP MW 1000 BASIC

Turns the construction site into your workshop. Strengths and benefits * Easy to transport up and down steps due to the large wheels, which are fully rubber-lined and shock-resistant * Handle with adjustable angle, sliding surfaces and recessed grip ...

CODE 203454



MULTIFUNCTION STOOL MFH 1000

Mobile seating arrangement, efficient work. Strengths and benefits * Multifunction stool MFH 1000 + Workcenter WCR 1000 = Universalcenter UCR 1000 * Use the Universalcenter UCR 1000 in mobile applications and benefit from the advantages of the Workc ...

CODE 498967



ORGANIZER WORKCENTER WCR 1000

Mobility in the tightest of spaces. Strengths and benefits * Compact and mobile – the WCR can be coupled with any Festool mobile dust extractor with integral SYS-Dock (except CTL MINI/MIDI) * Flexible equipment – hooks for hanging two machines w ...

CODE 497471



STORAGE SURFACE WCR 1000 AB

Adapted for * for WCR 1000, UCR 1000 * Large storage surface for placing sundries, boxes of abrasives or screws, etc., in carton

CODE 497477



TELESCOPIC DRAWER SYS-PORT/TA

Organisation on wheels. Main areas of use * Height-adjustable drawer, can be adapted to different Systainer heights, in carton

CODE 491923



TOOL HOLDER WHR/D-TC

Adapted for * for the TC 2000, TC 3000, TC 3000/2 * for safe, ergonomic storage of two electric and air tools at the same time, in carton

CODE 493415



PULL-OUT DRAWER SYS-AZ

The pull-out, individual storage solution for all SystainerS Main areas of use * Pull-out shelves for storing the Systainer and SORTAINER * Individual design option * Safe thanks to retrofit lock * Quick and easy access to parts at the workplace, as ...

CODE 500692



PULL-OUT DRAWER SYS-AZ-MW 1000

Strengths and benefits * Tool-free attachment and customised height adjustment * Complete removal enables full opening of Systainer covers for quick and easy access to machines, accessories and hand tools * Pull-out base for Systainer storage * Reces ...

CODE 203456



PULL-OUT DRAWER SYS-AZ-SET

The pull-out, individual storage solution for all SystainerS Main areas of use Pull-out shelves for storing the Systainer and SORTAINER. Individual design option. Safe thanks to retrofit lock. Quick and easy access to parts at the workplace, assiste ...

CODE 500767



SERVICE UNIT VE-CT

Pressure regulator and oiler in one. Strengths and benefits: Combi unit comprising pressure regulator and oiler. Addition of quick coupling for an oil-free compressed air outlet. Easy to adapt to CT 26/36/48 in LE version. Solid construction f...

CODE 577409



SLIDING TABLE ST 830MM

Main areas of use * For routing work, can be used along with the router stop for guidance * Can be installed in two positions for a large work area * Plastic rollers ensure that the sliding table moves smoothly Adapted for * for CS 50, CMS-GE * for ...

CODE 492100



SLIDING TABLE ST TKS 80 - 920MM

Strengths and benefits * Sliding table with plastic rollers allows you to comfortably guide workpieces for cross-cuts of up to 920 mm Adapted for * for TKS 80 * for cross-cutting with a cutting width up to 920 mm * with four plastic rollers to ensur ...

CODE 575827



TOOLCENTER TC 3000/2

Flexibility and extra work space. Strengths and benefits * Beneficial organisation – tools, materials and mobile dust extractor are always stored away tidily and close at hand * Mobile equipment – simple transportation between different location ...

CODE 583881



UNDERFRAME UG-CSC-SYS

Transport easily. Work conveniently. Ideal in combination with the CSC SYS 50 cordless table saw. Strengths and benefits: Versatile: Transport aid, worktable and underframe for the CSC SYS 50 cordless table saw in one. Resilient: Transport a ...

CODE 577001



UNDERFRAME UG-KA-KS 120-SET

Strengths and benefits * Convenient transport on building and installation sites * Simple folding in for transport * Simple fitting of trimming attachments thanks to integrated foldaway legs * Integrated meas. scale and adjustable stop permit exact r ...

CODE 497354



UNDERFRAME UG-KA-KS 60 SET

Strengths and benefits * Convenient transport on building and installation sites Main areas of use * Facilitates and support KAPEX applications * Convenient transport on building and inst. sites thanks to KAPEX underframe Adapted for * for KS 60 * ...

CODE 202055



UNDERFRAME UG-KAPEX KS 120

Strengths and benefits * Convenient transport on building and installation sites * Simple folding in for transport Main areas of use * Facilitates and support KAPEX applications Adapted for * for KS 120, KS 88 * simple folding in for transport Item ...

CODE 497351



UNDERFRAME UG-KS 60

*Strengths and benefits * Convenient transport on building and installation sites Main areas of use * Facilitates and support KAPEX applications * Convenient transport on building and inst. sites thanks to KAPEX underframe Adapted for * for KS 60 * ...*

CODE 200129



UNIVERSALCENTER UCR 1000

*More tidiness. More speed. Strengths and benefits * Saves time thanks to less time spent searching, thus increased efficiency * Smooth work process: Machines and accessories are always to hand * Hooks and racks ensure quick access to machines, acces ...*

CODE 498966



ANCHOR BOLT SV-AB D14/32 (64 PCS.)

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * The SV-AB D14 anchor bolt, the SV-SA D14 split anchor and the SV-QA D14 cross anchor combine to form the corner connector. All parts are available ...

CODE 201350



CENTRE PANEL CONNECTOR MSV D8/25

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203167



CENTRE PANEL CONNECTOR MSV-LR32 D8/25

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203169



CONNECTOR SET EV/32-SET (96 PCS.)

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * The corner and flat connector system for the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine enables stable connections that can be separated again at a later ...

CODE 203420



CONNECTOR SET FV/16-SET (49 PCS.)

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * The corner and flat connector system for the DOMINO XL DF 700 joining machine enables stable connections that can be separated again at a mater ...

CODE 203421



COVER CAP KV-AK D15 BRN/50

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203171



COVER CAP KV-AK D15 GR/50

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203174



COVER CAP KV-AK D15 SLR/50

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203172



COVER CAP KV-AK D15 WHT/50

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203173



COVER CAP SV-AK D14 BRN1/32

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * Cover caps in three colours for a high-quality corner connection appearance * The corner and flat connector system for the DOMINO XL DF 700 joi ...

CODE 201355



COVER CAP SV-AK D14 BRN2/32

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * Cover caps in three colours for a high-quality corner connection appearance * The corner and flat connector system for the DOMINO XL DF 700 joi ...

CODE 201356



COVER CAP SV-AK D14 SLR/32

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * Cover caps in three colours for a high-quality corner connection appearance * The corner and flat connector system for the DOMINO XL DF 700 joi ...

CODE 201354



CROSS ANCHOR SV-QA D14/32

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * The SV-QA D14 cross anchor combines with the SV-AB D14 anchor bolt and the SV-SA D14 split anchor to form the corner connector, or combines wit ...

CODE 201351



CROSS STOP QA-DF 500/700

Adapted for * for DF 500 and DF 700 * for repeat hole spacing between 100 and 205 mm * items included: A left and right cross stop * for precise positioning of milling grooves 100-205 mm away from edges, in self-service display pack

CODE 498590



DOMINO CONNECTOR RANGE KV-SYS D8 (334 PCS.)

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203170



DOMINO CONNECTOR RANGE SV-SYS D14 (275 PCS.)

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * The DOMINO connection Systemair provides all parts of the corner and flat connector system – sufficient parts for 32 corner connectors and 16 ...

CODE 201353



DOUBLE-HEADED BOLT SV-DB D14 (16 PCS.)

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * The SV-DB D14 double-headed bolt, two SV-QA D14 cross anchors and optionally the SV-V D14 widener combine to form the flat connector. All parts ...

CODE 201352



EXTENSION TABLE SV-V D14/32 FOR FRAME AND RACK JOINTS

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits * The SV-V D14 widener is clipped around the SV-QA cross anchor and prevents the cross anchor being drawn into soft materials such as kitchen wor ...

CODE 201498



TRIM STOP LA-DF 500/700

Main areas of use * Routing narrow strip material between 22- 70 mm wide * Ideal for panel and frame joints Adapted for * for DF 500 and DF 700 * for strip material with widths between 22 and 70 mm, in self-service display pack

CODE 493487



BOOM ARM ASA 5000 CT/SR 39 - 58 M²

For large working areas. Strengths and benefits * Maximum flexibility, extra safety, no dangerous obstacles * For use with Festool CT/SRM mobile dust extractors * Integrated compressed air and electrical lines for connection to EAA and CT * Saves ti ...

CODE 583867



BOOM ARM ASA 6000 CT/SR 56 - 84 M²

For large working areas. Strengths and benefits * Saves time, space and increases economic efficiency * Maximum flexibility, extra safety, no dangerous obstacles * Installation on a wall or pillar possible * Expands the range up to 84 m² * For use ...

CODE 583868



DUST BAG STB-TURBO (10 PCS.)

Adapted for * for TURBO 3091, 4001, 7501 * for extraction turbine Turbo 3091, 4001, 7501, in bag

CODE 492730



ENERGY BOX EAA EW/DW CT/SRM/M

For greater ease of movement. Strengths and benefits * Minimises set-up costs, increases economic efficiency * Opening of the extraction channel by actuating a coupled, manual slide * Always ready for use by up to 2 electrical and/or compressed air ...

CODE 583821



MAIN FILTER HF-TURBOII 8WP/14WP

Adapted for * for TURBOII-8WP/14WP * approved for dust class M * filtration of dust, in carton

CODE 499902



MAIN FILTER HF-EX-TURBOII 8WP/14WP

Adapted for * for TURBOII-8WP/14WP ATEX * approved for dust class M * filtration of dust * filtering dust in Zone 22, in carton

CODE 499903



WALL MOUNTING EAA-W-EU

Main areas of use * "Consists of cable sets 4 m; air hose 4 m; aluminium tube with reducing sleeve" Adapted for * for energy boxes (models starting in 2009) Items included: 4 m cable sets, 4 m compressed air hose, aluminium tube (350 mm) with connec ...

CODE 495889



HOLDER FOR SPRAY GUN WCR 1000 LPH

Adapted for * for WCR 1000 * holder for paint gun * for assembly at the profile groove for the WCR 1000 Workcenter Items included: 2x screw, 2x square nut, in carton

CODE 498361



HOOK WCR 1000 SHQ

Adapted for * for WCR 1000, UCR 1000 * Standard hooks for mounting on the pegboard, in self-service display pack

CODE 497475



PEGBOARD HOOK LWH HSK-A

Adapted for * for WCR 1000, MFH 1000, UCR 1000 * for hanging hand sanding blocks HSK-A 80x130, HSK-A 80x200 and HSK-A 115x226 * not suitable for hand sanding block HSK-A 80x400 * the protective coating prevents damage, in carton

CODE 498968



REAR WALL TC 3000 RW

for Toolcenters TC 3000, TC 3000/2 incl. 10 hooks, in carton

CODE 452986



TOOL HOOK WCR 1000 WH

Adapted for * for WCR 1000, UCR 1000 * for hanging two tools * for use as a hose holder, in carton

CODE 497474



ADAPTER VAC SYS AD MFT 3

Main areas of use * Used for connecting the VAC SYS SE 1 to the MFT 3 for increasing the clamping options for connecting with the MFT 3 * For storage, can be swivelled under the MFT 3
Adapted for * for VAC SYS SE 1, VAC SYS SE 2 * for connecting the ...

CODE 494977



ADDITIONAL CLAMP MFT/3-ZK

for securing the stop rail to the V-groove, in self-service display pack

CODE 495541



BASE TSB/1-MW 1000

Strengths and benefits * Ergonomic and comfortable working thanks to table height of 90 cm * Worktops with optional customised extension: Aluminium profile and perforated top enable easy addition of more multifunction tables * The table has foldaway ...

CODE 203457



CROSS BRACE MFT 3-QT

Main areas of use * The additional cross braces make the MFT 3 even more stable and can be folded in easily for transport * for additional MFT 3 stability, in carton

CODE 495502



EXTENSION TABLE VB 664 X 438 MM

Adapted for * for CMS-GE/CS 50 * with adjustable dimension scale * extends the support area by 410 mm, in carton

CODE 493822

492090



FIXED CLAMPS MFT-SP

Main areas of use * Even round and flat workpieces can be securely clamped on the MFT * The counter bearings can also be used as placement points for working * Attachment takes place quickly and easily thanks to the clamping levers Adapted for * for ...

CODE 488030



MULTIFUNCTION TABLE MFT KAPEX

1 table. 1000 possibilities. Strengths and benefits * Ideal compliment for compound mitre saws KAPEX KS 88 and KS 120 * Bench height of 79 cm ensures ergonomic working * Space-saving foldaway legs for extra mobility * A genuine sawing station when c ...

CODE 495465



MULTIFUNCTION TABLE MFT/3

1 table. 1000 possibilities. Strengths and benefits * Maximum precision – with aluminium profile for retaining a guide rail and the angle stop * Angle stop, stop slide and additional clamping device ensure exact results * Ergonomic work position t ...

CODE 495315



MULTIFUNCTION TABLE MFT/3 BASIC

*1 table. 1000 possibilities. Strengths and benefits * Safe sawing and precise routing thanks to the guide rail * Angle stop, stop slide and additional clamping device ensure exact results * Ergonomic work position thanks to the table height of 90 cm ...*

CODE 500608



BATTERY ASSEMBLY KIT T 18+3/PSC 420 I-SET

The compact assembly kit. Strengths and benefits * Flexible and powerful – with 18-volt battery packs for two machines, interchangeable * Accessories are stored in a clear, structured manner - in the new lid compartment of the Systainer T-LOC * Fr ...

CODE 576529



RATCHET SET 1/4"-CE RA-SET 36 (37 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Perfectly equipped for a wide range of applications * 37-piece set with flexible adapters and versatile extensions for a variety of fastening and assembly tasks * Any combination of tools, hexagon tool receptions and 1/4 inch squa ...

CODE 497881



RATCHET SET SYS3 M 112 RA

Fastens screws in an instant. Strengths and benefits: Limited edition: Only available for a short time. A comprehensive set consisting of ratchets, sockets and bits in different sizes. Always organised: The ratchets, sockets and bits are safely ...

CODE 577134



REPLACEMENT ROLLER EW-TP 220

Adapted for * for TP 220 Items included: 2 x rollers, in self-service display pack

CODE 496111

SCREWDRIVER SD-CE-DRIVE-UNI



Main areas of use * For manual use of Centrotec bits and many Centrotec tools Adapted for * for CENTROTEC tools for drilling and screwdriving, in self-service display pack

CODE 200140

SOCKET SPANNER DC UNI FF 2X



Main areas of use * Socket wrench for depth stop DC UNI FF * For processing self-drilling screws with gasket Adapted for * for depth stop DC UNI FF * 2 socket wrenches with ball clamping effect, in self-service display pack

CODE 768165

768113



SOCKET SPANNER STSL-IMP 1/4''-SET

Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * Installation of fittings, rear walls, strips * Installation of doors and windows * Screwdriving in wood, metal and plastic * Fences, pergolas, carports, canopies * Production of wooden subs ...

CODE 204388



TRIMMING MACHINE KP 65/2

The precise cut. Strengths and benefits * Ergonomic handle location for easy, effortless trimming, even on thick edging * Patented eccentric fine adjustment for precision impact trimming * Tabletop on both sides of the trimming machine allows the us ...

CODE 499896



WALLPAPER PERFORATOR TP 220

*Attacks the wallpaper. Then removes it. Strengths and benefits * Little effort is required because of the completely new working principle * The adjustable penetration depth of the rollers protects the subsurface from being damaged * The adjustable ...*

CODE 495747



ACCESSORIES SYSTAINER VAC SYS VT SORT

*Main areas of use * Three different clamping plates for reliably clamping a wide variety of workpieces, including concave or convex shapes * Fast, tool-less change of vacuum pads enables quick adaptation to different tool dimensions * All vacuum pads ...*

CODE 495294



FOOT VALVE VAC SYS FV

*Main areas of use * The foot valve allows you to release the vacuum pad and simultaneously hold onto the workpiece with both hands * The foot valve can be attached to the floor with screws * for the VAC SYS SE 1 or in a combination of the VAC SYS SE ...*

CODE 580063



VACUUM HOSE D 16 X 5M VAC SYS

*Main areas of use * The 5 m vacuum hose is available as an accessory. The contents of the VAC SYS SE 1 includes a 3.5 m vacuum hose Adapted for * for VAC SYS Set SE 1, VAC SYS SE2 * for guide extension, in carton*

CODE 495293



VACUUM PAD VAC SYS VT 200 X 60

*Main areas of use * Depending upon the size of the workpiece, there are four different sizes of vacuum pads available for secure clamping * By using the FastFix system, you can quickly and easily change between the different available vacuum pads * T ...*

CODE 580064



VACUUM PAD VAC SYS VT 275 X 100

Main areas of use * Depending upon the size of the workpiece, there are four different sizes of vacuum pads available for secure clamping * By using the FastFix system, you can quickly and easily change between the different available vacuum pads * T ...

CODE 580066



VACUUM UNIT VAC SYS SE 1

The future of clamping. Items included: vacuum pad VAC SYS VT D 215, in Systainer SYS 4

CODE 580061



VACUUM PAD VAC SYS VT 277 X 32

Main areas of use * Depending upon the size of the workpiece, there are four different sizes of vacuum pads available for secure clamping * By using the FastFix system, you can quickly and easily change between the different available vacuum pads * T ...

CODE 580065



VACUUM PAD VAC SYS VT D 215

Main areas of use * Depending upon the size of the workpiece, there are four different sizes of vacuum pads available for secure clamping * By using the FastFix system, you can quickly and easily change between the different available vacuum pads * T ...

CODE 580067



VACUUM PUMP VAC SYS VP

*The future of clamping. Strengths and benefits * Workpieces can be turned up to 360° and swivelled up to 90° * Sensitive surfaces can be clamped without damaging them * Clamping unit 1 clamps workpieces with sizes up to 1x1 m * Workpieces up to 30 ...*

CODE 580060



VACUUM PUMP VAC SYS VP 240V

The future of clamping. Strengths and benefits Workpieces can be turned up to 360° and swivelled up to 90°. Sensitive surfaces can be clamped without damaging them. Clamping unit 1 clamps workpieces with sizes up to 1x1 m. Workpieces up to 30 kg p ...

CODE 580072



VACUUM SET VAC SYS SET SE1

*The future of clamping. Strengths and benefits * Workpieces can be turned up to 360° and swivelled up to 90° * Sensitive surfaces can be clamped without damaging them * Workpieces up to 30 kg per clamping unit are clamped firmly and safely * Can b ...*

CODE 712223



VACUUM SET VAC SYS SET SE1 240V

The future of clamping. Strengths and benefits Workpieces can be turned up to 360° and swivelled up to 90°. Sensitive surfaces can be clamped without damaging them. Workpieces up to 30 kg per clamping unit are clamped firmly and safely. Can be ext ...

CODE 712257



VACUUM UNIT VAC SYS SE 2

*The future of clamping. Strengths and benefits * Workpieces can be turned up to 360° and swivelled up to 90° * Sensitive surfaces can be clamped without damaging them * Powerful control – each clamping unit can secure workpieces up to 30 kg and ...*

CODE 580062



BLUETOOTH® SPEAKER SYS3 BT20 M 137 240V TOPROCK

The Sound of Systainer. Strengths and benefits The Bluetooth® speaker in the Systainer format – tool underneath and music on top. Excellent sound thanks to four neodymium speakers and two bass reflex systems. Bluetooth® 5 with TWS (true wirel ...

CODE 205720



BLUETOOTH® SPEAKER SYS3 BT20 M 137 TOPROCK

*The Sound of Systainer. Strengths and benefits * The Bluetooth® speaker in the Systainer format – tool underneath and music on top * Excellent sound thanks to four neodymium speakers and two bass reflex systems * Bluetooth® 5 with TWS (true w ...*

CODE 205502



DIGITAL RADIO BR 10 DAB+ 240V SYSROCK

Always sounds good. At work. And on the phone. Strengths and benefits Various receiving and playback options via Bluetooth® and AUX-IN interfaces. Excellent sound in a compact, modern and robust design. Intuitive operation via large buttons and ...

CODE 202112



DIGITAL RADIO BR 10 DAB+ SYSROCK

*Always sounds good. At work. And on the phone. Strengths and benefits * Various receiving and playback options via Bluetooth® and AUX-IN interfaces * Excellent sound in a compact, modern and robust design * Intuitive operation via large buttons ...*

CODE 202111

ACCESSORIES SYSTAINER ZH-SYS-PS 420



Main areas of use * All PS 400/420 accessories clearly arranged and within reach in a Systainer Adapted for * for PS(C) 400/420, PSB(C) 400/420 Items included: 5 splinterguards, Soft base runner, Hard base runner, Steel base runner, StickFix basepla ...

CODE 576789

BOX SYSTAINER 3



Tool underneath and accessories on top. With lid compartment. Strengths and benefits: Small parts clearly organised in a transparent lid compartment. Maximum flexibility: You can use the partitions to divide the lid compartment in different ways ...

CODE 577346 577347 577348

BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC DF SYS 1 TL-DF



Everything stored neatly within reach. * incl. cover for label field

CODE 497851

BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC DF SYS TL-DF



Everything stored neatly within reach. Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to customers * i ...

CODE 498390 497852



BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC SORT-SYS 2 TL DOMINO

empty Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC, contains 3 boxes with flexible compartment division for individual filling of DOMINOs, in carton

CODE 498889



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS-STF-D225

Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * with insert for abrasive, dia. 225 mm

CODE 576786



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS-STF-D77/D90/93V

Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * with insert for abrasives with dia. 77 mm, dia. 90 mm and V93

CODE 576784



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3 XXS 33 GRY

made from sturdy ABS plastic can be connected to other Systainer³ XXS functional handle and T-LOC fastener made in Germany, in carton

CODE 205398



BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC SORT-SYS1TL DOMINO

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits * The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, t ...

CODE 203176



BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS TL

Lock. Open. Connect. With a single turn. Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to customers * ...

CODE 497567 497566 497565 497564 497563



BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS-COMBI 2

The perfect combination of Systainer and SORTAINER. Main areas of use * For best performance: Electric or hand-tools can be safely housed in the classic Systainer, while the drawer underneath provides space for small parts or consumables * Everythin ...

CODE 200117



BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS-COMBI 3

The perfect combination of Systainer and SORTAINER. Main areas of use * For best performance: Electric or hand-tools can be safely housed in the classic Systainer, while the drawer underneath provides space for small parts or consumables * Everythin ...

CODE 200118



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3-OF D8/D12 396 X 296 X 112 MM

with foam insert for safe storage of cutters D 8, D 12

CODE 576835

497695



CARTRIDGE INLAY TZE-KT SYS3 M

Adapted for * for Systainer³ M 337/437 * for storage of cartridges and cartridge caps, in carton

CODE 204943



BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS-MFT

Systainer SYS-MFT - The mobile workbench in Systainer format! Main areas of use * The mobile workbench with stowage space for keeping everything close to hand * Flexible attachment using clamps or adhesive strip to prevent tool from slipping * Perma ...

CODE 500076



BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS-STF 80X133

Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to customers * with insert for abrasives 80x133 mm

CODE 497684



BOX SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS-STF D125

Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to customers * with insert for abrasives \varnothing 125 mm

CODE 497685



BOX SYSTAINER-PORT SYS-PORT 1000/2

Organisation on wheels. Strengths and benefits * Locking brake for extra stability * Storage system for Systainer and SORTAINER * Bearing-mounted steering rollers for extra mobility (with Sys-Port 500/2, only as accessory) * Height-adjustable drawer ...

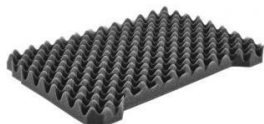
CODE 491922



BOX SYSTAINER-PORT SYS-PORT 500/2

Organisation on wheels. Strengths and benefits * Locking brake for extra stability * Storage system for Systainer and SORTAINER * Bearing-mounted steering rollers for extra mobility (with Sys-Port 500/2, only as accessory) * Height-adjustable drawer ...

CODE 491921



COVER PAD SE-DP SYS-MAXI

The large Systainer for maximum storage space. Adapted for * for SYS MAXI * with knobs, in bag

CODE 491633

COVER PAD SE-DP SYS-MINI TL



The smallest Systainer for small parts. Main areas of use * All contents protected by the burl padding in the cover Adapted for * for SYS MINI TL, in bag

CODE 499619

COVERPAD SE-DP SYS3



Adapted for * for Systainer³ * protects the content, in bag

CODE 204947 204944 204940

BOX SYSTAINER³ ORGANIZER SYS3 ORG L 89



Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Clearly organise and transport small parts * Can be connected to each other and to other Systainer units, compatible with transport systems * Transparent lid enables easy ident ...

CODE 204855

BOX SYSTAINER³ ORGANIZER SYS3 ORG L 89 ESB WITH 10 TRAYS



Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Clearly organise and transport small parts * Can be connected to each other and to other Systainer units, compatible with transport systems * Transparent lid enables easy ident ...

CODE 204857



BOX SYSTAINER³ ORGANIZER SYS3 ORG L 89 ESB WITH 20 TRAYS

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Clearly organise and transport small parts * Can be connected to each other and to other Systainer units, compatible with transport systems * Transparent lid enables easy ident ...

CODE 204856



BOX SYSTAINER³ ORGANIZER SYS3 ORG M 89

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Clearly organise and transport small parts * Can be connected to each other and to other Systainer units, compatible with transport systems * Transparent lid enables easy ident ...

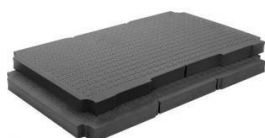
CODE 204852



DICED FOAM INSERT SET SYS-VARI RM TL

Adapted for SYS 1-5 T-LOC. Diced sections can be pushed out to produce any desired aperture. In bag.

CODE 497878



GRID FOAM SE-VAR SYS3 L/2

Adapted for * for Systainer³L * diced sections can be pushed out to produce any desired aperture, in bag

CODE 204946



GRID FOAM SE-VAR SYS3 M/2

Adapted for * for Systainer³ M * diced sections can be pushed out to produce any desired aperture, in bag

CODE 204942

BOX SYSTAINER³ ORGANIZER SYS3 ORG M 89 CE-M

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Strengths and benefits * Comprehensive 94-piece CENTROTEC accessories in blue Systainer³ Organizer SYS3 ORG M89 * Limited edition: Only available for a short time Main areas of use * Flexible fo ...

CODE 576931



BOX SYSTAINER³ ORGANIZER SYS3 ORG M 89 ESB WITH 22 TRAYS

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Clearly organise and transport small parts * Can be connected to each other and to other Systainer units, compatible with transport systems * Transparent lid enables easy ident ...

CODE 204853



BOX SYSTAINER³ ORGANIZER SYS3 ORG M 89 ESB WITH 6 TRAYS

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Clearly organise and transport small parts * Can be connected to each other and to other Systainer units, compatible with transport systems * Transparent lid enables easy ident ...

CODE 204854



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS-STF D 150 4S

Strengths and benefits * Less time spent handling and searching * Used abrasives are stored away tidily ready for reuse * Structured working method and reduced abrasive consumption increase efficiency Main areas of use * Sandpaper organised accordin ...

CODE 576843



LOCK S-AZ

Adapted for * for SYS-AZ * simultaneous lock * for subsequent installation in the pull-out drawer SYS-AZ * locks the individual pull-out drawer on the side of the body (simultaneous), in carton

CODE 500693



MARKING BS-BOX/25

Adapted for * for all plastic containers with a height of 68 mm * for individual labelling, in bag

CODE 204949

PAD SE-BP SYS3



Adapted for * for Systainer³ * protects the content, in bag

CODE	204948	204945	204941



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS-STF D150 396 X 296 X 237 MM

Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to customers * with insert for abrasives Ø 150 mm

CODE	576785	497690



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS-STF-80X133/D125/DELTA

Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to customers * with insert for abrasives measuring 80 x ...

CODE	576781



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3 HWZ M 337

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Strengths and benefits * The required tool can be found quickly since all hand tools are clearly displayed for the joiner/carpenter Main areas of use * Can be connected to one another and to dif ...

CODE	205518



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3 L 20 KG

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Can be connected to one another and to different generations * Compatible with transport systems and mobile dust extractors * Enable organisation, an overview and professional ...

CODE 204847

204848 204846



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3 M 112

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Can be connected to one another and to different generations * Compatible with transport systems and mobile dust extractors * Enable organisation, an overview and professional ...

CODE 204840



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 60X60X71/6 SYS-SB

SYS storage box – the box with a system! Adapted for * for SYS-Storage Box SYS-SB * qty. in pack: 6, in carton

CODE 500066



ROLL BOARD SYS-RB

The Systainer for use on stairs. * for easy transportation of Systainer³ and T-LOC * 4 robust handles * 4 steering rollers, (2 of which can be locked) * feedthroughs for straps, in carton

CODE 204869



TOOLBOX SYSTAINER³ SORT-SYS3 M 187 DOMINO

Empty SYS3 M 187 Systainer, contains three boxes with reconfigurable compartments for individual filling of DOMINOs. In carton.

CODE 576793



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3 M 137

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Can be connected to one another and to different generations * Compatible with transport systems and mobile dust extractors * Enable organisation, an overview and professional ...

CODE 204841



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3 M 20 KG

Systainer³ combines workshop and construction site. Main areas of use * Can be connected to one another and to different generations * Compatible with transport systems and mobile dust extractors * Enable organisation, an overview and professional ...

CODE 204845

204844

204843

204842



BOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3 XXL 40 KG

Main areas of use * Can be connected to each other, as well as to all Systainer³ and Systainer T-LOC products and the roll board * Enable organisation, an overview and professional appearance
Items included: incl. cover for label field

CODE 204851

204850



BOX SYSTAINER³ TOOLBOX SYS3 TB L 508 X 296 X 137 MM

The open Systainer for instant access. Strengths and benefits * Spacious compartment and foldable carrying handle for quick access to tools * Robust design, made from high-quality plastic, load capacity of up to 20 kg * Can connect to the Systainer ...

CODE 204868

204867



BOX SYSTAINER³ TOOLBOX SYS3 TB M 396 X 296 X 137 MM

The open Systainer for instant access. Strengths and benefits * Spacious compartment and foldable carrying handle for quick access to tools * Robust design, made from high-quality plastic, load capacity of up to 20 kg * Can connect to the Systainer ...

CODE 204866

204865



TOOLBOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3 XXS 33 BL

Made from sturdy ABS plastic. Can be connected to other Systainer³ XXS. Functional handle and T-LOC fastener. Made in Germany. In carton.

CODE 205399



COVER AB-BF SYS TL 55X85MM (10 PCS.)

transparent cover for the labelling panels of Systainer³, Systainer³ Organizer and T-LOC protects the labelling from damage and moisture, in self-service display pack

CODE 497855

DEEP-DRAWER INSERT BOX TZE-SYS 1 TL



Lock. Open. Connect. With a single turn. Adapted for *for SYS 1 T-LOC box * insert for fixing and positioning boxes * plastic containers are not included in the scope of delivery, in carton

CODE 498043

MAXI-SYSTAINER SYS MAXI



The large Systainer for maximum storage space. Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to custo ...

CODE 490701

492582

MINI-SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS-MINI 1 TL



The smallest Systainer for small parts. Main areas of use * Neat and secure storage of small parts and hand-held tools * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact t ...

CODE 499622

MINI-SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS-MINI 1 TL TRA



Organisation with transparency. Main areas of use * Neat and secure storage of small parts and hand-held tools * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport ...

CODE 203813



MINI-SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS-MINI 1 TL TRA UNI

Organisation with transparency. Main areas of use * Neat and secure storage of small parts and hand-held tools * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport ...

CODE 203821



MINI-SYSTAINER T-LOC SYS-MINI 3 TL

Order can be so intelligent. Main areas of use * Neat and secure storage of small parts and hand-held tools * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * ...

CODE 202544



MULTI-PURPOSE INSERT TZE-UNI SYS MINI TL

The smallest Systainer for small parts. Main areas of use * Multi-purpose insert for storing small parts Adapted for * for SYS MINI TL, in bag

CODE 499620



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 100X100X68/6

Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for Systainer³ Organizer * for clear storage and organisation * boxes excl. content, in bag

CODE 204860



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 100X150X68/6

Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for Systainer³ Organizer * for clear storage and organisation * boxes excl. content, in bag

CODE 204861



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 100X350X68/2

Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for Systainer³ Organizer * for clear storage and organisation * boxes excl. content, in bag

CODE 204862



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 150X150X68/6

Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for Systainer³ Organizer * for clear storage and organisation * boxes excl. content, in bag

CODE 204863



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 150X300X68/2

Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for Systainer³ Organizer * for clear storage and organisation * boxes excl. content, in bag

CODE 204864



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 180X120X71/2 SYS-SB

SYS storage box – the box with a system! Adapted for * for SYS-Storage Box SYS-SB * qty. in pack: 2, in carton

CODE 500068



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 49X245/2 SYS1 TL

Lock. Open. Connect. With a single turn. Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for SYS 1 T-LOC box * orange * boxes excl. content * for clear storage and organisation, in carton

CODE 498042



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 49X49/12 SYS1 TL

Lock. Open. Connect. With a single turn. Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for SYS 1 T-LOC box * red * boxes excl. content * for clear storage and organisation, in carton

CODE 498038



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 49X98/6 SYS1 TL

Lock. Open. Connect. With a single turn. Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for SYS 1 T-LOC box * yellow * boxes excl. content * for clear storage and organisation, in carton

CODE 498039



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 50X100X68/10

Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for Systainer³ Organizer * for clear storage and organisation * boxes excl. content, in bag

CODE 204859



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 50X50X68/10

Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for Systainer³ Organizer * for clear storage and organisation * boxes excl. content, in bag

CODE 204858



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 60X120X71/4 SYS-SB

SYS storage box – the box with a system! Adapted for * for SYS-Storage Box SYS-SB * qty. in pack: 4, in carton

CODE 500067



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 98X147/2 SYS1 TL

Lock. Open. Connect. With a single turn. Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for SYS 1 T-LOC box * green * boxes excl. content * for clear storage and organisation, in carton

CODE 498041



PLASTIC CONTAINERS BOX 98X98/3 SYS1 TL

Lock. Open. Connect. With a single turn. Main areas of use * Plastic container for small and extra-small parts Adapted for * for SYS 1 T-LOC box * blue * boxes excl. content * for clear storage and organisation, in carton

CODE 498040



POWERHUB SYS-PH 240V

The first system-integrated power cable in Systainer format. Strengths and benefits Tidy: There is plenty of room inside for the securely connected 10 m long cable. The SYS-PowerHub also features room for any battery packs or small parts required. C ...

CODE 200234



POWERSTATION SYS-PST 1500 LI HP

The portable electrical outlet module. Strengths and benefits Independent: Allows users to be completely independent of traditional power sources, such as sockets, generators or site distribution boards. Planning: Every construction site operation ...

CODE 205721



SET 17 PLASTIC CONTAINERS 60X60/120X71 3XFT

The perfect combination of Systainer and SORTAINER. Main areas of use * Arrange and store consumables and small parts clearly Adapted for * for SYS-COMBI 2, SYS-COMBI 3 and SYS 4 TL-SORT/3 * plastic containers and compartment dividers for individua ...

CODE 201124



SET OF CASTORS SYS-PORT R/2

Organisation on wheels. Strengths and benefits * Storage system for Systainer and SORTAINER
* Bearing-mounted steering rollers for extra mobility (with Sys-Port 500/2, only as accessory) *
Height-adjustable drawers * Locking brake for extra stabilit ...

CODE 491932



SORTAINER TOOL BOXES SYS 3-SORT/12

The intelligent supplement to the Systainer. Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear
overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact
transport * Provides a professional appearance to custome ...

CODE 491986



SORTAINER TOOL BOXES SYS 3-SORT/4

The intelligent supplement to the Systainer. Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear
overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact
transport * Provides a professional appearance to custome ...

CODE 491522



SORTAINER TOOL BOXES SYS 3-SORT/6

The intelligent supplement to the Systainer. Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear
overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact
transport * Provides a professional appearance to custome ...

CODE 491984



SORTAINER TOOL BOXES SYS 3-SORT/9

The intelligent supplement to the Systainer. Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to custome ...

CODE 491985



SORTAINER TOOL BOXES SYS 4 TL-SORT/3

The intelligent supplement to the Systainer. Main areas of use * SORTAINER for the organised storage of accessories, consumables and small parts * Flexible and individually divisible drawers * Simpler, more convenient transport in a Systainer system ...

CODE 200119



SYS-POWERHUB SYS-PH IT/ES

The first system-integrated power cable in Systainer format. Strengths and benefits * Tidy: There is plenty of room inside for the securely connected 10 m long cable. The SYS-PowerHub also features room for any battery packs or small parts required ...

CODE 201681



SYS-ROLL SYS-ROLL 100

The Systainer for use on stairs. Main areas of use * Organisation: all tools and consumable materials in the same place at once * Mobility: simple transportation to and around the construction site * Efficiency: improved mobility and organisation sa ...

CODE 498660



SYS-STORAGEBOX SYS-SB

*SYS storage box – the box with a system! Main areas of use * Everything at a glance thanks to swivel-mounted surface * Can be individually equipped with different plastic containers * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Save ...*

CODE 499901



SYSTAINER 3 ORGANIZER SYS3 ORG M 89 SD

Assembly equipment with a clear view. Strengths and benefits: Limited edition: Only available for a short time. Extensive set consisting of screws, dowels, bits and bit holder. In the Organizer as a clear organisation and transportation solutio ...

CODE 577353



SYSTAINER3 FOR SYS3 M 112 ZA COLLETS

The pliers set for all demands. Strengths and benefits: Limited edition: Only available for a short time. Comprehensive set: Water pump pliers, combination pliers, side cutters (VDE insulated), straight round-head pliers, curved round-head plier ...

CODE 577456



TOOLBOX SYSTAINER T-LOC SORT-SYS3 M 137 DOMINO

The perfect joint. Now even more versatile. The new basic structure connectors and furniture connectors for the DOMINO DF 500 joining machine. Strengths and benefits The clever DOMINO system enables very simple and precise positioning of joints, the ...

CODE 576796



TOOLBOX SYSTAINER³ SYS3 M 187 ENG 18V

Energy with a system: Space for four battery packs and two chargers. In a Systainer³. Strengths and benefits Safely stored: Stowed in the Systainer³ with sufficient space for four battery packs and two chargers. Can be put together how you want: S ...

CODE 577133

BITS 2-AF-55 (3 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Long bits for magazine attachment Adapted for * AF 55-DWP/DWC, in self-service display pack



CODE	769124	769078

BITS CE/2

Main areas of use * With a zirconium duplex coating for a better grip and longer service life * with CENTROTEC, in self-service display pack



CODE	500846	500843	500850	500842	500845
CODE	500849	500844	500841	500848	500847

BITS CENTRO/2

Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * Installation of fittings, rear walls, strips * Installation of doors and windows * Screwdriiving in wood, metal and plastic * Fences, pergolas, carports, canopies * Production of wooden subs ...



CODE	205083	205075	205072	205082	205070
CODE	205074	205080	205081	205076	205073
CODE	205069	205079			



BITS PZ 25 (10 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Standard bit 25 mm length, in self-service display pack



CODE

490483

490482

490481

BITS SZ CE/2

Main areas of use * Centrotec bit 100 mm length with slotted blade, in self-service display pack



CODE

500851

500852

BITS TX 20-AF-55/3

Adapted for * AF 55-DWP/DWC * processing timber construction screws loaded in a magazine (TX 20) with a length of up to 55 mm * long bits for magazine attachment * ideal for DWC



CODE

201463



BITS TX 25/10

Main areas of use * Standard bit 25 mm length, in self-service display pack



CODE

490508

490507

490506

490505

490504

METAL DRILL BITS HSS CE/3



Strengths and benefits: Polished drill bits made from high-quality high-speed steel (HSS). Its conical tip enables it to be positioned precisely and safely. Main areas of use: For drilling in alloyed and unalloyed steels, soft non-ferrous metal ...

CODE	577403	577404	577405	577406	577407
CODE	577408				



ASSEMBLY PACKAGE SYS 1 CE-SORT (50 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Flexible for all drilling, fastening and assembly tasks * Comprehensive 98-piece CENTROTEC accessories set in Systainer T-LOC * In addition to different screwdriver and drill bits, a CENTROTEC centring bit, drill countersink with ...

CODE 497628



ASSEMBLY PACKAGE WITH BITS SYS3 M 89 ORG CE-SORT

Main areas of use Comprehensive 104-piece CENTROTEC accessories in Systainer³ Organizer SYS3 ORG M 89. Flexible for all drilling, fastening and assembly tasks. In addition to different screwdriver and drill bits, a CENTROTEC centring bit, drill coun ...

CODE 576804



AUGER BIT SET SB CE/6-SET

Say goodbye to chips. Main areas of use Ideal for deep blind holes and through holes in soft and hard wood, e.g. for machining rafters and beams. Adapted for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4 and all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS ...

CODE 205902



DRILL BIT BOX FOR HSS STEEL DRILL BITS HSS D 1-10 SORT/19

Main areas of use * HSS spiral drill bit, polished in accordance with DIN 338, 19 pieces * Drill bit case * without CENTROTEC interface * for machining steel and non-ferrous metals * 19 pieces, in self-service display pack

CODE 498981



DRILL BIT CASE BKS D 3-8 CE/W

Main areas of use * Centrotec wood drill assortment, 5-piece * drill bit made from high-alloy steel * With centre point and 2 cutters for drilling quick, clean holes * 2 chamfers instead of pre-cutting blades for an extended useful life, even when cu ...

CODE 493648



DRILL BIT CASE BKS D 3-8 CE/W-K L25MM

Main areas of use * Specially designed for elbow adapter DD-AS * drill bit made from high-alloy steel * With centre point and 2 cutters for drilling quick, clean holes * 2 chamfers instead of pre-cutting blades for an extended useful life, even when ...

CODE 495130



DRILL BIT CASE DB WOOD CE SET TL (6 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Wood drills set * CENTROTEC fixture * Insert ideal for Systainer T-LOC * Swivel-mounted and moveable modules * spiral wood drill bit with CENTROTEC interface * for processing wooden materials * with brad point * made from high-qua ...

CODE 769093



FORSTNER DRILL BIT SET FB D 15-35 CE-SET

Strengths and benefits * Five CENTROTEC drill bits from 15 to 35 mm for different requirements * Tear-free blind holes * Precise drilling holes * Extremely long service life * made from high-quality ball bearing steel * Can be resharpened up to five ...

CODE 205749



HAMMER DRILL SDS-SET D5-D12 (7 PCS.)

Main areas of use * SDS drill bits with solid carbide head for boring holes in reinforced concrete, natural stone, artificial stone, masonry Adapted for * for cordless hammer drills BHC 18 and all other hammer drills with SDS-Plus tool reception lte ...

CODE 204070



HOLE DRILLING SET LR 32 SET (6 PCS.)

Holes in series. Strengths and benefits * With the LR 32 system – comprising the guide rail FS 1400/2-LR 32 or FS 2424/2-LR 32 and the hole drilling system – precise rows of holes spaced 32 mm apart can be drilled with the Festool router * The L ...

CODE 583290



SPARE PART SET FB-CE/ET-SET (4 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits * Tear-free blind holes * Precise drilling holes * Extremely long service life Main areas of use * 45° holes are possible with the centring bit * for CENTROTEC Forstner drill bit * spare parts set with conical centring point ...

CODE 205750



SPARE PART SET ZOBO FB-CE/ER-ZOBO (3 PCS.)

Adapted for * for ZOBO drill bits * centre points (FB-CE 2.5x3.5/ZS and FB-CE 2.5x7.5/ZS), centring bit (FB-CE 3x30/ZB) and punch (for FB set D 15-35 CE ZOBO – 496390) * for CENTROTEC Forstner drill bit, in self-service display pack

CODE 497268

AUGER BIT SB CE



Say goodbye to chips. Main areas of use Ideal for deep blind holes and through holes in soft and hard wood, e.g. for machining rafters and beams. Adapted for TPC 18/4, TDC 18/4 and all Festool C and T cordless drills with FastFix fixture (except CXS ...

CODE 205903

205904 205905

205906 205907

CODE 205908

CENTERING BIT ZB HS D 5 EURO CE



Main areas of use * Makes perfectly centred holes possible and therefore precisely aligned fittings and drawer guides * with CENTROTEC interface * with depth stop for 5 mm Euro-screws, in self-service display pack

CODE 492525

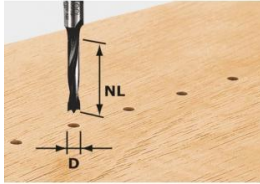
DEBURRING COUNTERSINK QLS CE



Main areas of use * For pre-counterboring and flush screwing, in self-service display pack

CODE 492521

492520



DOWEL DRILL HW S8 Z

Main areas of use * Dowel and hole series drill with an 8 mm shaft, optimised for high cutting speeds when routing * with brad point, in self-service display pack

CODE	491069	491068	491067	491066
------	--------	--------	--------	--------



DRILL BIT BTA HW D 5 CE

Main areas of use * Tungsten carbide drill bits with adjustable depth stop * with CENTROTEC interface * carbide * adjustable depth stop, in self-service display pack

CODE	492522
------	--------



DRILL COUNTERSINK BSTA HS

Main areas of use * For drilling and countersinking in a single work step * with CENTROTEC interface * adjustable depth stop, in self-service display pack

CODE	496451	492524	492523
------	--------	--------	--------

TWIST DRILL BIT HSS (MULTI-PACK)

replacement drill bit for CENTROTEC HSS twist drill bit M set, in self-service display pack



CODE	495311	493444	495310	493443	493442
CODE	493441	493440	493439	493438	493437

DRILL BIT CE/W

Main areas of use * drill bit made from high-alloy steel * With centre point and 2 cutters for drilling quick, clean holes * 2 chamfers instead of pre-cutting blades for an extended useful life, even when cutting laminated chipboard * For drilling in ...



CODE	492518	492517	492515	492516	492514
CODE	492513	492512			

DRILL COUNTERSINK BSTA HS D 4 L60 CE

The specialist in patio construction. Main areas of use * Drilling and countersinking patio flooring and substructures in a single step Adapted for * for all Festool cordless drills, for use with the CENTROTEC tool chuck * with CENTROTEC interface ...



CODE	202392
------	--------

FORSTNER DRILL BIT FB CE



Strengths and benefits * Tear-free blind holes * Precise drilling holes * Extremely long service life * Including exchangeable centring point Main areas of use * CENTROTEC Forstner drill bits for drilling tear-free blind holes in soft and hard wood ...

CODE	205756	205755	205754	205753	205752
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

MASONRY DRILL DB STONE CE (3 PCS.)



Main areas of use * Masonry drills * CENTROTEC fixture Adapted for * for cordless impact screwdrivers, impact drills with FastFix interface * with CENTROTEC, in self-service display pack

CODE	769115	769114	769113	769112	769111
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

MASONRY DRILL DB STONE CE SET TL



Main areas of use * Masonry drills set * CENTROTEC fixture * Insert ideal for Systainer T-LOC * Swivel-mounted and moveable modules Adapted for * for SYS TL with lid compartment * for cordless impact screwdrivers, impact drills with FastFix interfac ...

CODE	769096
------	--------

SPARE PART DRILL BIT EB-BSTA



Main areas of use * Spare part for Centrotec countersink drill bits with depth stop Adapted for * for drill countersink with depth stop, in self-service display pack

CODE	496452	494446	494445
------	--------	--------	--------

SPARE PART DRILL BIT EB-BSTA D4/2



*Main areas of use * Spare part drill bit for Centrotec countersink drill bits with depth stop, 4 mm diameter Adapted for * for drill countersink with depth stop * extremely long service life because the drill bit is made of high-quality HSS Böhler ...*

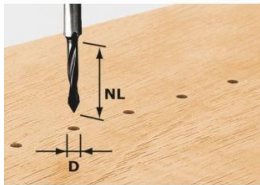
CODE 202393

SPARE PART DRILL BIT HW D 5 F.BTA



*Main areas of use * Spare part for Centrotec tungsten carbide drill bits with depth stop Adapted for * for drill bit with depth stop * carbide, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491794



THROUGH-HOLE DRILL HW S8 D5/30

*Main areas of use * "Through-hole drilling bits for rows of holes; suitable for cutting through panels with its longer HW drill bit", in self-service display pack*

CODE 491064

TWIST DRILL BIT HSS CE/M-SET



*complete drill bit with CENTROTEC interface CENTROTEC bit holder and replacement drill bits
Items included: hexagon socket wrench, in self-service display pack*

CODE 495309

495308

TWIST DRILL BIT HSS CE/M-SET TWO REPLACEMENT DRILL BITS



complete drill bit with CENTROTEC interface CENTROTEC bit holder and two replacement drill bits Items included: hexagon socket wrench, in self-service display pack

CODE	493428	493427	493426	493425	493424
CODE	493423	493422	493421		



TWIST DRILL BIT HSS D3-10 CE/10

Main areas of use * Centrotec HSS drill with replaceable drill bits * Centrotec HSS drill bit case, 10 pcs.. with replaceable drill bits * Drill bit case * with CENTROTEC interface * for machining steel and non-ferrous metals Items included: hexagon ...

CODE	495128
------	--------



BIT CASSETTE BIT/BH-SORT (31 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Range in practical SYS case * With magnetic holder 1/4" * 31-piece Items included: CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder, 1x LS 4,5; LS 5,5; LS 6,5; HEX 4; HEX 5; HEX 6, 2 x TX 10 bit, 2 x TX 15 bit, 2 x TX 20 bit, 2 x TX 25 ...

CODE 769138

BIT HOLDER BH 60 CE-IMP



Adapted for * for all Festool cordless drills with FastFix interface * with CENTROTEC interface, in self-service display pack

CODE 498974

BIT HOLDER BH-DWC



Main areas of use * Bit holder Adapted for * for DWC, DWP, in self-service display pack

CODE 769125

BIT HOLDER BHS 60 CE



Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * Installation of fittings, rear walls, strips * Installation of doors and windows * Screwdriving in wood, metal and plastic * Fences, pergolas, carports, canopies * Production of wooden subs ...

CODE 205097

BIT HOLDER BV 150 CE



*Main areas of use * For screwdriving in difficult to reach places Adapted for * for all Festool cordless drills with FastFix interface * with CENTROTEC interface * extra-long, in self-service display pack*

CODE 492540

BIT ASSORTMENT BITS + BHS 60 CE TL (25 PCS.)



Main areas of use * Bits range * CENTROTEC fixture * Insert ideal for Systainer T-LOC * Swivel-mounted and moveable modules Adapted for * for SYS TL with lid compartment * 24-piece Items included: 2 x PH 1 bit, 2 x PH 2 bit, 2 x PH 3 bit, 2 x PZ 1 b ...

CODE 769094

BIT ASSORTMENT CENTRO BIT-SET 1 (6 PCS.)



Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * Installation of fittings, rear walls, strips * Installation of doors and windows * Screwdriving in wood, metal and plastic * Fences, pergolas, carports, canopies * Production of wooden subs ...

CODE 205087

BIT ASSORTMENT DB CE 50/12-SET 1 (12 PCS.)



Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * Installation of fittings, rear walls, strips * Installation of doors and windows * Screwdriving in wood, metal and plastic * Fences, pergolas, carports, canopies * Production of wooden subs ...

CODE 205089

BIT ASSORTMENT SYS3 XXS CE BHS 60 WITH PZ BIT (16 PCS.)



Strengths and benefits * Suitable bits for all Festool cordless drills always at hand * Suitable for screwdriving tasks in different materials * Always the right bit for any application Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * In ...

CODE 705874



BIT ASSORTMENT SYS3 XXS CE WITH TX BIT (16 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits * Suitable bits for all Festool cordless drills always at hand * Suitable for screwdriving tasks in different materials * Always the right bit for any application Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * In ...

CODE 205823



BIT ASSORTMENT SYS3 XXS CE-MX WITH CENTROTEC BH 60 CE IMP MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER (16 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits * Suitable bits for all Festool cordless drills always at hand * Suitable for screwdriving tasks in different materials * Always the right bit for any application Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * In ...

CODE 205825



BIT ASSORTMENT SYS3 XXS CE-MX WITH CENTROTEC BHS 60 CE RAPID-CHANGE BIT HOLDER (15 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits * Suitable bits for all Festool cordless drills always at hand * Suitable for screwdriving tasks in different materials * Always the right bit for any application Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * In ...

CODE 205822



BIT CASSETTE BT-IMP SORT1

*Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * Installation of fittings, rear walls, strips * Installation of doors and windows * Screwdriving in wood, metal and plastic * Fences, pergolas, carports, canopies * Production of wooden subs ...*

CODE 204381



BIT CASSETTE BT-IMP SORT3

*Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * Installation of fittings, rear walls, strips * Installation of doors and windows * Screwdriving in wood, metal and plastic * Fences, pergolas, carports, canopies * Production of wooden subs ...*

CODE 204383



BIT CASSETTE BT-IMP SORT5

*Main areas of use * Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting * Installation of fittings, rear walls, strips * Installation of doors and windows * Screwdriving in wood, metal and plastic * Fences, pergolas, carports, canopies * Production of wooden subs ...*

CODE 204385



BIT CASSETTE TX 10-50/BH-SORT (31 PCS.)

*Main areas of use * Range in practical SYS case * With magnetic holder 1/4" * 31-piece Items included: CENTROTEC BH 60 CE Imp magnetic bit holder, 3 x TX 10 bit, 3 x TX 15 bit, 6 x TX 20 bit, 6 x TX 25 bit, 6 x TX 30 bit, 3 x TX 40 bit, 3 x TX 50 bit, in self-service display pack*

CODE 769137



BIT SET CENTROTEC BITS CE SET TL (6 PCS.)

*Main areas of use * Bits range * CENTROTEC fixture * Insert ideal for Systainer T-LOC * Swivel-mounted and moveable modules Adapted for * for SYS TL with lid compartment * with CENTROTEC interface * in lid compartment insert Items included: PZ 2 bit ...*

CODE 769095



DRILL BIT SET IN CASE BKS SYS3 100MM CE (6 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits: Fits perfectly into Systainer3 models with lid compartments. Drill bits are securely held in modules. Main areas of use: Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting. Installation of fittings, rear walls, strips. Installatio ...

CODE 577399



DRILL BIT SET IN CASE BKS SYS3 25MM (24 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits: Fits perfectly into Systainer3 models with lid compartments. Bits are securely held in modules that can be flexibly moved. Main areas of use: Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting. Installation of fittings, rear walls, ...

CODE 577401



DRILL BIT SET IN CASE BKS SYS3 50MM CE (12 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits: Fits perfectly into Systainer3 models with lid compartments. Bits are securely held in modules that can be flexibly moved. Main areas of use: Furniture assembly and kitchen fitting. Installation of fittings, rear walls, ...

CODE 577400



DRILL BIT SET IN CASE BKS SYS3 D3-10 CE/W (6 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits: Fits perfectly into Systainer3 models with lid compartments. Drills are securely held in modules. Drills made from high-alloyed ball bearing steel. With centre point and two cutters for drilling quick and clean holes. 2 c ...

CODE 577396



DRILL BIT SET IN CASE BKS SYS3 D3-10 HSS CE (6 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits: Fits perfectly into Systainer3 models with lid compartments. Drills are securely held in modules. Polished drill bits made from high-quality high-speed steel (HSS). Its conical tip enables it to be positioned precisely and ...

CODE 577402



DRILL BIT SET IN CASE BKS SYS3 D3-8 K CE/W (18 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits: Fits perfectly into Systainer3 models with lid compartments. Drills and bits are securely held in modules that can be flexibly moved. Drills made from high-alloyed ball bearing steel. With centre point and two cutters for ...

CODE 577395

DRILL BIT SET IN CASE BKS SYS3 D4-10 CE/S (6 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits: Fits perfectly into Systainer3 models with lid compartments. Drills are securely held in modules. Drills with a long-lasting carbide-tipped cutter for a long service life.

Main areas of use: For drilling in stone and ma ...

**DRILL BIT SET IN CASE BKS SYS3 D5-12 SDS (6 PCS.)**

Strengths and benefits: Fits perfectly into Systainer3 models with lid compartments. Drills are securely held. Drills with SDS holder and a solid carbide head. Four-edge design - minimises the risk of catching on the reinforcement. Main areas ...

CODE 577398

**TWINBOX BB-MIX (10 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * Splits in two, with clip function for quick and easy attachment to work clothing * Bits are easy to remove and insert again with one hand * With Softgrip, pleasant to handle, no sharp corners, compact in size Items included: conte ...*

CODE 496936



"FAN" BABYGROW

Size 68 Babygrow in blue Festool Fan logo on the breast short sleeves American collar three green snap fasteners in the crotch Material: 100% cotton Production in accordance with the Oeko-Tex standard

CODE 202307



CREW NECK T-SHIRT

light-weight crew neck T-shirt material: 95% cotton – 5% elastane. 200 g/m² high-quality, fine cotton ideal dimensional stability thanks to elastane pleasantly soft carrying sensation easy-care Festool logo on the front and rear, in bag

CODE 204020 204017 204016 204015 204018

CODE 204019



CREW NECK T-SHIRT

Material: 95% cotton - 5% elastane. 200 g/m². High-quality, fine cotton. Ideal dimensional stability thanks to elastane. Pleasantly soft carrying sensation. Easy-care. Colour: dark blue with Festool printed on the left breast and the back.

CODE 577762 577763 577758 577759 577760

CODE 577761

**CREW NECK T-SHIRT CLASSIC VERSION**

Classic: The original Festool T-shirt Material: 100% cotton colouring: Dark blue with green Festool print, in bag

CODE 497912

**FASHION CAP GC-FT2**

Material: 100% cotton/mesh: 100% polyester.

CODE 577475

**GOLF CAP**

Sporty cap with embroidered Festool writing and www.festool.com bent front cover with green stripe width adjustment at back for optimal fit Colour: Dark blue, in bag

CODE 497899

**HOODIE**

Festool hoodie for genuine fans Material: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester Hoodie with drawstring cord in green Wicking interior and front kangaroo pocket Knitted cuffs on waist and sleeves colour: dark blue with Festool printed on the left breast and the back, in bag

CODE 201304

201303

201302

201300

202849

CODE 201301



KNITTED HAT

knitted hat in blue breathable with very good insulating properties material: 100% acrylic
Production in accordance with the Oeko-Tex standard

CODE 202308



LADIES' FASHION SHIRT

Material: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, Teflon-coated.

CODE 577306 577307 577308 577309 577310



MEN'S FASHION SHIRT

Material: 96% cotton, 4% elastane, Teflon-coated.

CODE 577300 577301 577302 577303 577304

CODE 577305



POLO SHIRT POL-TSC-FT2

Classic, dark blue polo-shirt with 3 buttons. Material: 100% cotton (piqué), approx. 200 g/m², complies with Öko-Tex-Standard 100. With TSC printed on the back and sleeve. In carton.

CODE 577217 577218



HOODIE, DARK BLUE

Material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester. Hoodie with drawstring cord in green. Wicking interior and front kangaroo pocket. Knitted cuffs on waist and sleeves. Colour: dark blue with Festool printed on the left breast and the back.

CODE	577752	577753	577754	577755	577756
CODE	577757				



POLO-SHIRT DARK BLUE MEN

Main areas of use * Classic, dark blue polo-shirt with 3 buttons * Colour: Dark blue * 100% Cotton, combed * straight cut * green stripes on ribbed neck and cuffs * high-quality 3D Festool logo print on left sleeve * side slits on lower hem, in bag

CODE	498456	498454	498453	498455	498452
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



POLO-SHIRT, DARK BLUE

Classic polo shirt for men in a modern style. Colour: Dark blue with accent colour on the inside collar welt and green accents. High-quality logo print on the shoulder and on the sleeve. Material: 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane, baby pique, approx ...

CODE	203996	203997	203998	203999	204000
CODE	204001				



SNICKERS WINTER JACKET MEN

men's winter jacket from Original Snickers Workwear, with specially tailored sleeves to support the natural working position 100% Polyester water- and oil-repellent with robust outer fabric soft quilted lining for optimal insulation and comfortable t ...

CODE	497903	497902



SOCKS

Available in two sizes: Small (EU 37-41) and large (EU 42-46). Material: 80% cotton, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane. Production in accordance with the Oeko-Tex standard.

CODE	577314	577315



SOFT SHELL JACKET, MEN

material: 100% polyester – 300 g/m² watertightness: 5000 mm breathability: 3000 g/m²/24 h ergonomic sleeve shape for optimal freedom of movement adjustable and removable hood adjustable cuffs with hook-and-loop fastener breast pocket and inside p ...

CODE	204058	204057	204059	204060	204061
CODE	204056				

**TRAININGHIRTEN**

ultralight, quick-drying and breathable material: 100% polyester, 140 gr/m² shirt in blue with green darts reflective label on back around neck, in bag

CODE 204007

204006

204005

204004

204003

CODE 204002

**SWEATSHIRT**

colour: Blue melange/blue material: Main material: 100% knitted polyester fleece, knitted exterior, microfleece interior, 260 gr/m² material: Lining: 100% polyester softshell with anti-odour finish, 260 gr/m² two side welt pockets zip in contrastin ...

CODE 204010

204009

204008

204012

204013

CODE 204014

**SWEATSHIRT LIMITED EDITION DARK BLUE**

limited edition 90 Years sweatshirt Material: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester Colour: Dark blue two-way zipper in green two pockets without zippers neckband in green Festool logo sticker on the back 90 Years hem label at the bottom left, in bag

CODE 200104

**WAISTCOAT WE-FT1-XXX**

Men's vest - comfortable for days in the crossover between seasons. In set with our winter jacket, very warm for especially cold days, certified according to EN ISO 14058 (in set). Vest material: 100% functional polyester softshell, 180 g/m². Dec ...

CODE 577467

577468

577470

577471

577472

CODE 577473

**WINTER JACKET**

Men's winter jacket with hood - a real all-rounder. In set with our vest, very warm for especially cold days, certified according to EN ISO 14058 (in set). Jacket material: 100% polyester (210 g/m² in two-ply laminate, breathable, certified accord ...

CODE 577317

577318

577319

577320

577321

CODE 577322

**WOMEN'S POLO-SHIRT, DARK BLUE**

Classic polo shirt for ladies in a modern style. Colour: Dark blue with accent colour on the inside collar welt and green accents. High-quality logo print on the shoulder and on the sleeve. Material: 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane, baby pique, app ...

CODE 577295

577296

577297

577298

577299

**BACKPACK**

outer material: 840D two-tone polyester, laminated with PUR inner material: Polyester 400D
main compartment dimensions: 50 cm x 28 cm capacity: Approx. 25 l opening for the drinking
system and additional bottle holder padded laptop compartment inside ...

CODE 203993

**CONTOUR GAUGE KTL-FZ FT1**

duplicator for copying and transferring shapes and contours ideal template for every
tradesperson, simple handling material: ABS plastic (Acrylonitrile butadien styrene) Made in China,
in carton

CODE 576984

**CUTLERY BST-LCH FT1**

well-designed To-Go cutlery for the construction site or for picnics, in the usual size, robust and
can be connected in a compact way the koziol ORGANIC Collection consists of natural cellulose:
Environmentally friendly, 100% recyclable, without form ...

CODE 576979

**DRINKS BOTTLE TFL-FT1 1,5L**

720°DGREE 1500 ml water bottle with strainer and spare seal set also leak-proof for fizzy
drinks, innovative anti-glug drink opening housing material: BPA-free tritan, lid: BPA-free
polypropylene/silicone perfect to use with only one hand – thanks ...

CODE 576983



DRINKS BOTTLE TFL-FT1 1L

720°DGREE 1000 ml water bottle with strainer and spare seal set also leak-proof for fizzy drinks, innovative anti-glug drink opening housing material: BPA-free tritan, lid: BPA-free polypropylene/silicone perfect to use with only one hand – thanks ...

CODE 576982



ICE CUBE TRAY ICT-FT1 20 X 11 X 1.5 CM

Dimensions: 20 x 11 x 1.5 cm. In carton.

CODE 577366



ICE SCRAPER ICSC-FT1

"TopGrip" ice scraper - in fine 3D Festool design. Made in Germany. Self-Service pack for perforated wall.

CODE 577325



KEY TOOL KT-TPC-FT1

Compact key tool in the shape of the Festool TPC. Made from high-quality, sandblasted stainless steel. An essential accessory for every set of keys and combines eight functions in the smallest of spaces. In carton.

CODE 577221

**NOTEBOOK**

Large hardback notebook with 200 pages The dimensionally stable hardback notebook offers lots of space for notes, thoughts and ideas DIN A4 200 pages, chequered incl. bookmark Colour: Dark blue with printed Festool logo, in bag

CODE 498866

**FOOTBALL SOC-FT1**

Derbystar football made of high-quality, high-tech soft PVC with structured surface. Machine-sewn, matt with structured surface and a seven-zone ball made of natural latex. The ball will impress you with a very soft ball contact and a slightly redu ...

CODE 577367

**INSULATED BAG ISOT-FT1**

suitable for Systainer³ M 187 storage in a Systainer³ can be stacked in the system and good protection for the bag made of heavy-duty and water-resistant 480D polyester fabric, PU-coated, with high tear resistance large opening with YKK zip fastene ...

CODE 576978

**INSULATED MUG**

capacity: 450 ml folding lid protects the drinking opening from dirt and insulates snap fastener with safety seal enables one-handed operation bottle material: Stainless steel, double-walled drinking opening material: PP cap material: TPE and silicon ...

CODE 203065

**LUNCH BOX BOX-LCH FT1 L**

"L" lunch box by koziol, voluminous, high-quality lunch box with practical clip closure with plenty of storage space for bread, fruit, vegetables and much more the koziol ORGANIC Collection consists of natural cellulose: Environmentally friendly, 100 ...

CODE 576981

**LUNCH BOX BOX-LCH FT1 S**

compact "S" lunch box by koziol, high-quality lunch box with practical clip closure, fits two in the "L" lunch box the koziol ORGANIC Collection consists of natural cellulose: Environmentally friendly, 100% recyclable, without formaldehyde or BPA, su ...

CODE 576980

**PENCIL SET (4 PCS.)**

Set of four pens in a cardboard case HB pencils for writing, drawing and sketching clever design with blue paint and green Festool logo with printing Festool and www.festool.com made in Germany, in carton

CODE 497892

**SNACK SET**

blade material: Stainless steel, plastic cutting board material: Bamboo dimensions: 240 x 160 x 12 mm all-purpose serrated blade wooden cutting board with magnetic holder for blades, in carton

CODE 203992

WORKING KNIFE

Blade length: 8.5 cm Total length (open): 20 cm Handle material: Olive wood Blade material: 3Cr13 stainless steel with safety lock, in carton

CODE 203994

PICA PENCIL L

Pica BIG Dry – Longlife Construction Marker * the refillable Zimmermann mechanical pencil – extremely sturdy and durable * with lead sharpener for marking with millimetre precision * automatic lead feed at the push of a button * can be refilled w ...

CODE 205278

PIN MAR-S PICA

the "FOR ALL" 2B graphite lead enables you to make markings on the surface of almost any material. No matter whether it is dry or wet, smooth or rough, dusty or oily can be wiped from smooth surfaces with a damp cloth for light or dark surfaces integ ...

CODE 204147

PIZZA CUTTER PIZZ-TS

Includes removable blade and blade protection. Suitable for left and right handers in equal measure. Dimensions: Approx. 161.7 x 64 x 125.2 mm. Dimensions of blade: Diameter approx. 85 mm, thickness approx. 0.8 mm. Material of housing/cover: ABS. ...

CODE 577474

SAFETY CUTTER KNIFE

Safety cutting knife with automatic retraction of blade when not used suitable for left and right handers in equal measure soft grip with pimples on surface for optimal handling and secure grip blade width: 18 mm blade length: 60 mm Colour: Dark blue ...

CODE 498183

SHOE COVERS SHOE-FT1

Shoe covers for clean working (e.g. kitchen assembly, ...). Reusable, washable by hand, conveniently packed in a zipping cord bag for further storage. Universal size - one size fits all, with anti-slip sole. Material: waterproof polyester (bag: micro ...

CODE 577003

SPORTS BAG

Robust sports bag with green decorative stitching and embossed logo on side pockets large main compartment, inner compartment with Velcro fastening and separate compartment for wet items extra-reinforced base and sewn-on plastic pyramid feet on botto ...

CODE 498494

TAPE MEASURE MB 5M

robust 5 m tape measure with sturdy belt clip and automatic roller system flexible operation using the stop button on the underside of the tape measure the rubberised plastic housing fits perfectly in your hand, the strap can be used to hold it and t ...

CODE 205182

**TOOL BELT TB-FT1**

Heavy-duty tool belt for availability of tools easy to reach. Belt and shoulder strap adjustable for high comfort while working. Tool bag with many pockets and storage options. Hammer and cordless screwdriver holder for best possible fit. Material: p ...

CODE 577154

**TOOLIE MULTI FUNCTION TOOL**

Practical hexagon spherical head tool for almost every screwing situation stable, ergonomic housing with button for simple selection of desired blade includes 9 hexagon socket wrenches with MagicRing SW 2.5/4.0/5.0/7.0 - TX T10/T15/T20 - PZ2 - slot 4 ...

CODE 498863

**UMBRELLA**

FARE®-AOC-Mini Style pocket umbrella. Stylish double automatic pocket umbrella, blue exterior, green interior with coloured elements. Umbrella diameter 97 cm. Closed length 29 cm. Material: Cover 100% polyester (pongee), handle 100% plastic. Co ...

CODE 577316

**UVEX SAFETY GLASSES**

Original UVEX safety goggles uvex i-vo Duo-Component Technology for outstanding working comfort: soft components around sensitive areas (nose, forehead, ear) prevent pressure marks Quattroflex side pieces with inclination and length adjustment option ...

CODE 500119

UVEX SUNGLASSES

The perfect all-purpose accessory for every summer day: The lifestyle sunglasses from UVEX. These timeless sunglasses in a classic design with a matt finish protect the eyes against UV radiation reliably and at all times, versatile application. The ...

CODE 577368

VICTORINOX PENKNIFE

original Victorinox penknife with 12 functions, including two blades, a wood saw and screwdriver large blade, small blade, corkscrew can opener with small screwdriver bottle opener with screwdriver and wire stripper reamer, keyring, tweezers, toothpi ...

CODE 497898

WALL CLOCK Ø30CM

Main areas of use: Large wall clock with black plastic housing and silent sweep clockwork battery-powered large wall clock for the workshop with black plastic housing and silent sweep clockwork. Dial in Festool design in dark blue with green Festool ...

CODE 498385

YARDSTICK

Quality standard with closely arranged links and joints made from hardened sheet steel with integrated precision springs Manufacturer: STABILA, Germany Colour: Dark blue protective coating, unsurpassed weather- and abrasion-resistance with printed Fe ...

CODE 201464

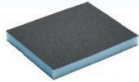


YARDSTICK MS-3M-FT1

Quality standard with closely arranged links and joints made from hardened sheet steel with integrated precision springs. Manufacturer: STABILA, Germany. Colour: Dark blue protective coating, unsurpassed weather- and abrasion-resistance with printe ...

CODE 577369

Granat



98 x 120 x 13 mm

ABRASIVE SPONGE 98X120X13 GR/6 GRANAT

*Main areas of use * Suitable for old and new clear coats, VOC coats, paints, repair compound, fillers, wood * Ideal for light and intermediate sanding of radii and mould surfaces * For eliminating defects such as paint sagging, dust inclusions, etc. ...*

CODE 201114

201112

201113

201507



HAND-SANDING BLOCK HSK-STF-46X178

*Main areas of use * Ideal for sanding in narrow spaces and for sanding slats * For rapid manual sanding of outer and inner edges * Dimensionally stable hand-sanding block for attaching StickFix 46 x 178 mm abrasive sheets * For coarse, intermediate a ...*

CODE 583129



POLISHING FLEECE STF WHITE (10 PCS.)

*Main areas of use * Special cloth for oiling and waxing natural wood surfaces * Removal of surplus oil after residence time Adapted for * for RO, ES, ETS, ETSC, ETS EC, LEX * white * Even distribution and polishing of oil and wax for further surface ...*

CODE 496509

496511



SANDING BLOCK HSK-A 115X226

Strengths and benefits * Bypass for suction power adjustment * No surface damage caused by rounded corners on the burr layer * Ergonomic handle with easy-grip surface prevents blister formation on the hands * Ergonomic sanding pad compatible with Fes ...

CODE 496963



SANDING BLOCK HSK-A 80X130

Strengths and benefits * Bypass for suction power adjustment * No surface damage caused by rounded corners on the burr layer * Ergonomic handle with easy-grip surface prevents blister formation on the hands * Ergonomic sanding pad compatible with Fes ...

CODE 496962



SANDING BLOCK HSK-A 80X200

Strengths and benefits * Bypass for suction power adjustment * No surface damage caused by rounded corners on the burr layer * Ergonomic handle with easy-grip surface prevents blister formation on the hands * Ergonomic sanding pad compatible with Fes ...

CODE 496965



SANDING BLOCK HSK-A-SET (6 PCS.)

Strengths and benefits * On the safe side - 4 sizes in one set * Bypass for suction power adjustment * No surface damage caused by rounded corners on the burr layer * Ergonomic handle with easy-grip surface prevents blister formation on the hands * E ...

CODE 497101



SANDING BLOCK HSK-D 150

Strengths and benefits * Ergonomic handle with easy-grip surface prevents blister formation on the hands * Compatible with Festool abrasive sizes Main areas of use * For rapid manual sanding of outer and inner edges * For rapid manual sanding of fla ...

CODE 495966

495965

Vlies



115 x 152 mm

SANDING VLIES 115X152 (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Suitable for paints, clear coats, fillers, wood, metals * Pre-perforated pads * For roughening and matting old clear coats before applying a new coat * Dimensions: 115 x 152 mm, in carton

CODE 201115

497088

497089

497090

Vlies



Ø 125

SANDING VLIES STF D125 FN 320 (10 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Suitable for paints, clear coats, fillers, wood, metals * Ideal for light and intermediate sanding of surfaces Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125, in self-service display pack

CODE 201132

SANDING VLIES STF D125 GREEN (10 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Special cloth for oiling natural wood surfaces * Abrasive sanding cloth with grit * Protruding wood fibres are trimmed to smoothen the surface Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125 * green * Oil ...

CODE 496510

Vlies



Ø 125

SANDING VLIES STF D125 MD 100 (10 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Suitable for paints, clear coats, fillers, wood, metals * Ideal for sanding off old clear coats * For removing rust and dirt Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125, in self-service display pack

CODE 201131

Vlies



Ø 150

SANDING VLIES STF D150 FN 320 (10 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Suitable for paints, clear coats, fillers, wood, metals * Ideal for light and intermediate sanding of surfaces Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150 * unperforated, in self-service display pack

CODE 201127

SANDING VLIES STF D150 GREEN (10 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Special cloth for oiling natural wood surfaces * Abrasive sanding cloth with grit * Protruding wood fibres are trimmed to smoothen the surface Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150 * O ...

CODE 496508

Vlies



Ø 150

SANDING VLIES STF D150 MD 100 (10 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Suitable for paints, clear coats, fillers, wood, metals * Ideal for sanding off old clear coats * For removing rust and dirt Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150 * unperforated, in se ...

CODE 201126

BRUSH RING BC-DCG AG 125



Main areas of use * Improves the extraction efficiency Adapted for * for DCG-AGP 125, in self-service display pack

CODE 769081

BRUSH RING BC-RG



Main areas of use * Automatically adapted to the surface and increases efficiency of dust extraction Adapted for * for RG 130/150, RGP 130/150 * replaceable spare brush rim, in self-service display pack

CODE 769110

769123



BRUSH SEGMENT BS-LHS 225

Adapted for * for long-reach sander PLANEX * not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander * detachable part of the brush strip of the PLANEX LHS 225 EQ sanding head, in self-service display pack

CODE 495166



BRUSH SEGMENT BS-LHS-E 225

Adapted for * for the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 EQ long-reach sander * detachable part of the brush strip of the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 sanding head, in self-service display pack

CODE 203189

**BRUSH STRIP BE-LHS 225**

Adapted for * for long-reach sander PLANEX * not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander * as a replacement for used brush strip, in self-service display pack

CODE 495167

**BRUSH STRIP BE-LHS-E 225**

Adapted for * for the PLANEX easy LHS-E 225 EQ long-reach sander * as a replacement for used brush strip, in self-service display pack

CODE 203190

**CIRCULAR BRUSH RB-D115/M14 RAS 115**

Adapted for * for RAS 115, RAP 80 * braided, for removal of paint and rust and cleaning surfaces, in self-service display pack

CODE 485096

**CUP BRUSH TB-D65/M14 RAS 115**

Adapted for * for RAS 115, RAP 80 * braided, for removal of paint and rust and cleaning surfaces, in self-service display pack

CODE 485099



CUP BRUSH TB-D80/M14 RAS 115

Adapted for * for RAS 115, RAP 80 * for removal of rust and slag to obtain a metallically pure surface, in self-service display pack

CODE 485097



RUSTILON BRUSHES BG 80

Main areas of use * For the 3rd work step: smoothing and cleaning of the wood surface Adapted for * for BMS 180 * with sisal bristles, steel core * for smoothing, in carton

CODE 411887



RUSTILON BRUSHES KB 85

Main areas of use * For the 2nd work step: sanding of the wood surface Adapted for * for BMS 180 * plastic bristles with embedded K80 grit, die-cast plastic core * for intermediate sanding, in carton

CODE 411969



RUSTILON BRUSHES LD 85

Main areas of use * For the 1st work step: texturing of the wood surface Adapted for * for BMS 180 * with standard steel wire, steel core * for texturing, in carton

CODE 411549

Granat



Ø 77 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D 77/6 GRANAT (50 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for LEX 3 77 * fine abrasive on material car ...

CODE	498929	498930	498931	498932
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Platin 2



Ø 90

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D 90/0 PLATIN 2 (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for finishing polymer materials, high-gloss paints and plastics * Finishing Adapted for * for RO 90 DX, in carton

CODE	498322	498323	498324	498325
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Rubin 2



Ø 115

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D115 RUBIN 2 (50 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork and oiling for joiners, carpenters, painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for RAS 115 * unperforated, in carton

CODE	499085	499086	499087	499089	499088
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Saphir



Ø 115

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D115/0 SAPHIR (25 PCS.)

Main areas of use * High-performance abrasives for extreme conditions * Sanding thick coatings on hard surfaces Adapted for * for RAS 115 * unperforated, in carton

Platin 2



Ø 125

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D125/0 PLATIN 2 (15 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for finishing polymer materials, high-gloss paints and plastics * Finishing Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125, in carton

CODE	492374	492376	492375	492377	492373
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Granat



Ø 125

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D125/8 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS E ...

CODE	497168	497169	497170	497171	497165
CODE	497172	497173	497174	497166	497176
CODE	497175	497167	497178	497177	497179
CODE	497180	497182	497181	497145	497146
CODE	497147	497148	497149	497150	

Rubin 2



ABRASIVE SHEET STF D125/8 RUBIN 2 (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork and oiling for joiners, carpenters, painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ET ...

CODE	499093	499094	499095	499096	499097
CODE	499098	499099	499100	499101	499102
CODE	499104	499103	499105	499106	499107
CODE	499108				

Saphir



ABRASIVE SHEET STF D125/8 SAPHIR (25 PCS.)

Main areas of use * High-performance abrasives for extreme conditions * Sanding thick coatings on hard surfaces Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125, in carton

CODE	493124	493125	493126	493127
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Platin 2

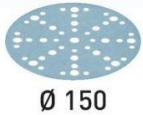


ABRASIVE SHEET STF D150/0 PLATIN 2 (15 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for finishing polymer materials, high-gloss paints and plastics * Finishing Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150, in carton

CODE	492370	492369	492368	492372	492371
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Granat

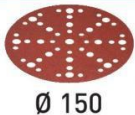


ABRASIVE SHEET STF D150/48 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

*Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX ...*

CODE	575163	575164	575160	575165	575166
CODE	575167	575161	575168	575162	575169
CODE	575170	575171	575172	575173	575174
CODE	575175	575176	575177	575154	575155
CODE	575156	575157	575158	575159	

Rubin 2



ABRASIVE SHEET STF D150/48 RUBIN 2 (MULTI-PACK)

*Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork or oiling for joiners, carpenters and painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ...*

CODE	575186	575187	575188	575189	575190
CODE	575191	575192	575193	575178	575179
CODE	575180	575181	575182	575183	575184
CODE	575185				

Rubin 2



ABRASIVE SHEET STF D180/O RUBIN 2 (50 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork and oiling for joiners, carpenters, painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for RAS 180 * unperforated, in carton

CODE	499125	499126	499127	499128	499129
CODE	499130	499131	499132		

Saphir



ABRASIVE SHEET STF D180/O SAPHIR (25 PCS.)

Main areas of use * High-performance abrasives for extreme conditions * Sanding thick coatings on hard surfaces Adapted for * for RAS 180, in carton

CODE	485239	485240	485241	485242
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Granat



ABRASIVE SHEET STF D185/ 16 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for LEX 185, in carton

CODE	499629	497186	497187	497188	497183
CODE	497189	497184	497185	497190	497191

Granat Soft



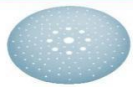
Ø 225 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D225 Ø225 MM S/25 GRANAT SOFT ON FOAM BACKING 3.5 MM (25 PCS.)

GRANAT - the perfect choice for sanding. For flawless surfaces. Main areas of use * Processing dry wall filler, plaster, dispersion filler * For reliable sanding of completely filled Q3/Q4 surfaces * Ensures a very high level of adaptability and a ...

CODE	204221	204222	204223	204224	204225
CODE	204226	204227	204228		

Granat



Ø 225

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D225/128 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Processing plaster filler, dispersion-based filler/ready-made filler Adapted for * for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders, in carton

CODE	205655	205656	205657	205659	205660
CODE	205662	205663	205664	205665	205666
CODE	205667	205668	205669		

Saphir



Ø 225

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D225/48 SAPHIR (25 PCS.)

Main areas of use * For extreme coarse sanding Adapted for * for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders, in carton

CODE	205650	205652
------	--------	--------

Granat



Ø 225

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D225/48 Ø225 MM (25 PCS.) GR/25 GRANAT

Main areas of use * Processing plaster filler and cement-based filler Adapted for * for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders, in carton

CODE 205653

205654

Granat



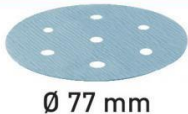
Ø 225

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D225/8 Ø225 MM (MULTI-PACK) GR/25 GRANAT

Main areas of use * Processing dry wall filler, plaster, dispersion filler Adapted for * for the PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders, in carton

CODE 499643

Granat



Ø 77 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D77/6 GRANAT (50 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for LEX 3 77, in carton

CODE 497405

497406

497407

497408

497409

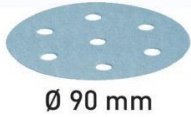
CODE 497410

497411

497412

497413

Granat

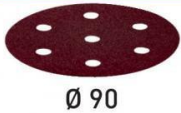


ABRASIVE SHEET STF D90/6 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for RO 90 DX, in carton

CODE	497366	497367	497368	497369	497363
CODE	497370	497371	497850	497364	497372
CODE	497373	497365	498326	498327	498328
CODE	498329	498330			

Rubin 2

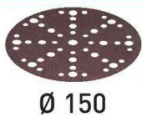


ABRASIVE SHEET STF D90/6 RUBIN 2 (50 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork or oiling for joiners, carpenters and painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for RO 90 DX, in carton

CODE	499077	499078	499080	499079	499081
CODE	499082	499084	499083		

Saphir



ABRASIVE SHEET STF-D150/48 SAPHIR (25 PCS.)

Main areas of use * High-performance abrasives for extreme conditions Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150, in carton

CODE	575194	575195	575196	575197
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Granat Net



80 x 133 mm

ABRASIVE NET STF 80X133 GRANAT NET (50 PCS.)

Main areas of use * For repair compound, filler, paint, varnish and base layers which generally produce a large quantity of dust Adapted for * for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130, in carton

CODE	203285	203286	203287	203288	203290
CODE	203289	203291	203292	203293	

Granat Net



100 x 150 mm

ABRASIVE NET STF DELTA GR NET / 50 GRANAT NET (50 PCS.)

Main areas of use * For repair compound, filler, paint, varnish and base layers which generally produce a large quantity of dust Adapted for * for DTS 400, DTSC 400, DS 400, in carton

CODE	203320	203321	203322	203323	203324
CODE	203325	203326	203327	203328	

Granat Net



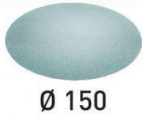
Ø 125

ABRASIVE NET STF GRANAT NET Ø125 MM (50 PCS.)

Main areas of use * For repair compound, filler, paint, varnish and base layers which generally produce a large quantity of dust Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125, in carton

CODE	203294	203295	203297	203296	203298
CODE	203299	203300	203301	203302	

Granat Net

**ABRASIVE NET STF GRANAT NET Ø150 MM (50 PCS.)**

Main areas of use * For repair compound, filler, paint, varnish and base layers which generally produce a large quantity of dust Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150, HSK-D 150, in carton

CODE	203303	203304	203305	203306	203308
CODE	203307	203309	203310	203311	

Granat Net

**ABRASIVE NET STF GRANAT NET Ø225 MM (25 PCS.)**

Main areas of use * For plaster filler and dispersion filler Adapted for * for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I), PLANEX 225 EQ and PLANEX LHS-E 225 easy long-reach sanders, in carton

CODE	203312	203313	203314	203315	203316
CODE	203317	203318	203319	201885	

PROTECTION PAD PP-STF 80X133 /2

Adapted for * for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130 * for protecting the sanding pad when using abrasive net, in self-service display pack

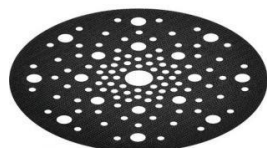
CODE	203346
------	--------



PROTECTION PAD PP-STF D125 / 2

Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS EC 125, LEX 125 * for protecting the sanding pad when using abrasive net, in self-service display pack

CODE 203344



PROTECTION PAD PP-STF D150 / 2

Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150, WTS 150 * for protecting the sanding pad when using abrasive net, in self-service display pack

CODE 203343



PROTECTION PAD PP-STF DELTA / 2

Adapted for * for DTS 400, DTSC 400, DS 400 * for protecting the sanding pad when using abrasive net, in self-service display pack

CODE 203347

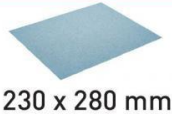


PROTECTION PAD PP-STF DELTA / 9 / 2

Protects the sanding pad. Strengths and benefits: Protection pad for protecting the sanding pad and the fastener. For use for abrasive mesh with dimensions of 100x150 mm, delta. Main areas of use: For use with very abrasive materials. Full- ...

CODE 577537

Granat



230 x 280 mm

ABRASIVE PAPER 230X280 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Suitable for old and new clear coats, VOC coats, paints, repair compound, fillers, wood * Ideal for light and intermediate sanding of edges, rebates and profiles * For eliminating defects such as paint sagging, dust inclusions, et ...

CODE	201087	201088	201089	201090	201085
CODE	201091	201093	201095	201094	201096
CODE	201097	201256	201257	201258	201259
CODE	201260	201261	201262	201263	201265
CODE	201264	201266			

ABRASIVE ROLL 115X25M SOFT GRANAT



Main areas of use * For sanding curves, contours and profiles * For paint repair work * equivalent to approx. 200 soft pads 115x120 * on foam backing material, in carton

CODE	497091	497092	497094	497097	497095
CODE	497964	497096	497093	497098	

Granat



69 x 98 x 26 mm

SANDING BLOCK 69X98X26 120 CO GR/ 6 GRANAT

Main areas of use * Suitable for old and new clear coats, VOC coats, paints, repair compound, fillers, wood * For eliminating defects such as paint sagging, dust inclusions, etc. * Four-sided, rigid abrasive sponge with round and acute-angled side * ...

CODE	201084
------	--------

Granat



69 x 98 x 26 mm

SANDING BLOCK 69X98X26 GRANAT

*Main areas of use * Suitable for old and new clear coats, VOC coats, paints, repair compound, fillers, wood * Ideal for light and intermediate sanding of edges, rebates and profiles * For eliminating defects such as paint sagging, dust inclusions, et ...*

CODE

201080

201081

201082

201083

Vlies



115 mm x 10 m

ABRASIVE ROLL 115X10M MD 100 VL VLIES

Main areas of use * Suitable for paints, clear coats, fillers, wood, metals * Dimensions: 115 mm x 10 m * For roughening and matting old clear coats before applying a new coat Items included: Abrasive roll 115x10m FN 320 VL, Abrasive roll 115x10m SF ...

CODE 201116

Vlies



115 mm x 10 m

ABRASIVE ROLL 115X10M UF 1000 VL VLIES

Main areas of use * Suitable for paints, clear coats, fillers, wood, metals * Dimensions: 115 mm x 10 m * For roughening and matting old clear coats before applying a new coat * ULTRAFINE 1000, in bag

CODE 201119

Vlies



115 mm x 10 m

ABRASIVE ROLL 115X10M VLIES

Main areas of use * Suitable for paints, clear coats, fillers, wood, metals * Dimensions: 115 mm x 10 m * For roughening and matting old clear coats before applying a new coat, in bag

CODE 201117

201118

Granat



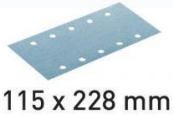
115 mm x 25 m

ABRASIVE ROLL 115X25M GRANAT (5 PCS.)

*Main areas of use * Suitable for old and new clear coats, VOC coats, paints, repair compound, fillers, wood * Universal use for wet and dry sanding * For eliminating defects such as paint sagging, dust inclusions, etc. * Dimensions: 115 mm x 25 m * f ...*

CODE	201103	201104	201105	201106	201107
CODE	201108	201109	201110	201111	201768

Granat



115 x 228 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF 115X228 GRANAT

*Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for RS 200, RS 2, RS 100, RS 100 C, RS 1, RS ...*

CODE	499632	498947	498948	498944	498949
CODE	498950	498951	498945	498946	498953
CODE	498954				

Rubin 2



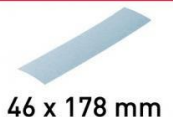
115 x 228 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF 115X228 RUBIN 2

*Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork or oiling for joiners, carpenters and painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for RS 200, RS 2, RS 100, RS ...*

CODE	499030	499031	499032	499033	499034
CODE	499035	499036	499037		

Granat



46 x 178 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF 46X178 (10 PCS.)

*Main areas of use * For coarse, intermediate and fine sanding * Abrasive for paints, repair compounds, fillers, clear coats (especially VOC clear coats and hard undercoats) * Perfectly suitable for use with Pocket StickFix hand-sanding block thanks t ...*

CODE	204276	204277	204278	204279
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Granat



80 x 133 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF 80X133 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

*Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400, RS 4, LS 130, ...*

CODE	499628	497120	497121	497122	497117
CODE	497123	497124	497204	497118	497126
CODE	497125	497119	497127	497128	497129
CODE	497130				

Rubin 2



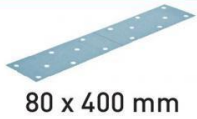
80 x 133 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF 80X133 RUBIN 2 (MULTI-PACK)

*Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork or oiling for joiners, carpenters and painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for RTS 400, RTSC 400, RS 400 ...*

CODE	499046	499047	499048	499049	499050
CODE	499051	499052	499053	499054	499055
CODE	499057	499056	499058	499059	499060
CODE	499061				

Granat



ABRASIVE SHEET STF 80X400 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for LRS 400, HSK-A 80x400 / 80x200, in carton

CODE	497157	497158	497159	499631	497160
CODE	497161	497162	497163	497203	497164

Granat



ABRASIVE SHEET STF 93X178 GRANAT

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93, in carton

CODE	499633	498936	498937	498938	498933
CODE	498939	498940	498941	498942	498934
CODE	498935	498943			

Rubin 2



ABRASIVE SHEET STF 93X178/8 RUBIN 2

Main areas of use * High-performance abrasives for paint and clear coats * preliminary, intermediate and final sanding for painters, joiners, furniture makers and interior fitters Adapted for * for RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93, in carton

CODE	499185	499062	499064	499063	499065
CODE	499066	499067	499068		

Granat



100 x 150 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF DELTA/7 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for DTS 400, DTSC 400, DS 400, in self-servi ...

CODE	499630	497138	497139	497140	497141
CODE	497135	497142	497143	497144	497136
CODE	497137	497131	497132	497133	497134

Rubin 2



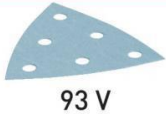
100 x 150 mm

ABRASIVE SHEET STF DELTA/7 RUBIN 2 (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork and oiling for joiners, carpenters, painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for DTS 400, DTSC 400, DS 400, ...

CODE	499133	499134	499135	499136	499138
CODE	499137	499139	499140	499141	499142
CODE	499143	499144	499145	499146	499147
CODE	499148				

Granat



ABRASIVE SHEET STF V93/6 GRANAT

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for RO 90, DELTEX and RS 300, RS 3, LRS 93, in carton

CODE	497393	497394	497395	497396	497397
CODE	497390	497398	499644	497399	497400
CODE	497391	497392			

Rubin 2

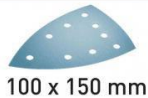


ABRASIVE SHEET STF V93/6 RUBIN 2

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork and oiling for joiners, carpenters, painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for RO 90, DELTEX and RS 300, R ...

CODE	499161	499162	499164	499163	499165
CODE	499166	499168	499167		

Granat



SANDING DISC GRANAT (10 PCS.)

The universal abrasive with special advantages. Strengths and benefits: Universal abrasive. Specially for VOC varnishes and hard substrates. With StickFix. Main areas of use: Processing modern paint systems. Recommended for VOC clear coats ...

CODE	577538	577539	577540	577541
------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Granat



100 x 150 mm

SANDING DISC GRANAT (100 PCS.)

The universal abrasive with special advantages. Strengths and benefits: Universal abrasive. Specially for VOC varnishes and hard substrates. With StickFix. Main areas of use: Processing modern paint systems. Recommended for VOC clear coats ...

CODE	577545	577546	577547	577548	577549
CODE	577550	577551	577552		

Granat



100 x 150 mm

SANDING DISC GRANAT (50 PCS.)

The universal abrasive with special advantages. Strengths and benefits: Universal abrasive. Specially for VOC varnishes and hard substrates. With StickFix. Main areas of use: Processing modern paint systems. Recommended for VOC clear coats ...

CODE	577542	577543	577544
------	--------	--------	--------

Rubin 2



100 x 150 mm

SANDING DISC RUBIN2 (50-PCS.)

Sand wood perfectly. Strengths and benefits: Specially for wood. High-performance abrasive. With StickFix. Main areas of use: Special abrasives for wood materials. Preparatory sanding work for varnishing and oiling. Joiners. Carpenters. ...

CODE	577571	577572	577573	577574	577575
CODE	577576	577577	577578		

Saphir



820 x 120 mm

ABRASIVE BELT 820X120 SAPHIR

Main areas of use * High-performance abrasives for extreme conditions Adapted for * for CMB 120 * sanding belt Saphir CMB 120, in carton

CODE	488081	488082	488084	488083	488085
CODE	488086				

Rubin 2



533 x 75 mm

ABRASIVE BELT L533X 75 RUBIN 2

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials Adapted for * for BS 75, in carton

CODE	499155	499160	499156	499159	499157
CODE	499158				

Rubin 2



620 x 105 mm

ABRASIVE BELT L620X105 RUBIN 2

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials Adapted for * for BS 105, in carton

CODE	499149	499154	499150	499153	499151
CODE	499152				

MICROFIBRE CLOTH MPA-MICROFIBRE (2 PCS.)



for excellent finish of new paints for removing polish residues and grease marks, in self-service display pack

CODE 205732

POLISHING FELT PF-STF HARD, IN CARTON



Polishing felt hard For preliminary polishing of mineral materials, acrylic glass and gloss paints white, in carton

CODE	488355	488348

POLISHING FELT PF-STF HARD, IN SELF-SERVICE DISPLAY PACK



Polishing felt hard For preliminary polishing of mineral materials, acrylic glass and gloss paints white, in self-service display pack

CODE	493078	485970	488339

POLISHING FELT PF-STF SOFT, IN CARTON



Polishing felt soft For re-polishing mineral materials, acrylic glass and gloss paints white, in carton

CODE	488354	488347



POLISHING FELT PF-STF SOFT, IN SELF-SERVICE DISPLAY PACK

Polishing felt soft for re-polishing mineral materials, acrylic glass and gloss paints white, in self-service display pack

CODE	493077	485972	488341
------	--------	--------	--------



PREMIUM SHEEPSKIN LF STF

Strengths and benefits * Uniform coat structure for an even polishing finish * Easy handling and low spattering characteristics due to pile height of 18 mm * real hair sheepskin for high abrasiveness and an excellent polishing finish * ideal together ...

CODE	202047	202044	202046	202045
------	--------	--------	--------	--------



FASTFIX LOUVER PAD LT-STF D125/RO125

FastFix for sanding louvers, in self-service display pack

CODE 492129



POLISHING PAD PT-STF-D125 FX-RO125

Adapted for * for RO 125 FEQ * FastFix * fits polishing accessories, in self-service display pack

CODE 492128



POLISHING PAD PT-STF-D150 FX

Adapted for * for RO 150 FEQ * FastFix * fits polishing accessories, in self-service display pack

CODE 496151



POLISHING PAD PT-STF-D150 M8

Adapted for * for RO 150 * fits polishing accessories, in self-service display pack

CODE 496152



POLISHING PAD PT-STF-D150-M14

Adapted for * for RAP 150 * with integrated shock absorber for optimum distribution of pressure during polishing * fits polishing accessories, in self-service display pack

CODE 488342



POLISHING PAD PT-STF-D180-M14

Adapted for * for RAP 180 * with integrated shock absorber for optimum distribution of pressure during polishing * fits polishing accessories, in self-service display pack

CODE 488349



POLISHING PAD PT-STF-D80-M14

Adapted for * for RAP 80 * with integrated shock absorber for optimum distribution of pressure during polishing * fits polishing accessories, in self-service display pack

CODE 488337



SANDING PAD ST-D115/0-M14/2F

Adapted for * for RAS 115 * for fibre discs and Longlife fibre discs Ø 115 mm * clamping nut, in self-service display pack

CODE 485298



SANDING PAD ST-D180/0-M14/2F

Adapted for * for RAS 180 * for fibre discs Ø 180 mm, in self-service display pack

CODE 485296



SANDING PAD ST-STF D125/8 FX-H-HT

hard version fastener resistant to high temperatures high edge solidity for plain surfaces and narrow edges, in self-service display pack

CODE 492127



POLISHING PAD PT-STF-D90 FX-RO90

Adapted for * for RO 90 DX * FastFix * for holding polishing accessories with dia. 80 mm *
Polishing edges * Polishing small surfaces, in self-service display pack

CODE 495625



SANDING PAD ST-D115/0-EL

Main areas of use * For use with fibre discs Adapted for * for RAS 115 * for fibre discs and
Longlife fibre discs Ø 115 mm * without clamping nut * flexible sanding pad, in self-service display
pack

CODE 439580



SANDING PAD ST-D220/48-LHS 2 225

Main areas of use * Processing plaster filler and dispersion-based filler Adapted for * for long-reach sander PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ(I) * not suitable for PLANEX LHS 225 EQ (until September 2020), not suitable for PLANEX LHS-E 225 EQ * for creating a p ...

CODE 205415



SANDING PAD ST-STF 125/8-M4-J SW

Adapted for * for ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125 * ultra-soft version * elastic structure * for heavy roundings and cambers * JETSTREAM, in self-service display pack

CODE 492282



SANDING PAD ST-STF 125/8-M4-J W-HT

Adapted for * for ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125 * soft version * fastener resistant to high temperatures * for universal use on plain and arced surfaces * JETSTREAM, in self-service display pack

CODE 492280



SANDING PAD ST-STF 125/8-M8-J H

Adapted for * for ETS EC 125, LEX 125 * hard version * fastener resistant to high temperatures * high edge solidity * for plain surfaces and narrow edges * JETSTREAM, in self-service display pack

CODE 492284



SANDING PAD ST-STF D125/8 FX-SW

ultra-soft version elastic structure for heavy roundings and cambers, in self-service display pack

CODE 492126



SANDING PAD ST-STF D125/8 FX-W-HT

soft version fastener resistant to high temperatures for universal use on plain and arced surfaces, in self-service display pack

CODE 492125



SANDING PAD ST-STF-D115/0-M14 H

Adapted for * for RAS 115 * hard version * high edge solidity * for plain surfaces and narrow edges, in self-service display pack

CODE 484172



SANDING PAD ST-STF 125/8-M8-J SW

Adapted for * for ETS EC 125, LEX 125 * ultra-soft version * elastic structure * for heavy roundings and cambers * JETSTREAM, in self-service display pack

CODE 492288



SANDING PAD ST-STF 125/8-M8-J W-HT

Adapted for * for ETS EC 125, LEX 125 * soft version * fastener resistant to high temperatures * for universal use on plain and arced surfaces * JETSTREAM, in self-service display pack

CODE 492286



SANDING PAD ST-STF D150/17 MJ 5/16"

Adapted for * for external machines * for Desoutter: Mod.575, Mod.576 * for Hamach/Rupes: BR3/E/ST/E ST, TA151ST * for Orka: ROA1 D/E, DAA1 D/E * MULTI-JETSTREAM, in self-service display pack

CODE 496210



SANDING PAD ST-STF D150/MJ2-FX-H-HT

Sanding with built-in dust conveying system. Main areas of use * Ideal for sanding flat surfaces Adapted for * for RO 150 FEQ * hard version * fastener resistant to high temperatures * high edge solidity * for plain surfaces and narrow edges * MULT ...

CODE 202463



SANDING PAD ST-STF D150/MJ2-FX-SW

Sanding with built-in dust conveying system. Main areas of use * For sanding curves and beading Adapted for * for RO 150 FEQ * ultra-soft version * elastic structure * MULTI-JETSTREAM 2 * for heavy roundings and cambers, in self-service display pac ...

CODE 202462



SANDING PAD ST-STF D150/MJ2-FX-W-HT

Sanding with built-in dust conveying system. Main areas of use * For heavy-duty and universal use Adapted for * for RO 150 FEQ * soft version * fastener resistant to high temperatures * for universal use on plain and arced surfaces * MULTI-JETSTREA ...

CODE 202461



SANDING PAD ST-STF-D115/O-M14 W

Adapted for * for RAS 115 * soft version * for universal use on plain and arced surfaces, in self-service display pack

CODE 484173



SANDING PAD ST-STF-D180/O-M14 W

Adapted for * for RAS 180 * soft version * for universal use on plain and arced surfaces, in self-service display pack

CODE 485253



SANDING PAD ST-STF-D185/16-M8

Adapted for * for LEX 185, in self-service display pack

CODE 490526

490514



SANDING PAD ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-H-HT FUSION-TEC

Sanding with built-in dust conveying system. Main areas of use * Ideal for sanding flat surfaces Adapted for * for ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150 and WTS 150/7 * hard version * fastener resistant to high temperatures * high edge solidity * for plain ...

CODE 202460



SANDING PAD ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-SW FUSION-TEC

Sanding with built-in dust conveying system. Main areas of use * For sanding curves and beading Adapted for * for ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150 and WTS 150/7 * ultra-soft version * elastic structure * for heavy roundings and cambers * MULTI-JETSTREA ...

CODE 202459



SANDING PAD ST-STF D150/MJ2-M8-W-HT FUSION-TEC

Sanding with built-in dust conveying system. Main areas of use * For heavy-duty and universal use Adapted for * for ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX 150 and WTS 150/7 * soft version * fastener resistant to high temperatures * for universal use on plain and ...

CODE 202458



SANDING PAD ST-STF D90/7 FX H-HT

Main areas of use * Sanding flat surfaces * Coarse, intermediate and fine sanding * High edge strength minimises the risk of sanding edges to a curve * hard version * fastener resistant to high temperatures * for plain surfaces and narrow edges, in s ...

CODE 495623



SANDING PAD ST-STF D90/7 FX W-HT

Main areas of use * Coarse, intermediate and fine sanding * Universal use on flat and curved surfaces * soft version * fastener resistant to high temperatures * for universal use on plain and arced surfaces, in self-service display pack

CODE 496804



SANDING PAD ST-STF-D77/6-M5 W

Adapted for * for LEX 3 77 * soft version * for tough and universal use, in self-service display pack

CODE 498694



SANDING PAD ST-STF-D215/8-IP-LHS 225

Adapted for * for long-reach sander PLANEX * not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander * for all types of applications, particularly suited for curved surfaces * incl. 2 interface pads * not recommended for PLANEX easy LHS-E 225, in self-service display pack

CODE 496106



SANDING PAD ST-STF-D215/8-LHS 225-SW

Adapted for * for PLANEX, PLANEX easy long-reach sanders * not for the PLANEX LHS 2 225 EQ long-reach sander * for universal use on plain and arced surfaces * ultra-soft, adaptable sanding pad * optimal suction support makes work effortless for the u ...

CODE 202546



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF BA/ W (MULTI-PACK)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * black * very fine (honeycombed) * for removing polish residues on the painted surface

CODE	202020	202018	202017	202379
------	--------	--------	--------	--------



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF BL (MULTI-PACK)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * blue * medium-fine * for removing microscratches in clear coats * ideal together with the MPA 9010, in s ...

CODE	202007	202003	202001	202371
------	--------	--------	--------	--------



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF D150X30 BA W (MULTI-PACK)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * black * very fine (honeycombed) * for removing polish residues on the painted surface

CODE	202019	202380
------	--------	--------



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF D150X30 BL (MULTI-PACK)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * blue * medium-fine * for removing microscratches in clear coats * ideal together with the MPA 9010



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF D150X30 OR (MULTI-PACK)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * orange * medium * for preliminary polishing when repairing paint flaws * ideal together with the MPA 5010

CODE	201997
------	--------

202369



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF D150X30 WH (MULTI-PACK)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * white * Fine * for polishing out swirl marks and producing a deep shine * high-gloss polishing * ideal t ...

CODE	202013
------	--------

202377



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF D150X30 YE (5 PCS.)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * yellow * Coarse * for polishing heavily weathered surfaces (preparation for painting), in carton

CODE	201991
------	--------



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF OR (MULTI-PACK)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * orange * medium * for preliminary polishing when repairing paint flaws * ideal together with the MPA 501 ...



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF WH/ (MULTI-PACK)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * white * Fine * for polishing out swirl marks and producing a deep shine * high-gloss polishing * ideal t ...

CODE

202015

202011

202009

202375



POLISHING SPONGE PS STF YE/5 (MULTI-PACK)

Leaves behind a brilliant impression. Strengths and benefits * Top quality polishing pads reliably ensure best results with all types of paint * yellow * Coarse * for polishing heavily weathered surfaces (preparation for painting)

CODE

201992

201990

201989

Granat



Ø 125

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D125/8 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for RO 125, ES 125, ETS 125, ETSC 125, ETS E ...

CODE	497168	497169	497170	497171	497165
CODE	497172	497173	497174	497166	497176
CODE	497175	497167	497178	497177	497179
CODE	497180	497182	497181	497145	497146
CODE	497147	497148	497149	497150	

Granat



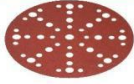
Ø 150

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D150/48 GRANAT (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Processing modern paint systems * Recommended for VOC clear coats * Processing hard sublayers * Processing plastics, mineral materials, acrylic, repair compounds, fillers Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ETS EC 150, LEX ...

CODE	575163	575164	575160	575165	575166
CODE	575167	575161	575168	575162	575169
CODE	575170	575171	575172	575173	575174
CODE	575175	575176	575177	575154	575155
CODE	575156	575157	575158	575159	

Rubin 2



Ø 150

ABRASIVE SHEET STF D150/48 RUBIN 2 (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * Special abrasives for wood materials * Preliminary and intermediate sanding for paintwork or oiling for joiners, carpenters and painters and for the woodworking and furniture industries Adapted for * for RO 150, ES 150, ETS 150, ...

CODE	575186	575187	575188	575189	575190
CODE	575191	575192	575193	575178	575179
CODE	575180	575181	575182	575183	575184
CODE	575185				



BITS PZ 25 (10 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Standard bit 25 mm length, in self-service display pack



CODE	490483	490482	490481
------	--------	--------	--------



BOX SYSTEMER T-LOC SYS TL

Lock. Open. Connect. With a single turn. Main areas of use * Permanent organisation, clear overview, flexible modules * Saves significant time, effort, movement, expense * Simple, compact transport * Provides a professional appearance to customers * ...

CODE	497567	497566	497565	497564	497563
------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



CHAINSAW CHAIN SC 3/8"-91 L-39E

Adapted for * for SSU 200, SSP 200 * saw chain, longitudinal cuts * chain pitch 3/8" * for rip cuts, in self-service display pack

CODE 769103



CHAINSAW CHAIN SC 3/8"-91 U-39E

Adapted for * for SSU 200, SSP 200 * saw chain Uni * chain pitch 3/8" * for rip and cross cuts, in self-service display pack

CODE 769101



DOMINO ROUTER D 6-NL 28 HW-DF 500

Main areas of use * Routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO jointer DF 500
Adapted for * for DF 500, in self-service display pack

CODE 493491

FINE TOOTH SAW BLADE W



Main areas of use * For clean and splinter-free cross cuts in solid wood as well as for coated or veneered panels, in self-service display pack

CODE	494605	435187	500648	488289	491050
CODE	493199	500125	492050	486297	491952
CODE	500459				

CONNECTING SLEEVE D 36 DM-AS/CT



Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Secure and slip-proof connection between the mobile dust extractor and the power tool * Extremely compact dimensions ensure ideal handling with the power tool * Rotating adap ...

CODE	500670
------	--------

CONNECTOR SLEEVE D 50/D 50 VM-AS



Main areas of use * Made from high-quality, electrically conductive plastic * antistatic * for connecting suction hoses D 50/D 36/D 27 * the reducing sleeve on D 27/D 36 hoses must be replaced with a D 36/D 27 rotating adapter, in self-service display pack

CODE	493047
------	--------



CORDLESS DRILL CXS 2,6AH-PLUS

When it comes to performance, size really isn't that important. Strengths and benefits * Impressive ergonomics and low weight (0.9 kg) for convenient drilling and fastening * The compact, handy shape makes work easier, even in cramped spaces * Fa ...

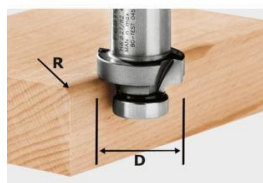
CODE 576092



CORDLESS DRILL T 18+3 C 3,1AH-PLUS

For quick changes between drilling and screwdriving. Strengths and benefits * Switchover from screwdriving to drilling without changing the set torque * Clever attachments and CENTROTEC rapid tool-change system for all applications: Angle attache ...

CODE 576449



ROUND OVER CUTTER OFK 500

Main areas of use * For rounding plastic or solid wood edging * without bearing ball, in self-service display pack

CODE 490092 490093 490094 490095 490096



CORDLESS DRILL TXS 2,6-SET 240V

When it comes to performance, size really isn't that important. Strengths and benefits High-quality lithium-ion battery technology for the longest sustained usage. FastFix interface and CENTROTEC quick tool-change system. 12 torque settings and t ...

CODE 576100



CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER TID 18 HPC 4,0AH I-PLUS

A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits * Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service
* Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushl ...

CODE 577426



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTLC SYS HPC 4,0 I-PLUS CLEANTEC WITH 4 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

For carrying: The cordless extractor in the Systainer format. Strengths and benefits Maximum mobility: Compact Systainer format and minimum weight, therefore ideal to transport.
Convenient: Thanks to the shoulder strap, easy to carry and just as l ...

CODE 576944



SLIDING TABLE CS 70 ST 650MM

Adapted for * for CS 70 * easy and quick to assemble and dismantle, in carton

CODE 490312



CORDLESS OSCILLATOR OSC 18 HPC 4,0AH EI-PLUS VECTURO

Greater precision at maximum performance. Strengths and benefits * Saves time: The quick-change system with StarlockMax tool holder enables tools to be changed quickly without the need for additional equipment * Carefully designed: Optional system ...

CODE 576595



CORDLESS PENDULUM JIGSAW PSBC 420 HPC 4,0 EBI-PLUS CARVEX

The cordless D-handle version of the CARVEX - performance similar to a mains-powered tool. Strengths and benefits Excellent behaviour in curves thanks to threefold saw blade guide and rigid lifter rod. Simple handling thanks to the softgrip and ...

CODE 576533



SLIDING TABLE CS 70 ST 920MM

Adapted for * for CS 70 * for sawing boards * easy and quick to assemble and dismantle Items included: 2 x supporting legs, stop ruler with additional clamp, in carton

CODE 488059



SPLINTER GUARD CS 70 SP (10 PCS.)

Adapted for * for CS 70 * for splinter-free cut edges on both sides, in self-service display pack

CODE 490340



STOPPER CS 70 LA

Adapted for * for CS 70, MFT/3-VL * with fine adjustment and rear clamp, can be operated from front, with moveable stop profile for precise and safe longitudinal cuts, in carton

CODE 488062



DEFLECTOR FS/2-AW

Machine can be guided without deviations. Strengths and benefits Simple to attach without tools. Safe working. Adapted for FS/2. Prevents the suction hose and the cable getting caught on the end of the guide rail. In self-service display pack.

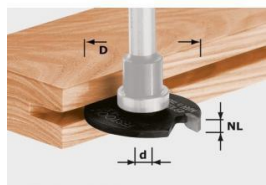
CODE 204787



DIAMOND DISC DIA PAINT-D130 PREMIUM

*Fast and thorough work against thick layers of paint and clear coat. Strengths and benefits * Fast work progress and shorter machining times compared with manual removal * Ideal for extensive removal of paint and clear coat on floorboards, wooden cl ...*

CODE 204176



DISK GROOVE CUTTER HW D40

*Main areas of use * Make grooves on the front using cutter discs with a cutter width of 1.5 mm to 5 mm * The milling discs can be combined with the cutter spindle without ball bearing or with a ball bearing Ø of 16 or 28 mm, in self-service display pack*

CODE 491060

491058

491059

491057

491056

CODE 491040

491038



DOMINO CONNECTOR RANGE SET SV-SYS D14

Connect even quicker, and release if necessary. The DOMINO connector revolution. Strengths and benefits The DOMINO connection Systainer provides all parts of the corner and flat connector system - sufficient parts for 32 corner connectors and 16 f ...

CODE 576795

TWIST DRILL BIT HSS (MULTI-PACK)

replacement drill bit for CENTROTEC HSS twist drill bit M set, in self-service display pack



CODE	495311	493444	495310	493443	493442
CODE	493441	493440	493439	493438	493437



DOMINO ROUTER D 12-NL 70 HW-DF 700

Main areas of use * For creating 12 mm dowel cross-cuts. Maximum routing depth: 70 mm
Adapted for * for DF 700 * routing tools with threaded supports for the DOMINO joining machine XL DF 700, in self-service display pack

CODE 497870

DOMINO, BEECH FOR DF 500



Main areas of use * Wooden dowels with expanding glue slots and lateral ribs for optimum fitting accuracy * Fully rotation-proof right from the first DOMINO Adapted for * for DF 500 * material: Beech, in self-service display pack

CODE	493300	493299	493297	493298	493296
CODE	494942	494939	494940	494938	494941
CODE	495661				



DOMINO, BEECH RANGE DS 4/5/6/8/10 BU (1060 PCS.)

Adapted for * for DF 500 Items included: DOMINO dowel range 4 x 20, 5 x 30, 6 x 40, 8 x 40, 8 x 50, 10 x 50 mm, DOMINO router for sizes 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10, Systainer SYS 2 T-LOC, in carton

CODE	498899
------	--------



DUST EXTRACTION SET AB-AS CS/TKS

AB-AS CS/TKS dust extraction set: Working with low dust - through simultaneous dust extraction at the guard and machine. Strengths and benefits Dust extraction made easy: The dust extraction set connects both exit points of dust and chips (guard a ...

CODE	577280
------	--------



EDGE ROUTER OFK 500 Q-PLUS R3

Compact edging professional. Strengths and benefits Routing depth adjustment to 1/10 mm. Perfect adaptation of cutter to borehole in bench to prevent routing errors. Stable connection between cutter and drive mechanism for maximum true- running p ...

CODE 576225



EXTENSION TABLE CS 70 VB 773 X 435 MM

Adapted for * for CS 70 * with adjustable dimension scale * easy and quick to assemble and dismantle * for safe and precise width sawing * extends the support area by 411 mm, in carton

CODE 488060



GEARED ECCENTRIC SANDER RO 90 DX FEQ-PLUS ROTEX

Round tool that also sands in corners. Strengths and benefits Four tools in one: for coarse sanding, fine sanding, delta sanding and polishing. Resulting in low investment costs and savings on working time. Durable eccentric bearings, a double-sea ...

CODE 576259



HOSE HOLDER CT-SG

Adapted for * for CT 11, 22, 33, 44, 55 * for storing the suction hose and mains cable * suitable hose sizes: plug it hose D 22 x 3.5 m / D 27 x 3.5 m / D 27 x 5 m / D 36 x 3.5 m / D 50 x 2.5 m / IAS 2-3500 AS * not suitable for CT 26/36/48, in carton

CODE 494388



JOINING MACHINE DF 500 Q-SET DOMINO

More precise joints. Strengths and benefits Patented routing principle unique to hand-held machines for accurate work with no kickbacks. Stops that are quick and easy to adjust, for accurate results. Rotation-proof joint with DOMINO dowels provi ...

CODE 576420



LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 225-IP/CTL 36-SET PLANEX - 550W

Efficient short-reach or long-reach sanding on walls and ceilings. Strengths and benefits * Two lengths, one machine - extend or reduce in a few simple hand movements * Two-speed gears for efficient, rapid material removal on walls and ceilings * ...

CODE 575446



LONG-REACH SANDER LHS 225/CTM 36/STL 450-SET PLANEX - 550W

Efficient short-reach or long-reach sanding on walls and ceilings. Strengths and benefits * Two lengths, one machine - extend or reduce in a few simple hand movements * Two-speed gears for efficient, rapid material removal on walls and ceilings * ...

CODE 575460



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CT 15 E CLEANTEC

The specialist for cleaning work. Strengths and benefits * Cleaning accessories already among the items included and stored in mobile dust extractor * Ideal for use on the go thanks to compact dimensions, low weight, and robust chassis * Touch op ...

CODE 574827



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CT 15 E-SET CLEANTEC

The specialist for cleaning work. Strengths and benefits * Cleaning accessories already among the items included and stored in mobile dust extractor * Ideal for use on the go thanks to compact dimensions, low weight, and robust chassis * Touch op ...

CODE 575988



ONE HANDED PLANER EHL 65 EQ-PLUS

Modified slightly. Improved decisively. Strengths and benefits * Only 2.4 kg, compact height, soft grip on handle and chip depth adjustment, additional grips for better support * Quiet: The spiral blade reduces the noise level considerably * Maxi ...

CODE 576601



ORBITAL SANDER ETS EC 150/5 EQ-GQ - 400W

The ideal intermediate sander in the compact class. Strengths and benefits * Stepless speed preselection, constant speed even under load * Longlife thanks to EC technology and sanding pad brake with carbide tip * Compact design and weighing only ...

CODE 575403



PHONE CHARGER PHC 18

Turns the battery pack into a power bank. The PHC 18 phone charger. Strengths and benefits Be independent of classic power sources: When combined with a charged Festool 18 V battery pack, it is possible to charge your mobile phone even when there a ...

CODE 577155



PICA PENCIL L

Pica BIG Dry - Longlife Construction Marker * the refillable Zimmermann mechanical pencil - extremely sturdy and durable * with lead sharpener for marking with millimetre precision * automatic lead feed at the push of a button * can be refilled w ...

CODE 205278



PLUNGE SAW TS 60 KEBQ-PLUS

Another world. The standard in the cutting industry. Festool plunge-cut saws have been setting the standard within the industry for decades. The TS 60 K redefines it once again. As fast as the blink of an eye, the unique KickbackStop secures your w ...

CODE 576721



PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 55 FEBQ-PLUS-FS

Our masterpiece. Decisively improved. Now twice as fast. Strengths and benefits Concentrated torque and up to twice as fast work progress with an increased saw blade service life. Virtually splinter-free on both sides thanks to attachable splinter ...

CODE 577010



PLUNGE-CUT SAW TS 55 FQ-PLUS

The Festool TS 55 FQ-Plus plunge-cut saw thanks to its high force allows cutting progress thanks to its exceptional thrust up to 2 times faster than any other saw of its kind offering longer blade life. Usable in combination with the practical guide ...

CODE 576711



POWERSTATION SYS-PST 1500 LI HP

The portable electrical outlet module. Strengths and benefits Independent: Allows users to be completely independent of traditional power sources, such as sockets, generators or site distribution boards. Planning: Every construction site operation ...

CODE 205721



PULL-OUT DRAWER SYS-AZ

The pull-out, individual storage solution for all SystainerS Main areas of use * Pull-out shelves for storing the Systainer and SORTAINER * Individual design option * Safe thanks to retrofit lock * Quick and easy access to parts at the workplace, as ...

CODE 500692



ROTATING ADAPTER D36 DAG-AS/CTR

Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Rotating adapter prevents the hose from twisting * With RFID chip for automatic suction hose detection Adapted for * for antistatic suction hose D 36 * antistatic * hose sle ...

CODE 204920



SCREWDRIVER AND DRILL BIT SET TID 18 C 3,1-SET T18

A tool that will stand the test of time. Strengths and benefits * Robust: Long-lasting quality components, also fully covered thanks to the comprehensive support provided by Festool Service
* Maximum power: Thanks to the extremely powerful, brushl ...

CODE 576492



SELCLEAN FILTER BAG SC FIS-CT MINI (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * High-quality cloth filter bag * Cleans dust deposits inside the filter bag automatically Adapted for * for CTL MINI manufactured until 2018 * optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks t ...

CODE 498410



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 120 REB-SET-UG KAPEX

Quality down to the finest detail. Strengths and benefits * Twin-column guide with two bearings for unique precision * Dual-line laser for an accurate indication of the cutting line * Fine adjustment of the saw blade angle accurate to the millime ...

CODE 575313



SWEATSHIRT

colour: Blue melange/blue material: Main material: 100% knitted polyester fleece, knitted exterior, microfleece interior, 260 gr/m² material: Lining: 100% polyester softshell with anti-odour finish, 260 gr/m² two side welt pockets zip in contrastin ...

CODE 204010

204009

204008

204012

204013

CODE 204014



TOOL BELT TB-FT1

Heavy-duty tool belt for availability of tools easy to reach. Belt and shoulder strap adjustable for high comfort while working. Tool bag with many pockets and storage options. Hammer and cordless screwdriver holder for best possible fit. Material: p ...

CODE 577154



TRIMMING SAW CS 70 EG PRECISIO 2100W

Solid, strong and uncompromising. Strengths and benefits * 2100 watt universal motor for powerful cutting * 70 mm cutting depth for an even wider range of applications * Change quickly from rip to cross cuts with the angle stop * Moving splinter ...

CODE 574778



SLIDING COMPOUND MITRE SAW KS 60 E KAPEX 1200W

*Mobility, versatility and best results - perfectly combined. Strengths and benefits * Compact and lightweight, with ergonomic handles and cord holder * LED spotlight to show cutting lines precisely (included in the set or available as an access ...*

CODE 561683



WORKING LIGHT DUO SYSLITE

*Because light quality is reflected in the quality of your work. Strengths and benefits * Unique LED configuration for 180° scattering angle and homogeneous illumination * High illuminating power (8000 lm) for brilliant lighting of a large surface ...*

CODE 769962

200164

**ADAPTER ATTACHING AD-WCR**

adapter for attaching the WCR and/or service unit VE CT 26/36/48 for CT 48 EC and CT 48 EC B22, in carton

CODE 498805

**ADAPTER HOSE AD-D 36/CS50/CS70/CMS**

Adapted for * for CS 50, CS 70, CMS * 0.5 m hose D36 with two rotating adapters and connection coupling, anti-static D50/D50 VM-AS * for Y-shaped connection (452898) in conjunction with CTL MINI/MIDI and CTM MIDI, in carton

CODE 499196

**ADAPTER PLATE SYS-ADAPTER SYS-AP-CT 36 HD**

Main areas of use * Adapter plate for fastening a Systainer * Simplifies transport of tools and extractors Adapted for * for CT 36 E HD-AC, CT 26 HD, VCP 260 E-L AC, VCP 260 E-M AC, VCP 260 E-H, from YOM 2011 * for VCP 360 E-L AC, VCP 360 E-M AC, VC ...

CODE 768115

**AIR MODULE DL CT 26/36/48**

Adapted for * for CT 26/36/48 * for upgrading E model mobile dust extractors * with additional compressed air automatic On and Off switching mechanism, in carton

CODE 496141

**ASSEMBLY SET MS DH VE-CT-ASA-CT26/36**

for assembly of supply unit VE-CT 26/36 in conjunction with CT-ASA CT 26/36 SB, in carton

CODE 496862

**BLANKING PLUG D 50/V**

for closing the inlet nozzle, for retrofitting all CTM/CTH mobile dust extractors, in self-service display pack

CODE 452899

**BOOM ARM CT-ASA 240V**

Adapted for CT 44, CT 48. Without handle. In carton.

CODE 203442

**BOOM ARM CT-ASA WITHOUT HANDLE**

*Adapted for * for CT 44, CT 48 * without handle Items included: pipe set with connections, in carton*

CODE 492452

CREVICE NOZZLE D 36 FD

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * plastic, in self-service display pack

CODE 452904

492391

BOOM ARM CT-ASA CT 26/36/SB 240V

Adapted for CT 26/36. With the SB-CT 26/36 handle. Boom arm for mounting to all CT 26/36 models (except CT 26/36 AC HD). Items included: pipe set with connections, handle, in carton.

CODE 496468

BOOM ARM CT-ASA CT 26/36/SB WITH HANDLE

Adapted for * for CT 26/36 * with the SB-CT 26/36 handle * boom arm for mounting to all CT 26/36 models (except CT 26/36 AC HD) Items included: pipe set with connections, handle, in carton

CODE 496372

CLEANING SET D 27 / D 36 D-RS (3 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Ideal for use during assembly after light drilling work for example * The crevice nozzle is ideal for tight spaces * Ensure thorough dust extraction from upholstery with the upholstery nozzle * The suction brush with its brush att ...

CODE 492392

**CLEANING SET D 36 BU-RS (7 PCS.)**

Main areas of use * cleaning set comprising D 36 mm hose, hand tube with suction power adjustment, stainless steel extension tube, carpet universal nozzle, upholstery nozzle and crevice nozzle Adapted for * for all CT and VCP (except VCP 30 E) * off ...

CODE 203434

**CLEANING SET FOR INDUSTRIAL USE D 50 GS-RS (6 PCS.)**

Items included: suction hose \varnothing 50 x 2,5m, extension tubes D50VR-K, floor nozzle D 50 BD370, square nozzle D 50 QD, suction brush D 50 SP, crevice nozzle D 50 FD, in carton

CODE 454770

**CREVICE NOZZLE D 50 FD**

Adapted for * for D 50 * plastic, in self-service display pack

CODE 452912

**EXTENSION PIPE D 36 VR-K AS (3 PCS.)**

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * antistatic * 3-piece, in self-service display pack

CODE 203137

**EXTENSION PIPE D 36 VR-M (3 PCS.)**

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * of stainless steel, 3-piece, in self-service display pack

CODE 452902

**CLEANING SET FOR INDUSTRIAL USE RS-GS D 50**

The ideal set for coarse dirt.< For coarse dusts in the workshop and on the construction site. Items included: suction hose, D 50x2.5 m-AS, extension tubes D50VR-K, floor nozzle D 50 BD370, square nozzle D 50 QD, suction brush D 50 SP, crevice nozzle D 50 FD, in carton.

CODE 577260

**CLEANING SET FOR THE WORKSHOP D 36 WB-RS-PLUS (8 PCS.)**

Main areas of use * The cleaning set is ideal for use in the workshop * The D36 suction hose is the ideal connection for strong suction power * Use the crevice nozzle for places that are difficult to access * You receive the set in a practical Systai ...

CODE 576838

**CLEANING SET FOR TRADESMEN D 36 HW-RS-PLUS (8 PCS.)**

...

CODE 576837



CLEANING SET FOR TRADESMEN RS-HW D 36-PLUS

Optimal cleaning performance. Universal cleaning set with D 36 suction hose for improved cleaning performance. Items included: curved hand tube D 36 HR-K AS, floor nozzle, D 36 BD 300, extension pipes D 36 VR-K AS, crevice nozzle, D 36 FD-300, sucti ...

CODE 577258



COLLECTION CONTAINER VAB-20/1

Strengths and benefits * Quick and easy disposal of large dust volumes, tightly sealed with cover * Convenient view of filling level thanks to transparent material * Can be stacked for convenient and space-saving transportation * Good handle options ...

CODE 204294



EXTENSION PIPE D 50 VR-K 2PCS

Adapted for * for D 50 * plastic, 2 pieces, in carton

CODE 440412



EXTENSION PIPE D 50 VR-M

Adapted for * for D 50 * anodised aluminium, 1 piece

CODE 447599

**COMPACT CLEANING SET D 27/36 K-RS-PLUS (9 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * The standard cleaning set includes basic accessories * 4 different attachments for different flooring * Crevice nozzle for dust extraction in places that are difficult to access * You receive the set in a practical Systainer³ M 1 ...*

CODE 576839

**CONNECTING CABLE CT-VA AK**

*Strengths and benefits * Quick and easy retrofitting – simply slide into the shaft provided on the CT-VA pre-separator * Additional electrical outlet module directly on CT-VA pre-separator * Makes using the plug it suction hose with the CT-VA pre-s ...*

CODE 575667

**CONNECTING SLEEVE D 27 DM-AS/CT**

*Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Secure and slip-proof connection between the mobile dust extractor and the power tool * Extremely compact dimensions ensure ideal handling with the power tool * Rotating adap ...*

CODE 202346

**CONNECTING SLEEVE D 27 DM-AS/CT**

Perfect in every way. Dust-free working in a system. Strengths and benefits The CLEANTEC connecting sleeve allows you to individually set the air flow rate using the infinitely adjustable bypass. Secure and slip-proof connection between the mobile d ...

CODE 577162

**EXTRACTION ADAPTER FOR HOSE D 50/D 36**

for connecting a D 50 suction hose to D 36 accessory, in self-service display pack

CODE 452897

**FLAT NOZZLE D 27 FDG**

Adapted for * for D 27 * special rubber, oil resistant, in self-service display pack

CODE 440408

**REDUCING SLEEVE RM D 36/27-AS**

Adapted for * for suction hose D 36 * for reducing to D 27 (machine) * sleeve needs to be replaced, in self-service display pack

CODE 498528

**CONNECTING SLEEVE D 27/22 DM-AS/CT**

Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Secure and slip-proof connection between the mobile dust extractor and the power tool * Extremely compact dimensions ensure ideal handling with the power tool * Rotating adap ...

CODE 500668

**CONNECTING SLEEVE D 36 DM-AS-B-LHS 225**

Main areas of use Made from high-quality, electrically conductive plastic. Adapted for suction hose D 36. For long-reach sander PLANEX. Antistatic. Hose connector for electric tool or suction nozzle. For extremely light fillers: enables the suction e ...

CODE 577100

**CONNECTING SLEEVE D 36 DM-AS-LHS 225**

*Main areas of use * Made from high-quality, electrically conductive plastic Adapted for * for suction hose D 36 * for long-reach sander PLANEX * antistatic * hose connector for electric tool or suction nozzle, in self-service display pack*

CODE 495013

**CONNECTING SLEEVE D 36 DM-AS/CT**

*Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Secure and slip-proof connection between the mobile dust extractor and the power tool * Extremely compact dimensions ensure ideal handling with the power tool * Rotating adap ...*

CODE 500670

**CONNECTING SLEEVE D 36/32 DM-AS**

*Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Extremely compact dimensions ensure ideal handling with the power tool * Rotating adapter prevents the hose from twisting Adapted for * for D 36/32 suction hose * for all po ...*

CODE 500671

**STORAGE BOX AB-CTC MINI/MIDI**

Everything has its place. Adapted for CTC MINI and CTC MIDI. For storing battery packs and cleaning accessories. In carton.

CODE 577213

**SUCTION BRUSH D 36 SP**

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * Plastic, in self-service display pack

CODE 440404

**CONNECTOR SLEEVE D 50/D 50 VM-AS**

Main areas of use * Made from high-quality, electrically conductive plastic * antistatic * for connecting suction hoses D 50/D 36/D 27 * the reducing sleeve on D 27/D 36 hoses must be replaced with a D 36/D 27 rotating adapter, in self-service display pack

CODE 493047

**CONSTRUCTION CLEANING SET D 36 BA-RS (10 PCS.)**

Main areas of use * Cleaning set comprising D36 mm hose, tube with suction power control, stainless steel extension tube, universal nozzle, crevice nozzle, brush Adapted for * for all CT and VCP (except VCP 30 E) * construction set Items included: s ...

CODE 203433

**COVER ABSA-TS55/60**

The cover for efficient dust extraction. Strengths and benefits: Low friction thanks to hard-fibre lateral gliding surface. Can also be used in combination with the guide rail. Main areas of use: Cutting false joints. Wooden ceiling. Cutti ...

CODE 577341

**CREVICE NOZZLE D 36 FD-150**

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * for CTL SYS * plastic * suitable for the accessory storage of the CTL SYS and CT 15, in self-service display pack

CODE 500593

**CT PRE-SEPARATOR CT-VA-20**

Copes with high volumes of dust. Efficient, simple and reliable. Strengths and benefits * Copes with high volumes of generated dust thanks to cyclone technology * Consistently high suction power as a result of reducing the load on the main filter * ...

CODE 204083

SUCTION BRUSH D 50 SP

Adapted for * for D 50 * Plastic, in self-service display pack



CODE 440419

**SUCTION HOSE D 27 MW**

ordered by metre (without rotating adapter or reducing sleeve) temperature-resistant to +70 °C, in carton

CODE 452383

**DUST EXTRACTION SET AB-AS CS/TKS**

AB-AS CS/TKS dust extraction set: Working with low dust – through simultaneous dust extraction at the guard and machine. Strengths and benefits Dust extraction made easy: The dust extraction set connects both exit points of dust and chips (guard a ...

CODE 577280

**ELECTRICAL OUTLET MODULE MODUL-SD CT 26/36/48**

Main areas of use * Inserted in the modular plug-in slot by an electrician * Makes extension cable superfluous because a lamp, drill or battery charger can be operated Adapted for * for CT 26/36/48 * electrical outlet with continuous power, in carton

CODE 496142

**ELECTRICAL OUTLET MODULE MODUL-SD E/A CT 26/36/48**

Main areas of use * Inserted in the modular plug-in slot by an electrician * For parallel operation of two sanders or jigsaw / sander Adapted for * for CT 26/36/48 * electrical outlet with automatic On and Off switch, in carton

CODE 496405



ENERGY BOX MODULE EAA CT 26/36/48

Adapted for * for CT 26/36/48 * for connecting a CT mobile dust extractor with an energy box or boom arm, in carton

CODE 496143



EXTRACTION ADAPTER AA-BS 75/105

Main areas of use * Keeps the workplace free of dust in conjunction with a mobile dust extractor Adapted for * for BS 75, BS 105 * for connecting suction hose to belt sander, in self-service display pack

CODE 490818



SUCTION HOSE D 27/32X3,5M

Adapted for * for CT 15 * temperature-resistant to +70 °C * with rotating adapter and connector, in carton

CODE 205201



SUCTION HOSE D 27/CT

temperature-resistant to +70 °C with rotating adapter and connector, in carton

CODE 452879

452877

**SUCTION HOSE D 36 MW**

ordered by metre (without rotating adapter or reducing sleeve) temperature-resistant to +70 °C, in carton

CODE 454157

**FLOOR CLEANING SET D 36 BD 370 RS-PLUS (8 PCS.)**

Main areas of use * Ideal for floor cleaning * High-quality stainless steel version for tough everyday work in the workshop * You receive the set in a practical Systainer³ M 187 Items included: curved hand tube D 36 HR-K AS, extension tube, special ...

CODE 576841

**FLOOR CLEANING SET RS-BD D 36-PLUS**

Ideal for large floor areas. Perfect for large floor surfaces thanks to the wide nozzle with height-adjustable brush ring. Items included: curved hand tube D 36 HR-K AS, floor nozzle, D 36 BD 370, extension tube, special steel 3-piece D 36 VR-M3x, ...

CODE 577259

**HAND TUBE D 36 HR-K AS**

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * antistatic * with sliding air regulator for suction power adjustment * with bayonet fitting for secure connection to the extractor hose * curved, in self-service display pack

CODE 203129

**HANDLE SB-CT 26/36**

*Main areas of use * Accessory holder for nozzles is included in the contents of handle 495802 Adapted for * for CT 26/36 * for the convenient transportation of mobile dust extractors * with nozzle holder, in carton*

CODE 495802

**HANDLE SB-CT 48**

*Main areas of use * Accessory holder for nozzles is included in the contents of handle 495802 Adapted for * for CT 48 * for the convenient transportation of mobile dust extractors * with nozzle holder, in carton*

CODE 497295

**HANDLE SB-CT MINI/MIDI-2/CT15**

*Strengths and benefits * Facilitates transportation of the CT MINI and CT MIDI mobile dust extractors and can be lowered when not in use Main areas of use * For convenient transportation of the CT MINI and CT MIDI mobile dust extractors from YOM 201 ...*

CODE 204310

**SUCTION HOSE D 36/32X3M**

*Adapted for * for all CT and VCP (except VCP 30 E) * temperature-resistant to +70 °C * with rotatable dust extraction coupling, in carton*

CODE 768114

**SUCTION HOSE D 36/CT**

temperature-resistant to +70 °C with rotating adapter and connector, in carton

CODE 452885

452881

**HOSE HOLDER CT-SG**

Adapted for * for CT 11, 22, 33, 44, 55 * for storing the suction hose and mains cable * suitable hose sizes: plug it hose D 22 x 3.5 m / D 27 x 3.5 m / D 27 x 5 m / D 36 x 3.5 m / D 50 x 2.5 m / IAS 2-3500 AS * not suitable for CT 26/36/48, in carton

CODE 494388

**MASONRY RENOVATION CLEANING SET D 36 M-RS-PLUS (8 PCS.)**

Main areas of use * The masonry renovation cleaning set for tradesmen * A high-quality, connectible floor nozzle ensures flexible cleaning work * Use the crevice nozzle for places that are difficult to access * You receive the set in a practical Syst ...

CODE 576840

**PROFESSIONAL CLEANING SET D 27/36 P-RS (6 PCS.)**

Main areas of use * The professional cleaning set for flexible work in places that are difficult to access * The connectible floor nozzle ensures flexible cleaning work * Use the crevice nozzle for places that are difficult to access Items included: ...

CODE 203429

**REDUCING SLEEVE DC-D 36/27-AS**

*Main areas of use * Reducing sleeve, tool-side mounting, for D36 sleeves on D27 sleeve, connectible Adapted for * for all VCP/CT * dust extraction end * reduction of dia. 36 to 27 mm * can be attached if necessary, in self-service display pack*

CODE 768135

**REMOTE CONTROL CT-F I**

*Simple remote-controlled extraction. Strengths and benefits * Start the mobile dust extractor with remote control directly on the suction hose * Ideal for occasional cleaning tasks – without having to change the mobile dust extractor from AUTO to ...*

CODE 202098

**SUCTION HOSE D 50 MW**

ordered by metre (without rotating adapter or reducing sleeve) temperature-resistant to +70 °C, in carton

CODE 454158

**SUCTION HOSE D 50-AS**

antistatic temperature-resistant to +70 °C with 2x rotating adapter, in carton

CODE 452890

452888

**REMOTE CONTROL CT-F I/M-SET**

Simple remote-controlled extraction. Strengths and benefits * Start the mobile dust extractor with remote control directly on the suction hose * Ideal for occasional cleaning tasks – without having to change the mobile dust extractor from AUTO to ...

CODE 202097

**ROTATING ADAPTER D 27 DAG-AS**

Main areas of use * Made from high-quality, electrically conductive plastic Adapted for * for antistatic suction hose D 27 * antistatic * hose sleeve for connection to the inlet nozzle on the mobile dust extractor, outside dia. 58 mm, in self-service display pack

CODE 452892

**ROTATING ADAPTER D 50 DAG-AS**

*Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Secure and slip-proof connection between the mobile dust extractor and the power tool * Extremely compact dimensions ensure ideal handling with the power tool * Rotating adap ...*

CODE	203206
------	--------

452896

**SUCTION HOSE MW-AS**

antistatic temperature-resistant to +70 °C ordered by metre (without rotating adapter or reducing sleeve), in carton

CODE	452385
------	--------

452384

**TOOL HOLDER WHR-CT**

*Adapted for * for CT 26/36 * galvanised steel tool holder for sanders * for stable and ergonomic placement of an electrical or compressed air power tool, in carton*

CODE	496122
------	--------

**TOOL HOLDER WHR-CT 36-LHS 225**

*Adapted for * for CT 36 PLANEX * with practical carrier handle * for storing PLANEX, not for PLANEX easy, in carton*

CODE	495964
------	--------

**ROTATING ADAPTER D32/27 DAG-AS/CTR**

Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Rotating adapter prevents the hose from twisting * With RFID chip for automatic suction hose detection Adapted for * for D 27/32 antistatic suction hose * antistatic * hose ...

CODE 204919

**ROTATING ADAPTER D36 DAG-AS/CTR**

Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Rotating adapter prevents the hose from twisting * With RFID chip for automatic suction hose detection Adapted for * for antistatic suction hose D 36 * antistatic * hose sle ...

CODE 204920

**ROTATING ANGLE ADAPTER D 27 DAG90-AS/CT**

Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Rotating adapter prevents the hose from twisting Main areas of use * For optimal hose guidance with the CT MINI and the CT MIDI * Made from high-quality, electrically conduc ...

CODE 202505

**ROTATING ANGLE ADAPTER D 32/27 DAG/90°-AS/CT**

Systems get it done. Perfect down to the details. Strengths and benefits * Rotating adapter prevents the hose from twisting Adapted for * for antistatic suction hose D 32/27 on CTL MINI and CTL MIDI * antistatic * for CTL MINI and CTL MIDI from YOM ...

CODE 500673



SEALING SLIDE VS-CT AC/SRM45 PLANEX

Adapted for * for CT AC / CT 36 AC PLANEX * ensures extreme vacuum in container * the filter undergoes thorough cleaning, in carton

CODE 497926



TOOL HOLDER WHR/CT-ASA

Adapted for * for CT-ASA, CT-ASA/SB * for safe, ergonomic storage of two electric power or pneumatic tools, in carton

CODE 493558



SERVICE UNIT VE-CT 26/36/48

Main areas of use * Consists of condensate drain, pressure regulator, oiler and oil-free compressed air outlet with safety coupling Adapted for * for LE version of CT 26/36/48 Items included: pressure controller, condensate quick discharge, oiler an ...

CODE 495886



SHOULDER STRAP SYS-TG

Main areas of use * Carrying belt for the CLEANTEC CTL SYS (extractor) and all other Systainers Adapted for * for CT-SYS and all Systainers T-LOC * easy transport of the CTL SYS and the Systainer T-LOC, in self-service display pack

CODE 500532

**STANDARD CLEANING SET D 27/D 36 B-RS (6 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * The standard cleaning set includes basic accessories * A floor nozzle with different attachments for various floor coverings Items included: curved hand tube D 36 HR-K AS, extension pipes D 36 VR-K AS, 4-piece floor nozzle D 36 BD270, in carton*

CODE 205109

**STANDARD CLEANING SET D 27/D 36 S-RS (8 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * The standard cleaning set includes basic accessories * You receive a hand tube and 3 extension tubes for cleaning the floor * A floor nozzle with 4 different attachments for various floor coverings * Crevice nozzle for dust extrac ...*

CODE 203428

**STANDARD CLEANING SET RS-ST D 27/36-PLUS**

Ideally equipped. For all cleaning tasks in narrow spaces, on surfaces and on the ground. Items included: curved hand tube D 36 HR-K AS, floor nozzle, D 36 BD 300, extension pipes D 36 VR-K AS, crevice nozzle, D 36 FD-300, suction brush D 36 SP, Systainer SYS3 M 137, in carton.

CODE 577257

**SUCTION HOSE D 21,5 X 5M HSK**

*Main areas of use * For use with hand sanding blocks with dust extraction * The ideal extractor hose for manual sanding * Small hose diameter and low bending stiffness for easy handling * for direct connection (without reducing ring) to hand sanding ...*

CODE 495019

**SUCTION HOSE D 27/22-AS-GQ/CT**

Improves your sanding experience because nothing drags. Adapted for * for all power tools with D27 and D36 flange (all Festool power tools) and cleaning accessories * with plug it-connection * antistatic * suitable for sanding applications * with ro ...

CODE	201758
------	--------

200041

**SUCTION HOSE D 27/32-AS/CTR**

Smooth and even more effortless – for perfect sliding over the surface.< Strengths and benefits Robust, smooth outer skin prevents the suction hose from becoming caught. Internal, extremely elastic suction hose for maximum flexibility. Conical ...

CODE	577158
------	--------

577159

**SUCTION HOSE D 27/32X3,5M-AS-90°/CT**

Smooth and even more effortless – for perfect sliding over the surface. Strengths and benefits * Robust, smooth outer skin prevents the suction hose from becoming caught * Internal, extremely elastic suction hose for maximum flexibility * Conical ...

CODE	500680
------	--------

SUCTION HOSE D 27X3,0M-AS-90°/CT

Smooth and even more effortless – for perfect sliding over the surface. Strengths and benefits
 * Robust, smooth outer skin prevents the suction hose from becoming caught * Internal, extremely elastic suction hose for maximum flexibility * The CLEA ...

CODE 201665

SUCTION HOSE D 27X3M-AS-90°/CT

Smooth and even more effortless – for perfect sliding over the surface. Strengths and benefits
 Robust, smooth outer skin prevents the suction hose from becoming caught. Internal, extremely elastic suction hose for maximum flexibility. The CLEANTEC ...

CODE 577160

SUCTION HOSE D 32/22X10M-AS-GQ/CT

Improves your sanding experience because nothing drags. Adapted for * for all power tools with D27 and D36 flange (all Festool power tools) and cleaning accessories * with plug it-connection * antistatic * suitable for sanding applications * with ro ...

CODE 200051



SUCTION HOSE D 36X3,5-AS/KS/LHS 225

Adapted for * for long-reach sander PLANEX * antistatic * temperature-resistant to +70 °C * extremely flexible * kink-resistant suction hose, in carton

CODE 496972



SUCTION HOSE D27-AS-GQ/CT

Improves your sanding experience because nothing drags. Adapted for all power tools with D27 and D36 flange (all Festool power tools) and cleaning accessories. With plug it-connection. Antistatic. Suitable for sanding applications. With rotating adap ...

CODE 201762

200046



SUCTION HOSE D27/32-AS/CTR

Smooth and even more effortless – for perfect sliding over the surface. Strengths and benefits * Robust, smooth outer skin prevents the suction hose from becoming caught * Internal, extremely elastic suction hose for maximum flexibility * Conical ...

CODE 204922

204921



SUCTION HOSE D36-AS/CTR

Smooth and even more effortless – for perfect sliding over the surface. Strengths and benefits * Robust, smooth outer skin prevents the suction hose from becoming caught * Internal, extremely elastic suction hose for maximum flexibility * The CLEA ...

CODE 204926

204925

204924

**SUCTION HOSE D36/32X3,5M-AS/R**

Smooth and even more effortless – for perfect sliding over the surface. Strengths and benefits
** Robust, smooth outer skin prevents the suction hose from becoming caught * Internal,*
*extremely elastic suction hose for maximum flexibility * Conical ...*

CODE 204923

**SUCTION SLEEVE D27 BP-AS/CT**

*Adapted for * for improved control of all sanders, especially recommended for RTS 400, RTSC*
*400, DTS 400, DTSC 400, ETS 125, ETSC 125 and RO 90 * prevents sticking on smooth surfaces,*
in self-service display pack

CODE 204822

**TOOL HOLDER WHR-CT LHS 2**

*Strengths and benefits * Clean storage: During short breaks from work, simply place the*
*PLANEX on the extractor * Convenient to equip: When adding or removing parts, place PLANEX*
*and accessory parts at touch level Main areas of use * For storing and ...*

CODE 205274

**UNIVERSAL CLEANING SET D 36 UNI-RS-PLUS (8 PCS.)**

*Main areas of use * Particularly suitable for universal use in trade and industry * The D36*
*suction hose is the ideal connection for strong suction power * The upholstery nozzle and crevice*
nozzle, as well as the suction brush, are available for spec ...

CODE 576842

**UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE D 36 PD**

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * for CTL SYS * plastic, with brush insert * fits in the accessory storage of the CTL SYS, in self-service display pack

CODE 500592

**VACUUM CLAMPING NOZZLE CT-W**

The third hand. Precisely when you need it. Strengths and benefits * In many cases replaces the assistant when it comes to having a free hand for marking, clamping, gripping, etc. * For effortless, precise and safe work * Small, compact and always a ...

CODE 500312

**Y-PIECE D 50 SV-AS/D 50 V**

Adapted for * for D 50/D 36/D 27 * antistatic * for connection of two dust extraction hoses * with blanking plug * for extractors that admit hazardous dust, simultaneous operation is not permitted, in self-service display pack

CODE 452898



CARPET NOZZLE D 36 TD II

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * with sliding base, changeover from carpet to smooth floor, in self-service display pack

CODE 203797



FLOOR NOZZLE D 36 BD 270

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * 4 pieces, plastic, with 3 replaceable inserts (brushes, rubber lips, carpet), in self-service display pack

CODE 452906



FLOOR NOZZLE D 36 BD 300

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * plastic, with 2 castors and 2 brush inserts, in self-service display pack

CODE 452907



FLOOR NOZZLE D 36 BD 300

Ideal for cleaning floor areas. Adapted for D 27/D 36. Plastic, with 2 castors and 2 brush inserts. In carton.

CODE 577261



FLOOR NOZZLE IN ALUMINIUM - INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36/D 50 * high-quality industrial design, aluminium, with 2 castors and 2 brush inserts, in carton

CODE 452910

452908



TURBO COMBINATION SUCTION BRUSH D 36 TKB II

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * for textile and linoleum floors, with 4 castors, brush rollers driven by intake air, in carton

CODE 203809



UNIVERSAL BRUSH NOZZLE D 36 UBD

Adapted for * for D 27/D 36 * plastic * with brush rim and rotary hinge, in self-service display pack

CODE 498527

**2400W MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CLEANTEC**

Ideal for use in dry construction. Advantages and benefits: The perfectly matched mobile dust extractor for the PLANEX long-reach sander. Automatic main filter cleaning AUTOCLEAN for constant high suction power. Always high suction power thanks ...

CODE 575427

**BATTERY-OPERATED MOBILE SUCTION UNIT CLEANTEC CTLC MIDI I-PLUS**

Compact suction force without cable. Perfected for your cordless tools. Advantages and benefits: Powerful: power comparable to that of a corded vacuum cleaner thanks to the 36 V turbine. Independent: Completely socket-free extraction with 2 x ...

CODE 577671

**CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTLC MIDI I-BASIC CLEANTEC WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER**

Compact suction power without a cable. Perfected for your cordless tools. Strengths and benefits Powerful: Thanks to the 36 V turbine, power comparable to a corded extractor. Independent: Extraction entirely without a socket with 2 x 18 V (4.0/5.2 ...

CODE 577066



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTLC MIDI I-PLUS CLEANTEC WITH 4 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Compact suction power without a cable. Perfected for your cordless tools. Strengths and benefits
 Powerful: Thanks to the 36 V turbine, power comparable to a corded extractor.
 Independent: Extraction entirely without a socket with 2 x 18 V (4.0/5.2 ...

CODE 577150



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTLC MINI I-BASIC CLEANTEC WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER

Compact suction power without a cable. Perfected for your cordless tools. Strengths and benefits
 Powerful: Thanks to the 36 V turbine, power comparable to a corded extractor.
 Independent: Extraction entirely without a socket with 2 x 18 V (4.0/5.2 ...

CODE 577065



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTLC MINI I-PLUS CLEANTEC WITH 4 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Compact suction power without a cable. Perfected for your cordless tools. Strengths and benefits
 Powerful: Thanks to the 36 V turbine, power comparable to a corded extractor.
 Independent: Extraction entirely without a socket with 2 x 18 V (4.0/5.2 ...

CODE 577149



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTLC SYS HPC 4,0 I-PLUS CLEANTEC WITH 4 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

For carrying: The cordless extractor in the Systainer format. Strengths and benefits Maximum mobility: Compact Systainer format and minimum weight, therefore ideal to transport.

Convenient: Thanks to the shoulder strap, easy to carry and just as I ...

CODE 576944



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTLC SYS I-BASIC CLEANTEC WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER

For carrying: The cordless extractor in the Systainer format. Strengths and benefits Maximum mobility: Compact Systainer format and minimum weight, therefore ideal to transport.

Convenient: Thanks to the shoulder strap, easy to carry and just as I ...

CODE 576936



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTMC MIDI I-BASIC CLEANTEC WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER

Compact suction power without a cable. Perfected for your cordless tools. Strengths and benefits Powerful: Thanks to the 36 V turbine, power comparable to a corded extractor.

Independent: Extraction entirely without a socket with 2 x 18 V (4.0/5.2 ...

CODE 577067



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTMC MIDI I-PLUS CLEANTEC WITH 4 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

Compact suction power without a cable. Perfected for your cordless tools. Strengths and benefits Powerful: Thanks to the 36 V turbine, power comparable to a corded extractor. Independent: Extraction entirely without a socket with 2 x 18 V (4.0/5.2 ...

CODE 577151



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTMC SYS HPC 4,0 I- PLUS CLEANTEC WITH 4 BATTERIES AND CHARGER

For carrying: The cordless extractor in the Systainer format. Strengths and benefits Maximum mobility: Compact Systainer format and minimum weight, therefore ideal to transport. Convenient: Thanks to the shoulder strap, easy to carry and just as I ...

CODE 576942



CORDLESS MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTMC SYS I-BASIC CLEANTEC WITHOUT BATTERY AND CHARGER

For carrying: The cordless extractor in the Systainer format. Strengths and benefits Maximum mobility: Compact Systainer format and minimum weight, therefore ideal to transport. Convenient: Thanks to the shoulder strap, easy to carry and just as I ...

CODE 576933

**CT 15 E CLEANTEC MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR**

The cleaning specialists. Advantages and benefits: Equipment: Cleaning accessories already included in the equipment and housed in the mobile extraction unit. Mobile: Ideal for on the go, thanks to compact dimensions, low weight and sturdy frame ...

CODE 577410

**CT 15 E-SET CLEANTEC MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR**

The cleaning specialists. Advantages and benefits: Equipment: Cleaning accessories already included in the equipment and housed in the mobile extraction unit. Mobile: Ideal for on the go, thanks to compact dimensions, low weight and sturdy frame ...

CODE 577415

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CT 15 E CLEANTEC**

*The specialist for cleaning work. Strengths and benefits * Cleaning accessories already among the items included and stored in mobile dust extractor * Ideal for use on the go thanks to compact dimensions, low weight, and robust chassis * Touch op ...*

CODE 574827

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CT 15 E-SET CLEANTEC**

*The specialist for cleaning work. Strengths and benefits * Cleaning accessories already among the items included and stored in mobile dust extractor * Ideal for use on the go thanks to compact dimensions, low weight, and robust chassis * Touch op ...*

CODE 575988

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTH 26 E / A 240V CLEANTEC**

No chance for hazardous dust. Strengths and benefits Approved for dust category H and asbestos dust. Sealed tight – with dual-layer safety filter bag. Convenient and with consistently high suction power thanks to the compact high-power turbine, ...

CODE 575648

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTH 26 E / A CLEANTEC**

*No chance for hazardous dust. Strengths and benefits * Approved for dust category H and asbestos dust * Sealed tight – with dual-layer safety filter bag * Convenient and with consistently high suction power thanks to the compact high-power turb ...*

CODE 574939

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTH 48 E / A CLEANTEC**

*No chance for hazardous dust. Strengths and benefits * Approved for dust category H and asbestos dust * For carcinogenic and pathogenic dust * Convenient and with consistently high suction power thanks to the compact high-power turbine, infinitel ...*

CODE 574941

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 26 E 110V CLEANTEC**

The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the gross volume is the same as the net volume. Can be individually retrofitted with an additional socket, compressed air or Bluetooth® modu ...

CODE 574950

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 26 E 240V CLEANTEC**

The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the gross volume is the same as the net volume. Can be individually retrofitted with an additional socket, compressed air or Bluetooth® modu ...

CODE 574951

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 26 E AC CLEANTEC**

Fully automatic filter cleaning. Strengths and benefits * AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system with infinitely adjustable cleaning intervals for consistently high suction power * Can be individually retrofitted with an additional socket ...

CODE 574945

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 26 E AC RENOFIX CLEANTEC**

The construction site extractor with automatic cleaning. Strengths and benefits * AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system and high-performance turbine for consistently high suction power * Optimal for power tools with socket outlet and aut ...

CODE 575841

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 26 E CLEANTEC**

The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits * Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the gross volume is the same as the net volume * Can be individually retrofitted with an additional socket, compressed air or Bluetooth® m ...

CODE 574947

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 26 E SD E/A CLEANTEC**

*The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits * Smooth suction hose and optimised SYS-Dock with cord holder and T-LOC function for conveniently connecting Systainers to the mobile dust extractor * Constantly high suction because of the ...*

CODE 574956

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 36 E 240V CLEANTEC**

The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the gross volume is the same as the net volume. Can be individually retrofitted with an additional socket, compressed air or Bluetooth® modu ...

CODE 574968

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 36 E AC CLEANTEC**

*Fully automatic filter cleaning. Strengths and benefits * AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system with infinitely adjustable cleaning intervals for consistently high suction power * Can be individually retrofitted with an additional socket ...*

CODE 574958



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 36 E AC-LHS CLEANTEC

*Ideal for drywall construction. Strengths and benefits * Constantly high suction because of the compact high performance turbine * Attachment of Systainers via SYS-Dock * Antistatic function prevents static developing during work * Hose garage a ...*

CODE 574960



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 36 E AC-PLANEX CLEANTEC

*Ideal for drywall construction. Strengths and benefits * The perfect mobile dust extractor for all PLANEX long-reach sanders * AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system for consistently high suction power * Constantly high suction because o ...*

CODE 576850



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 36 E CLEANTEC

*The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits * Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the gross volume is the same as the net volume * Can be individually retrofitted with an additional socket, compressed air or Bluetooth® m ...*

CODE 574965

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 48 E AC CLEANTEC**

*There's more to it than meets the eye. Strengths and benefits * AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system with infinitely adjustable cleaning intervals for consistently high suction power * Can be individually retrofitted with an additional ...*

CODE 574974

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 48 E CLEANTEC**

*There's more to it than meets the eye. Strengths and benefits * Large capacity for large volumes of dust and coarse chips * Constantly high suction because of the compact high performance turbine * Can be individually retrofitted with an addition ...*

CODE 574975

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL 48 E LE EC CLEANTEC**

*Long-lasting. Strengths and benefits * Constant power from the EC-TEC drive with a service life several times longer than a universal motor * With a new suction hose: Smooth and flexible – with a smooth exterior which allows it to slide over sur ...*

CODE 575300

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL MIDI I 110V CLEANTEC**

Compact. Mobile. Sophisticated. Strengths and benefits Ideal for use on the go thanks to compact dimensions, low weight, and robust chassis. Touch operation for intuitive control of the mobile dust extractor. Keep working until the filter bag is ...

CODE 574836

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL MIDI I 240V CLEANTEC**

Compact. Mobile. Sophisticated. Strengths and benefits Ideal for use on the go thanks to compact dimensions, low weight, and robust chassis. Touch operation for intuitive control of the mobile dust extractor. Keep working until the filter bag is ...

CODE 574835

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL MIDI I CLEANTEC**

*Compact. Mobile. Sophisticated. Strengths and benefits * Ideal for use on the go thanks to compact dimensions, low weight, and robust chassis * Touch operation for intuitive control of the mobile dust extractor * Keep working until the filter bag ...*

CODE 574832

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL MINI I CLEANTEC**

*Compact. Mobile. Sophisticated. Strengths and benefits * Ideal for use on the go thanks to compact dimensions, low weight, and robust chassis * Touch operation for intuitive control of the mobile dust extractor * Keep working until the filter bag ...*

CODE 574840

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL MINI I 240V CLEANTEC**

Compact. Mobile. Sophisticated. Strengths and benefits Ideal for use on the go thanks to compact dimensions, low weight, and robust chassis. Touch operation for intuitive control of the mobile dust extractor. Keep working until the filter bag is ...

CODE 574843

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTL SYS 240V CLEANTEC**

The extractor in Systainer format. Strengths and benefits Very small, lightweight and compact, in a Systainer format for maximum mobility. With a new suction hose: Smooth and flexible – with a smooth exterior which allows it to slide over surfac ...

CODE 575284

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 26 E 240V CLEANTEC**

The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits Smooth suction hose and optimised SYS-Dock with cord holder and T-LOC function for conveniently connecting Systainers to the mobile dust extractor. Constantly high suction because of the co ...

CODE 575021

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 26 E AC 110V CLEANTEC**

Fully automatic filter cleaning. Strengths and benefits AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system with infinitely adjustable cleaning intervals for consistently high suction power. Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the gross vo ...

CODE 574979

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 26 E AC 240V CLEANTEC**

Fully automatic filter cleaning. Strengths and benefits AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system with infinitely adjustable cleaning intervals for consistently high suction power. Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the gross vo ...

CODE 575020

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 26 E CLEANTEC**

*The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits * Smooth suction hose and optimised SYS-Dock with cord holder and T-LOC function for conveniently connecting Systainers to the mobile dust extractor * Constantly high suction because of the ...*

CODE 574981

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E AC 240V CLEANTEC**

Fully automatic filter cleaning. Strengths and benefits AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system with infinitely adjustable cleaning intervals for consistently high suction power. Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the gross vo ...

CODE 575646

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E AC CLEANTEC**

*Fully automatic filter cleaning. Strengths and benefits * AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system with infinitely adjustable cleaning intervals for consistently high suction power * Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the gross ...*

CODE 574983

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E AC LHS 240V CLEANTEC**

Ideal for drywall construction. Strengths and benefits Constantly high suction because of the compact high performance turbine. Antistatic function prevents static developing during work. Attachment of Systainers via SYS-Dock. Hose garage and ca ...

CODE 575652



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E AC RENOFIX 240V CLEANTEC

The construction site extractor with automatic cleaning. Strengths and benefits AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system and high-performance turbine for consistently high suction power. Optimal for power tools with socket outlet and automa ...

CODE 575848



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E AC RENOFIX CLEANTEC

*The construction site extractor with automatic cleaning. Strengths and benefits * AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system and high-performance turbine for consistently high suction power * Optimal for power tools with socket outlet and aut ...*

CODE 575846



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E AC-LHS 110V CLEANTEC

Ideal for drywall construction. Strengths and benefits Constantly high suction because of the compact high performance turbine. Antistatic function prevents static developing during work. Attachment of Systainers via SYS-Dock. Hose garage and ca ...

CODE 574985



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E AC-LHS CLEANTEC

*Ideal for drywall construction. Strengths and benefits * Constantly high suction because of the compact high performance turbine * Antistatic function prevents static developing during work * Attachment of Systainers via SYS-Dock * Hose garage a ...*

CODE 574984



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E AC-PLANEX 110V CLEANTEC

Ideal for drywall construction. Strengths and benefits The perfect mobile dust extractor for all PLANEX long-reach sanders. AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system for consistently high suction power. Antistatic function prevents static d ...

CODE 576852



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E AC-PLANEX CLEANTEC

*Ideal for drywall construction. Strengths and benefits * The perfect mobile dust extractor for all PLANEX long-reach sanders * AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system for consistently high suction power * Antistatic function prevents stat ...*

CODE 576853



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E CLEANTEC

*The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits * Smooth suction hose and optimised SYS-Dock with cord holder and T-LOC function for conveniently connecting Systainers to the mobile dust extractor * Constantly high suction because of the ...*

CODE 574988



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 36 E LE CLEANTEC

*The true size can be found inside. Strengths and benefits * Smooth suction hose and optimised SYS-Dock with cord holder and T-LOC function for conveniently connecting Systainers to the mobile dust extractor * Constantly high suction because of the ...*

CODE 574990



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 48 E AC CLEANTEC

*There's more to it than meets the eye. Strengths and benefits * AUTOCLEAN automatic main filter cleaning system with infinitely adjustable cleaning intervals for consistently high suction power * Maximum utilisation of the container volume – the ...*

CODE 574991



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 48 E CLEANTEC

*There's more to it than meets the eye. Strengths and benefits * Smooth suction hose and optimised SYS-Dock with cord holder and T-LOC function for conveniently connecting Systainers to the mobile dust extractor * Constantly high suction because of ...*

CODE 574992



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 48 E LE EC B22 R1 CLEANTEC

*For maximum safety. Strengths and benefits * Conforms with ATEX Directive 94/9/EC for Zone 22 – dry, combustible dust on machines and tools is reliably extracted * With a new suction hose: Smooth and flexible – with a smooth exterior which all ...*

CODE 575286



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM 48 E LE EC CLEANTEC

*Long-lasting. Strengths and benefits * Antistatic function prevents static developing during work * EC-TEC motor for continuous use * Approved for dust category M * Economical because of the optimal use of the available volume with a SELFCLEAN f ...*

CODE 575298



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM MIDI I 110V CLEANTEC

Compact. Mobile. Sophisticated. Strengths and benefits The first compact extractor for hazardous dust from dust class M with automatic suction hose detection. Saves you a trip to the extractor – thanks to the integrated Bluetooth® technology, t ...

CODE 574825



MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM MIDI I 240V CLEANTEC

Compact. Mobile. Sophisticated. Strengths and benefits The first compact extractor for hazardous dust from dust class M with automatic suction hose detection. Saves you a trip to the extractor – thanks to the integrated Bluetooth® technology, t ...

CODE 574826

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTM MIDI I CLEANTEC**

*Compact. Mobile. Sophisticated. Strengths and benefits * The first compact extractor for hazardous dust from dust class M with automatic suction hose detection * Saves you a trip to the extractor – thanks to the integrated Bluetooth® technology ...*

CODE 574822

**MOBILE DUST EXTRACTOR CTMC MIDI I-PLUS CLEANTEC**

Compact suction force without cable. Perfected for your cordless tools. Advantages and benefits: Powerful: power comparable to that of a corded vacuum cleaner thanks to the 36 V turbine. Independent: Completely socket-free extraction with 2 x 1 ...

CODE 577672

**MOBILE SUCTION UNIT CTLC MINI I-PLUS CLEANTEC**

Compact suction force without cable. Perfected for your cordless tools. Advantages and benefits: Powerful: power comparable to that of a corded vacuum cleaner thanks to the 36 V turbine. Independent: Completely socket-free extraction with 2 x ...

CODE 577670

ABSOLUTE FILTER AB-FI SR

Main areas of use * Filters residual dust not retained by the filter bag so that clean air is directed back into the room, in carton

CODE

486241

488461

485808

ABSOLUTE FILTER AB-FI SRM 45/70

Main areas of use * Filters residual dust not retained by the filter bag so that clean air is directed back into the room Adapted for * for SRM 45 LE-EC, SRM 70 LE-EC, in carton

CODE

493826

FILTER ELEMENT HF-CT 17

Adapted for * for CT 17 E, VCP 170 E, VCP 320 E * for dry extraction, in carton

CODE

769134

LONG-LIFE MAIN FILTER LONGLIFE-HF-CT/2

Adapted for * for CT 11, 22, 33, 44, 55 * used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health, in carton

CODE

454869



MAIN FILTER FOR HF-CTH 26/48

Work cleanly and healthily. Strengths and benefits: For dusts hazardous to health of dust class H (mould, asbestos). Filtration efficiency 99.995%. High-quality flat fluted filter made of polyester material. Main areas of use: For extractin ...

CODE 205198



MAIN FILTER HF CTH 26/48

Main areas of use * For extracting carcinogenic and pathogenic dusts * Corresponds to the requirements of dust class H Adapted for * for CTH 26, CTH 48 * special filter complies with the requirements of dust class H, in self-service display pack

CODE 498995



MAIN FILTER HF-CT (2 PCS.)

Main areas of use * Filters residual dust not retained by the filter bag so that clean air is directed back into the room Adapted for * for CT 11, 22, 33, 44, 55, in carton

CODE 452923



MAIN FILTER HF-CT 26/36/48 HP

Adapted for * for CT AC, VCP 260 AC, 360 AC, 480 AC * main filter optimised for cleaning with PTFE coating, in self-service display pack

CODE 203759



MAIN FILTER HF-CT SYS

Main areas of use * Protects the motor against dust * For dust with limit values 1 mg/m^3
Adapted for * for CTL SYS, in self-service display pack

CODE 500558



MAIN FILTER HF-TURBO

Adapted for * for TURBO 3091, 4001, 7501, in carton

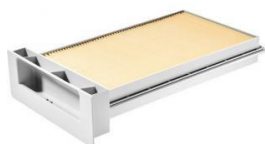
CODE 492731



MAIN FILTER HF-CT 26/36/48

Main areas of use * Protects the motor against dust Adapted for * For CT 26/36/48 and TURBO II * High-performance main filter * not suitable for mobile dust extractors with AUTOCLEAN function, in self-service display pack

CODE 496170



MAIN FILTER HF-CT MINI/MIDI-2/CT15

Strengths and benefits * Quick and clean filter replacement: Easy replacement of filter cartridge from outside without opening the mobile dust extractor Main areas of use * Filters residual dust not retained by the filter bag so that clean air is di ...

CODE 204200

**MAIN FILTER HF-CT-MINI/MIDI**

*Main areas of use * Filters residual dust not retained by the filter bag so that clean air is directed back into the room Adapted for * for CT MINI and CT MIDI manufactured until 2018, in self-service display pack*

CODE 456790

**MAIN FILTER NANO HF-SRM 45-LHS 225**

*Adapted for * for SRM 45 E-PLANEX, VCP 450 E-L, VCP 450 E-M * Nano, in carton*

CODE 496406

**WET FILTER NF-CT 17**

*Adapted for * for CT 17 E, VCP 170 E, VCP 320 E, VCP 171 E-L, VCP 321 E-L * for wet extraction, in carton*

CODE 769135

**WET FILTER NF-CT 26/36/48**

*Main areas of use * Must be used when extracting water Adapted for * for CT 26/36/48 * for wet extraction, in self-service display pack*

CODE 496169

WET FILTER NF-CT MINI/MIDI

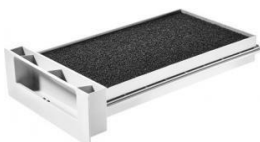
Main areas of use * Protects the motor against moisture Adapted for * for CT MINI and CT MIDI
* manufactured until 2018 * for wet extraction, in self-service display pack

CODE 456805

WET FILTER NF-CT/2

Main areas of use * Must be used when extracting water Adapted for * for CT 11, 22, 33, 44, 55
* for wet extraction, in carton

CODE 452924

WET FILTER NF-CT MINI/MIDI-2/CT15

Strengths and benefits * Quick and clean filter replacement: Easy replacement of filter cartridge
from outside without opening the mobile dust extractor Main areas of use * Must be used for
liquid extraction Adapted for * for CT MINI, CT MINI I, CT ...

CODE 204202



DISPOSABLE BAG ENS-CT AC/5

Main areas of use * For extracting dust with Autoclean function Adapted for * for CT 26/36/48 AC * not suitable for CT standard version (without AC), in carton

CODE 496215 497540 496216



DISPOSABLE BAG ENS-SRM 45-LHS 225/5

Main areas of use * For holding dust Adapted for * for SRM 45 E-PLANEX, VCP 450 E-L, VCP 450 E-M, in carton

CODE 495015



DISPOSABLE BAG ENS-TURBO II /5

Adapted for * for TURBOII-8WP/14WP and TURBOII-8WP/14WP ATEX * for dust-free disposal of hazardous dust, in carton

CODE 499904



DISPOSABLE BAG ENS-VA-20/10

Strengths and benefits * Safe disposal of class L and M dust * For use with the CT-VA pre-separator in combination with Festool CT 26/36/48 dust extractors Main areas of use * Quick and easy disposal of class L and M dust * ideal shape for CT-VA 20 ...

CODE 204296

DUST BAG AS-BS 75/105



Main areas of use * For holding dust Adapted for * for BS 75, BS 105, in carton

CODE 490819

FILTER BAG FIS-CT



Main areas of use * For holding dust * And for dust-free disposal of extracted product, in carton

CODE 494632 494631 452973 452972 452971

CODE 452970

FILTER BAG FIS-CT 17/5



Adapted for * for CT 17 E, VCP 170 E, VCP 171 E-L * double wall, in carton

CODE 769136

FILTER BAG FIS-CT SP VLIES/5



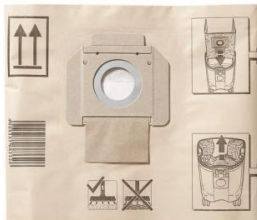
Adapted for * for CT 22/33/44 * with spunbond outer layer * extremely tearproof * for extracting fine dust particles, in carton

CODE 456874 456871 456870

**FILTER BAG FIS-SRH 45 /5**

Main areas of use * And for dust-free disposal of extracted product Adapted for * for SRH 45 E, in carton

CODE 493776

**FILTER BAG FIS-SRM 45 /5**

Main areas of use * For holding dust Adapted for * for SRM 45 LE-EC, in carton

CODE 493775

**FILTER BAG FIS-SRM 45-LHS 225 /5**

Main areas of use * And for dust-free disposal of extracted product Adapted for * for SRM 45 E-PLANEX, VCP 450 E-L, VCP 450 E-M, in carton

CODE 495014

**FILTER BAG FIS-SRM 70 /5**

Main areas of use * For holding dust Adapted for * for SRM 70 LE-EC, in carton

CODE 493777



LONG-LIFE CHIP COLLECTION BAG SB-LONGLIFE RTS/DTS/ETS

Strengths and benefits * For continuous use: Long-life dust collection bag which can be emptied and reused, made from extra-durable nonwoven polyester Main areas of use * The chip collection bag keeps the work space clean, collects virtually all chi ...

CODE 201693



LONGLIFE FILTER BAG LL-FIS-CT MINI/MIDI-2/CT15

Strengths and benefits * Safe disposal of dry, non-hazardous dust Main areas of use * Only suitable for dry, non-hazardous dust * Multiple filter bag for disposal of dust Adapted for * for CT MINI, CT MINI I, CT MIDI and CT MIDI I manufactured from ...

CODE 204309



LONGLIFE FILTER BAG LONGLIFE-FIS-CT

Adapted for * for CT 26/36/48 * used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health * from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life * Not recommended for fine dust, in carton

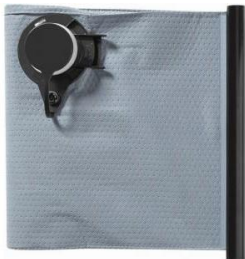
CODE 498506 496120 496121



TWO-PLY FILTER BAG FIS-SR (5 PCS.)

Adapted for * For holding dust * And for dust-free disposal of extracted product * BIA-approved, in carton

CODE	483889	487790	487482	487070	483142
CODE	483143	488460			



LONGLIFE FILTER BAG LONGLIFE-FIS-CT 22/33

Adapted for * for CT 22/33 * used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health * from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life * Not recommended for fine dust, in carton

CODE	456738	456737
------	--------	--------



LONGLIFE FILTER BAG LONGLIFE-FIS-CT SYS

Adapted for * for CTL SYS * used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health * from high strength, 3-layer polyester fleece with a long service life * multiple filter bag for disposal of dust * Not recommended for fine dust, i ...

CODE	500642
------	--------



LONGLIFE FILTER BAG LONGLIFE-FIS-CTL MIDI/MINI

*Main areas of use * Multiple filter bag for disposal of dust * Suitable for non-hazardous dust Adapted for * for CT MIDI/MINI manufactured until 2018 * used only for extraction of dust types which are not hazardous to health * from high strength, 3- ...*

CODE 499704 499703



SAFETY FILTER BAG FIS-CTH 26-48 (3 PCS.)

*Strengths and benefits * Safety filter bag comprises a very flexible fleece filter bag and double-layered PE material, fulfilling the requirements of dust class H Main areas of use * For extracting carcinogenic and pathogenic dusts * Corresponds to ...*

CODE 497542 497541



SELF-CLEAN FILTER BAG SC FIS-CT 26-36/5

*Main areas of use * High-quality cloth filter bag * Cleans dust deposits inside the filter bag automatically Adapted for * optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks to SELF-CLEAN filter bag, in carton*

CODE 496186 496187



SELF-CLEAN FILTER BAG SC FIS-CT 48/5

*Strengths and benefits * Prevents filter bag clogging as the flexible fleece material collapses when the extractor is switched off allowing the fine dust to be shaken off Main areas of use * High-quality cloth filter bag * Cleans dust deposits inside ...*



SELF-CLEAN FILTER BAG SC FIS-CT MIDI (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * High-quality cloth filter bag * Cleans dust deposits inside the filter bag automatically Adapted for * for CTL MIDI manufactured until 2018 * optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks t ...

CODE 498411



SELF-CLEAN FILTER BAG SC FIS-CT MINI (5 PCS.)

Main areas of use * High-quality cloth filter bag * Cleans dust deposits inside the filter bag automatically Adapted for * for CTL MINI manufactured until 2018 * optimum utilisation of filter bag capacity and consistently high suction power thanks t ...

CODE 498410



SELF-CLEAN FILTER BAG SC FIS-CT SYS/5

Main areas of use * For dust with limit values 1 mg/m^3 Adapted for * for CTL SYS * optimum usage of the filter bag volume, with highly tear resistant filter fleece * SELF-CLEAN filter bag made of cloth, in carton

CODE 500438



SELF-CLEAN FILTER BAG SC-FIS-CT MINI/MIDI-2/5/CT15

Strengths and benefits * Quick and easy disposal of class L and M dust * Ideal for use with CT MINI and CT MIDI from YOM 2019 onwards Main areas of use * For a clean working environment and dust-free disposal of class L and M dust Adapted for * for ...

CODE 204308



TURBO FILTER BAG SET TFS II-ET/RS (6 PCS.)

Main areas of use * For holding dust and for dust-free disposal of extracted product Adapted for * for RS 300, RS 3, RS 200, RS 2, ET2 * for clear view and healthy working environment * paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction and one plastic hold ...

CODE 487780



TURBO FILTER BAG SET TFS-ES 150 (2 PCS.)

Main areas of use * For holding dust and for dust-free disposal of extracted product Adapted for * for ES 150, ETS 150 * for clear view and healthy working environment * not suitable for ETS EC 125/150 * paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction an ...

CODE 489631



TURBO FILTER BAG SET TFS-RS 400 (6 PCS.)

Main areas of use * For holding dust and for dust-free disposal of extracted product Adapted for * for RS 400, RTS 400, DS 400, DTS 400, ES 125, ETS 125 * for clear view and healthy working environment * not for new generation RTS/DTS 400 REQ and ET ...

CODE 489129



TURBO FILTER BAG TF II-RS/ES/ET (MULTI-PACK)

Main areas of use * For holding dust and for dust-free disposal of extracted product Adapted for * for RS 300, RS 3, RS 200, RS 2, ES 150, ETS 150, ET 2 * for insertion in filter cartridge * paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction, in self-service display pack

CODE 487871 487779

TURBO FILTER BAG TF-RS 1-4



Main areas of use * For holding dust and for dust-free disposal of extracted product Adapted for * for RS 100, RS 1, RS 4 * for insertion in filter cartridge * paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction, in self-service display pack

CODE	483674	487704
------	--------	--------

TURBO FILTER BAG TF-RS 400 (MULTI-PACK)



Main areas of use * For holding dust and for dust-free disposal of extracted product Adapted for * for RS 400, RTS 400, DS 400, DTS 400, ES 125, ETS 125 * for insertion in filter cartridge * paper filter bag for turbo dust extraction, in carton

CODE	489127	489128
------	--------	--------